DK EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

SYDNEY

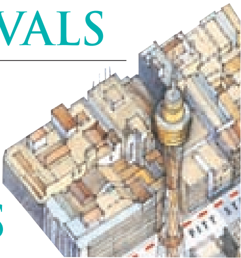
RESTAURANTS • BEACHES

GALLERIES • FESTIVALS

CAFES • NIGHTLIFE • PUBS

WALKS • SHOPPING • MAPS

HOTELS • PARKS • MUSEUMS



THE GUIDES THAT SHOW YOU WHAT OTHERS ONLY TELL YOU

VISIT…

LANZAROTE

Caliente.com

EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

SYDNEY

EYEWITNESS TRAVEL

SYDNEY

MAIN CONTRIBUTORS: KEN BRASS & KIRSTY MCKENZIE

LONDON, NEW YORK,
MELBOURNE, MUNICH AND DELHI
www.dk.com

PRODUCED BY The Watermark Press, Sydney, Australia
PROJECT EDITOR Siobhán O'Connor
ART EDITOR Claire Edwards
EDITORS Robert Coupe, Leith Hillard, Jane Sheard
DESIGNERS Katie Peacock, Claire Ricketts, Noel Wendtman

Dorling Kindersley Limited
SENIOR EDITOR Fay Franklin
SENIOR ART EDITOR Jane Ewart
SENIOR REVISIONS EDITOR Esther Labi

CONTRIBUTORS
Anna Bruechert, John Dengate, Carrie Hutchinson, Graham Jahn, Kim Saville, Susan Skelly

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Max Alexander, Simon Blackall, Michael Nicholson, Rob Reichenfeld, Alan Williams

ILLUSTRATORS
Richard Draper, Stephen Gyapay, Alex Lavroff Associates, The Overall Picture, Robbie Polley

REPRODUCED BY Colourscan, Singapore
Printed and bound by South China Printing Company Ltd., China

First American Edition 1996
10 11 12 13 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Published in the United States by
DK Publishing, 375 Hudson Street,
New York, New York 10014

Reprinted with revisions 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 (twice), 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2010

Copyright 1997, 2010 © Dorling Kindersley Limited, London
A Penguin Company

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. WITHOUT LIMITING THE RIGHTS UNDER COPYRIGHT RESERVED ABOVE, NO PART OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE REPRODUCED, STORED IN OR INTRODUCED INTO A RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, OR TRANSMITTED, IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS (ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR OTHERWISE), WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF BOTH THE COPYRIGHT OWNER AND THE ABOVE PUBLISHER OF THIS BOOK.

PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY DORLING KINDERSLEY LIMITED..

ISSN 1542-1554
ISBN 978-0-7566-6044-4

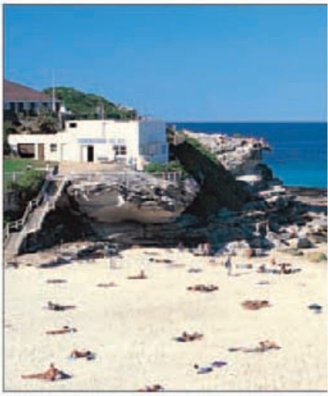
FLOORS ARE REFERRED TO THROUGHOUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH EUROPEAN USAGE; I.E., THE "FIRST FLOOR" IS ONE FLIGHT UP.

Front cover main image: Sydney Opera House and skyline

MIX
From responsible sources
FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C018179

The information in this DK Eyewitness Travel Guide is checked regularly.

Every effort has been made to ensure that this book is as up-to-date as possible at the time of going to press. Some details, however, such as telephone numbers, opening hours, prices, gallery hanging arrangements and travel information, are liable to change. The publishers cannot accept responsibility for any consequences arising from the use of this book, nor for any material on third party websites, and cannot guarantee that any website address in this book will be a suitable source of travel information. We value the views and suggestions of our readers highly. Please write to: The Publisher, DK Eyewitness Travel Guides, 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL.



CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE **6**

INTRODUCING SYDNEY

A view of the Royal Botanic Gardens and city skyline

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN SYDNEY **10**

PUTTING SYDNEY ON THE MAP **12**

THE HISTORY OF SYDNEY **18**

SYDNEY AT A GLANCE **32**

Tamarama beach and surf club

SYDNEY THROUGH THE YEAR **48**

SPORTING SYDNEY **52**

THE CITY SHORELINE **56**

SYDNEY AREA BY AREA

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY **62**

CITY CENTRE **78**

DARLING HARBOUR **90**

BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN **102**

Stained-glass window, Queen Victoria Building

KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST **116**

PADDINGTON **122**

FURTHER AFIELD **128**

FOUR GUIDED WALKS **140**

BEYOND SYDNEY

EXPLORING BEYOND SYDNEY **152**

PITTWATER AND KU-RING-GAI CHASE **154**

HAWKESBURY TOUR **156**

HUNTER VALLEY **158**

BLUE MOUNTAINS **160**

Façade of Sydney Town Hall

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS TOUR **162**

ROYAL NATIONAL PARK **164**

TRAVELLERS' NEEDS

WHERE TO STAY **168**

RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND PUBS **178**

Wattleseed, pepperberry and lemon myrtle

SHOPS AND MARKETS **198**

ENTERTAINMENT IN SYDNEY **208**

SURVIVAL GUIDE

PRACTICAL INFORMATION **218**

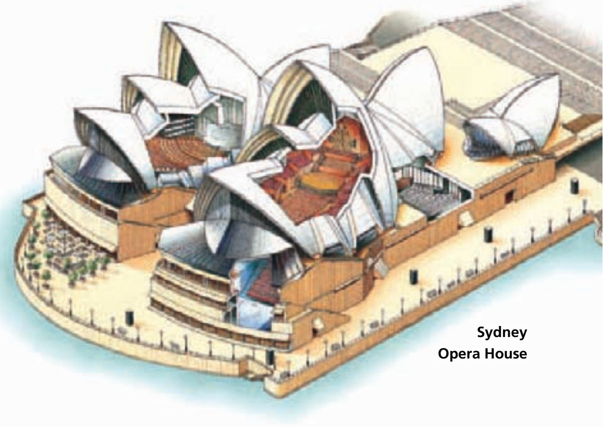
TRAVEL INFORMATION **228**

SYDNEY STREET FINDER **238**

GENERAL INDEX **250**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS **263**

TRANSPORT MAP *Inside back cover*



Sydney Opera House

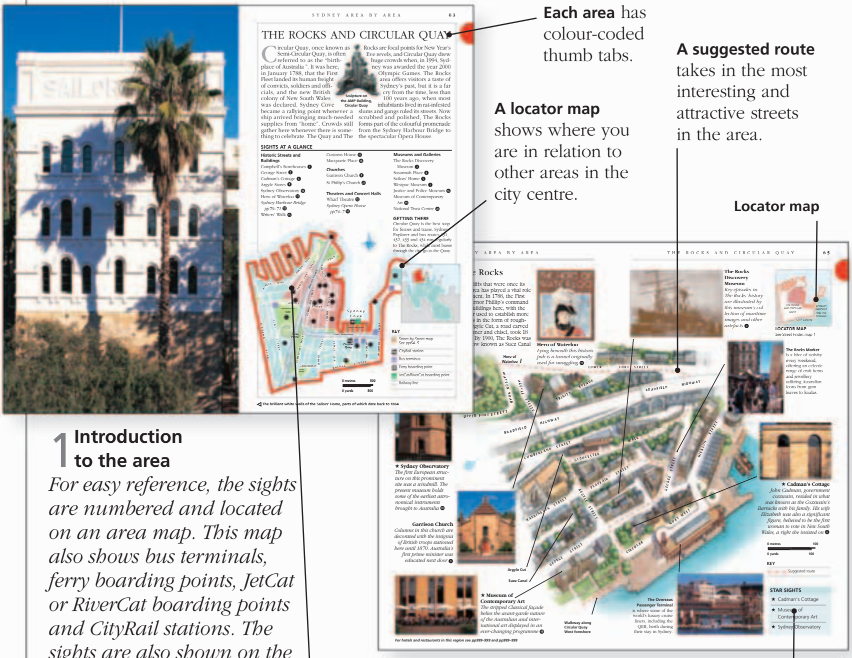
HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

Strolling at the Royal Easter Show

This guide helps you to get the most from your visit to Sydney. It provides both expert recommendations and detailed practical information. *Introducing Sydney* locates the city geographically, sets modern Sydney in its historical and cultural context and describes events through the entire year. *Sydney at a Glance* is an overview of the city's main attractions, including a feature on the city shoreline and Sydney's best beaches. *Sydney Area by Area* is the main sightseeing section, covering all the sights, with photographs, maps and drawings. *Further Afield* looks at sights just outside the city centre while *Beyond Sydney* explores other places close to Sydney. Carefully researched tips on hotels, restaurants, pubs and entertainment venues are found in *Travellers' Needs*. The *Survival Guide* contains useful practical advice on everything from the Australian telephone system to public transport.

FINDING YOUR WAY AROUND THE SIGHTSEEING SECTION

The centre of Sydney has been divided into six sightseeing areas. Each area has its own chapter and is colour-coded for easy reference. Every chapter opens with a list of the sights described. All sights are numbered and plotted on an *Area Map*. Detailed information for each sight is presented in numerical order, making it easy to locate within the chapter.



SYDNEY AREA BY AREA 63

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY

Circular Quay, once known as Semi-Circular Quay, is often referred to as the "birthplace of Australia ". It was here, in January 1788, that the First Fleet landed its human freight of convicts, soldiers and officials, and the new British colony of New South Wales was declared. Sydney Cove became a rallying point whenever a ship arrived bringing much-needed supplies from "home". Crowds still gather here whenever there is something to celebrate. The Quay and The Rocks are focal points for New Year's Eve revels, and Circular Quay drew huge crowds when, in 1994, Sydney was awarded the year 2000 Olympic Games. The Rocks area offers visitors a taste of Sydney's past, but it is a far cry from the time, less than 100 years ago, when most inhabitants lived in rat-infested slums and gangs ruled its streets. Now scrubbed and polished, The Rocks forms part of the colourful promenade from the Sydney Harbour Bridge to the spectacular Opera House.

Sculpture on the AMP Building, Circular Quay

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings
Campbell's Storehouses ❶
George Street ❷
Cadman's Cottage ❻
Argyle Stores ❽
Sydney Observatory ❿
Hero of Waterloo ⓫
Sydney Harbour Bridge pp70–71 ⓭
Writers' Walk ⓯
Customs House ⓱
Macquarie Place ⓲

Churches
Garrison Church ❾
St Philip's Church ㉑

Theatres and Concert Halls
Wharf Theatre ⓬
Sydney Opera House pp74–7 ⓮

Museums and Galleries
The Rocks Discovery Museum ❸
Susannah Place ❹
Sailors' Home ❺
Westpac Museum ❼
Justice and Police Museum ⓰
Museum of Contemporary Art ⓳
National Trust Centre ⑳

GETTING THERE

Circular Quay is the best stop for ferries and trains. Sydney Explorer and bus routes 431, 432, 433 and 434 run regularly to The Rocks, while most buses through the city go to the Quay.

KEY

Street-by-Street map See *pp64–5*
CityRail station
Bus terminus
Ferry boarding point
JetCat/RiverCat boarding point
Railway line

◁ The brilliant white walls of the Sailors' Home, parts of which date back to 1864

Y AREA BY AREA

e Rocks

liffs that were once its
rea has played a vital role
nent. In 1788, the First
ernor Phillip's command
uildings here, with the
r used to establish more
s in the form of rough-
rgyle Cut, a road carved
mer and chisel, took 18
By 1900, The Rocks was
ow known as Suez Canal

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY 65

Hero of Waterloo
Lying beneath this historic pub is a tunnel originally used for smuggling ⓫

★ Sydney Observatory
The first European structure on this prominent site was a windmill. The present museum holds some of the earliest astronomical instruments brought to Australia ❿

Garrison Church
Columns in this church are decorated with the insignia of British troops stationed here until 1870. Australia's first prime minister was educated next door ❾

★ Museum of Contemporary Art
The stripped Classical façade belies the avant-garde nature of the Australian and international art displayed in an ever-changing programme ⓳

The Rocks Discovery Museum
Key episodes in The Rocks' history are illustrated by this museum's collection of maritime images and other artefacts ❸

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *map 1*

The Rocks Market is a hive of activity every weekend, offering an eclectic range of craft items and jewellery utilizing Australian icons from gum leaves to koalas.

★ Cadman's Cottage
John Cadman, government coxswain, resided in what was known as the Coxswain's Barracks with his family. His wife Elizabeth was also a significant figure, believed to be the first woman to vote in New South Wales, a right she insisted on ❻

The Overseas Passenger Terminal is where some of the world's luxury cruise liners, including the QEII, berth during their stay in Sydney.

KEY
Suggested route

STAR SIGHTS
★ Cadman's Cottage
★ Museum of Contemporary Art
★ Sydney Observatory

For hotels and restaurants in this region see pp999–999 and pp999–999

Each area has colour-coded thumb tabs.

A suggested route takes in the most interesting and attractive streets in the area.

A locator map shows where you are in relation to other areas in the city centre.

Locator map

1 Introduction to the area

For easy reference, the sights are numbered and located on an area map. This map also shows bus terminals, ferry boarding points, JetCat or RiverCat boarding points and CityRail stations. The sights are also shown on the Sydney Street Finder on pages 240–45.

The area shaded pink is shown in greater detail on the Street-by-Street map on the following pages.

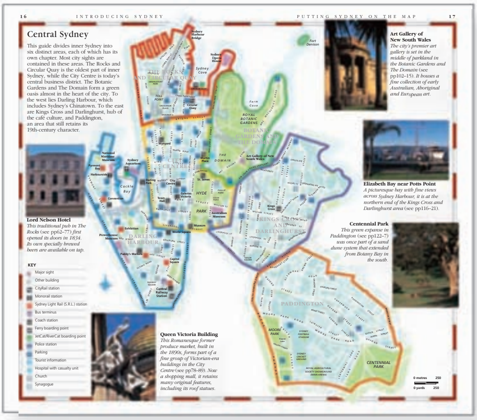
2 Street-by-Street map

This gives a bird's eye view of the most important parts of each sightseeing area. The numbering of the sights ties in with the area map and the fuller descriptions on the pages that follow.

The list of star sights recommends the places that no visitor should miss.

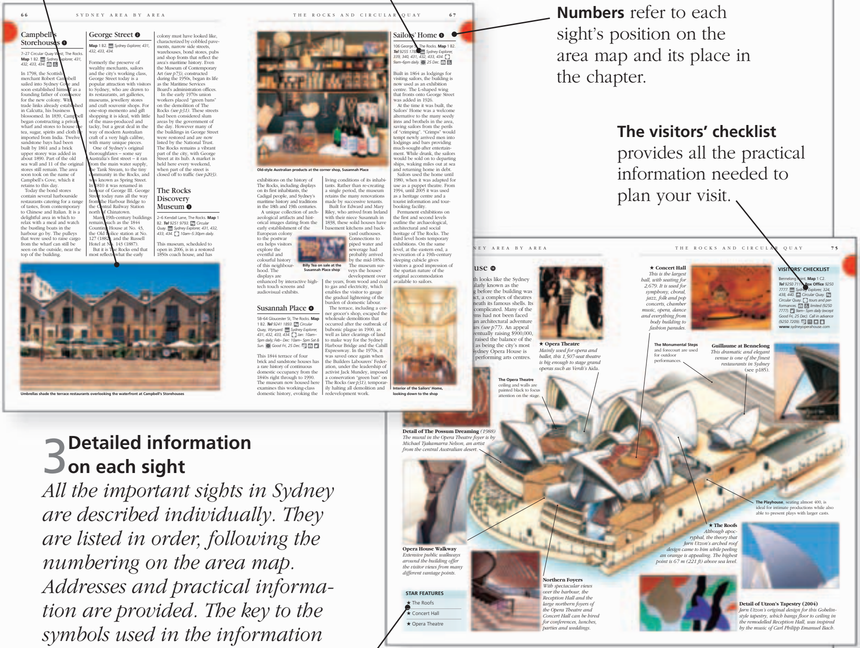
SYDNEY AREA MAP

The coloured areas shown on this map *(see pp16-17)* are the six main sightseeing areas - each covered by a full chapter in *Sydney Area by Area (pp60-149)*. The six areas are highlighted on other maps throughout the book. In *Sydney at a Glance (pp32-47)*, for example, they help locate the top sights, including art galleries and museums and parks and reserves. They are also used to show some of the best hotels *(pp172-7)*, the top restaurants, cafés and pubs *(pp184-97)* and great shopping areas *(pp200-201)*.



Faades of important buildings are often shown to help you recognize them quickly.

Practical information lists all the information you need to visit every sight, including a map reference to the Street Finder *(pp240-45)*.



Numbers refer to each sight's position on the area map and its place in the chapter.

The visitors' checklist provides all the practical information needed to plan your visit.

3 Detailed information on each sight

All the important sights in Sydney are described individually. They are listed in order, following the numbering on the area map. Addresses and practical information are provided. The key to the symbols used in the information block is on the back flap.

Stars indicate the features no visitor should miss.

4 Sydney's top sights

Museums and galleries have colour-coded floorplans to help you locate the most interesting exhibits; historic buildings are dissected to reveal their interiors.

INTRODUCING SYDNEY

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN SYDNEY 10–11
PUTTING SYDNEY ON THE MAP 12–17
THE HISTORY OF SYDNEY 18–31
SYDNEY AT A GLANCE 32–47
SYDNEY THROUGH THE YEAR 48–51
SPORTING SYDNEY 52–55
THE CITY SHORELINE 56–59

FOUR GREAT DAYS IN SYDNEY

Planning a one-day itinerary to take in the best that Sydney has to offer need not be a challenge. The magnificent harbour or beaches, as well as cultural and architectural highlights, would ideally be included. These four itineraries offer a mix of activities in different parts of Sydney, all accessible by public transport. They are designed to be flexible – you might choose to leave out some stops or include other attractions that are nearby. Prices show the cost for two adults or for a family of two adults and two children, including food and drinks.

Koala at Taronga Zoo

Sydney Opera House and Harbour Bridge by night

AROUND THE HARBOUR

- **The view from Sydney Harbour Bridge**
- **A tour of The Rocks**
- **Ferry ride to Manly**
- **Sunset over the harbour**

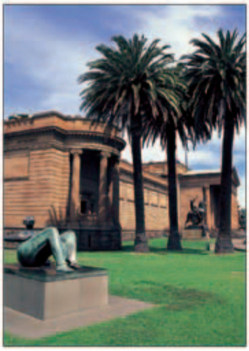
TWO ADULTS allow at least $110

Morning

Start early at an Australian icon, the **Sydney Harbour Bridge** *(see pp70–71)*, built in 1932. Cross on the pedestrian walkway or, from $179 per person, let BridgeClimb guide you to the top of the steel arch bridge (bookings are essential). Climbs depart every ten minutes, and take 3.5 hours including orientation. The view at the top is well worth it. Recharge with a pit stop at the Gumnut Café *(see p195)*, where you can choose from fresh fruit juices, cakes and scones. Explore the historic Rocks area where you'll find the convict-carved Argyle Cut and the military **Garrison Church** *(see pp68–9)*. Cobblestoned alleys lead to the original docks of Old Sydney Town at **Campbell's Storehouses** *(see p66)* and **Cadman's Cottage** *(see p68)*, Sydney's oldest surviving dwelling.

Afternoon

Enjoy a classic ferry trip to **Manly** *(see p133)*. Once there, stroll down the Corso to the ocean beach or walk around the headland *(pp146–7)*. Buy fish and chips and eat them on the beach, or try some parasailing, boating or kayaking on offer at the jetty. Treat yourself to a beer at the Manly Wharf Hotel *(see p191)* where you can find a window seat and watch the sunset over the harbour. End the day with the fast ferry back to Circular Quay.



Henry Moore sculpture outside the Art Gallery of New South Wales

ART AND OPERA

- **Colonial buildings on Macquarie Street**
- **Aboriginal art at the Yiribana Gallery**
- **The Royal Botanic Gardens**
- **Sydney Opera House**

TWO ADULTS allow at least $140

Morning

Stroll down **Macquarie Street** *(see pp112–15)*, named after Governor Lachlan Macquarie. You can still see several of the buildings he commissioned here. Other architectural gems include the **Hyde Park Barracks** *(see pp114–15)* and **St James' Church** *(see p115)* both designed by convict James Greenway. The old Rum Hospital now houses the **Sydney Mint** *(see p114)* and **Parliament House** *(see pp112–13)* where free tours run every half hour. At the **State Library of NSW** *(see p112)*, you can tread on a mosaic replica of the Tasman Map, illustrating 17th-century voyages to Australia.

Afternoon

Across **The Domain** *(see p107)*, the **Art Gallery of New South Wales** *(see pp108–11)* houses both traditional and modern Aboriginal art in the Yiribana Gallery, the largest space in the world devoted to the art of Indigenous Australians. Rest weary legs with lunch in the gallery's café *(see p195)*, then stroll along to the scenic **Mrs Macquaries Chair** *(see p106)* for a fine view across the harbour before taking the Fleet Steps down the hill into the **Royal Botanic Gardens** *(see pp104–5*). On the other side of Farm Cove is **Sydney Opera House** *(see pp74–7)*. Stop in at the Opera Bar *(see p197),* then take a tour of the world-famous building (booking is recommended). If you want to make an evening of it, for an extra cost you can book tickets for an opera, play or concert. Last-minute tickets are sometimes available.

BEACHES AND BROWSING

- **Breakfast at Bondi**
- **A cliff-top constitutional**
- **Fashion, terraces and galleries in Paddington**
- **Cocktails on the Finger Wharf**

TWO ADULTS allow at least $114

Morning

Have breakfast at **Bondi Beach's** *(see p137)* Icebergs Bistro at the legendary Bondi Icebergs, where you can admire the view and, no matter how cold the weather, watch the diehard swimmers do laps. Then stretch your legs with the Bondi-to-Bronte section of the famous cliff walk *(see pp144–5)*. When you reach Bronte, order a juice at Swell *(see p195)* then head to Oxford Street, Paddington, to begin browsing the glamorous boutiques. The renowned **Paddington Markets** *(see p126)* are open every Saturday.

Bathers enjoying the golden sand and surf at Bronte Beach

Giraffe at Taronga Zoo, on the foreshore of Sydney Harbour

Afternoon

Take lunch in the courtyard at Sloane's *(see p195)* then, if you wish, spend all your cash at Collette Dinnigan's store *(see p205)*. Stop by the London Tavern *(see p124),* the area's oldest pub, before exploring the streets of terraced houses near Five Ways. Admire the art at Tim Olsen Gallery (No. 72a Windsor Street), Australian Galleries Works On Paper (No. 24 Glenmore Road) and Hogarth Galleries, (No. 7 Walker Lane). Later, have a drink at the Tilbury Hotel *(see p197)* in Woolloomooloo and cap off the day with a pie from Harry's Café De Wheels *(see p195)* on the Finger Wharf.

FAMILY FUN

- **A spin on the Monorail**
- **Ferry and Sky Safari**
- **Koalas, kangaroos and platypuses at Taronga Zoo**
- **Up high in Sydney Tower**

FAMILY OF 4 allow at least $196

Morning

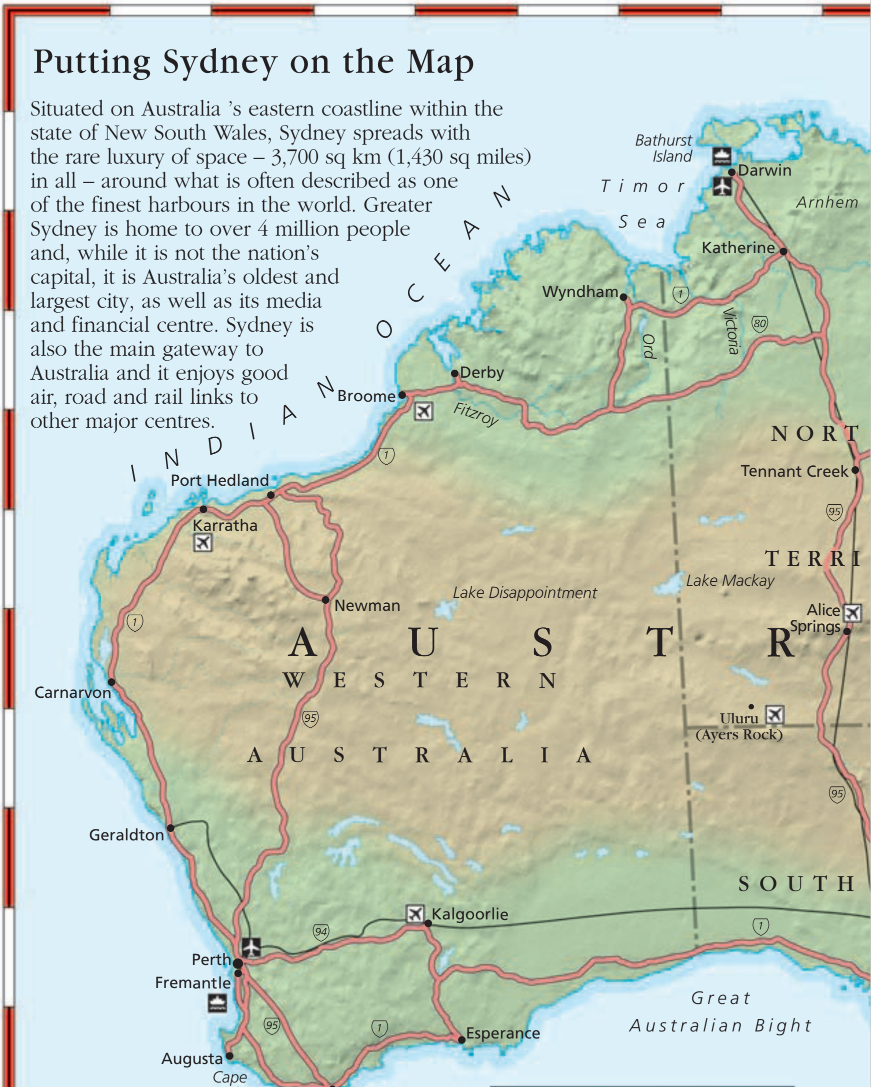
Start with a 12-minute loop on the Monorail *(see pp232–3)*, which offers good views of Darling Harbour, Chinatown and odd peeks into office windows. Buy a ZooPass from Circular Quay then take a ferry to **Taronga Zoo** *(see pp134–5)*. Once there, your ZooPass includes the Sky Safari cable car ride to the main entrance. Here you'll find information on koala viewing and the daily seal and bird shows. Spend the morning exploring the zoo, making sure you stop by all of the native Australian animals, including monotremes, platypuses and echidnas. Buy ice creams to eat as you walk.

Afternoon

Have lunch at one of the many kiosks in the zoo, before heading back to the wharf for the return ferry. Finish off the day at **Sydney Tower** *(see p83),* and ride the lift to the Observation Deck for a simulated tour of Australia on the Oz-Trek ride. Use a telescope to spot the zoo and other landmarks, or simply enjoy the sunset.

Putting Sydney on the Map

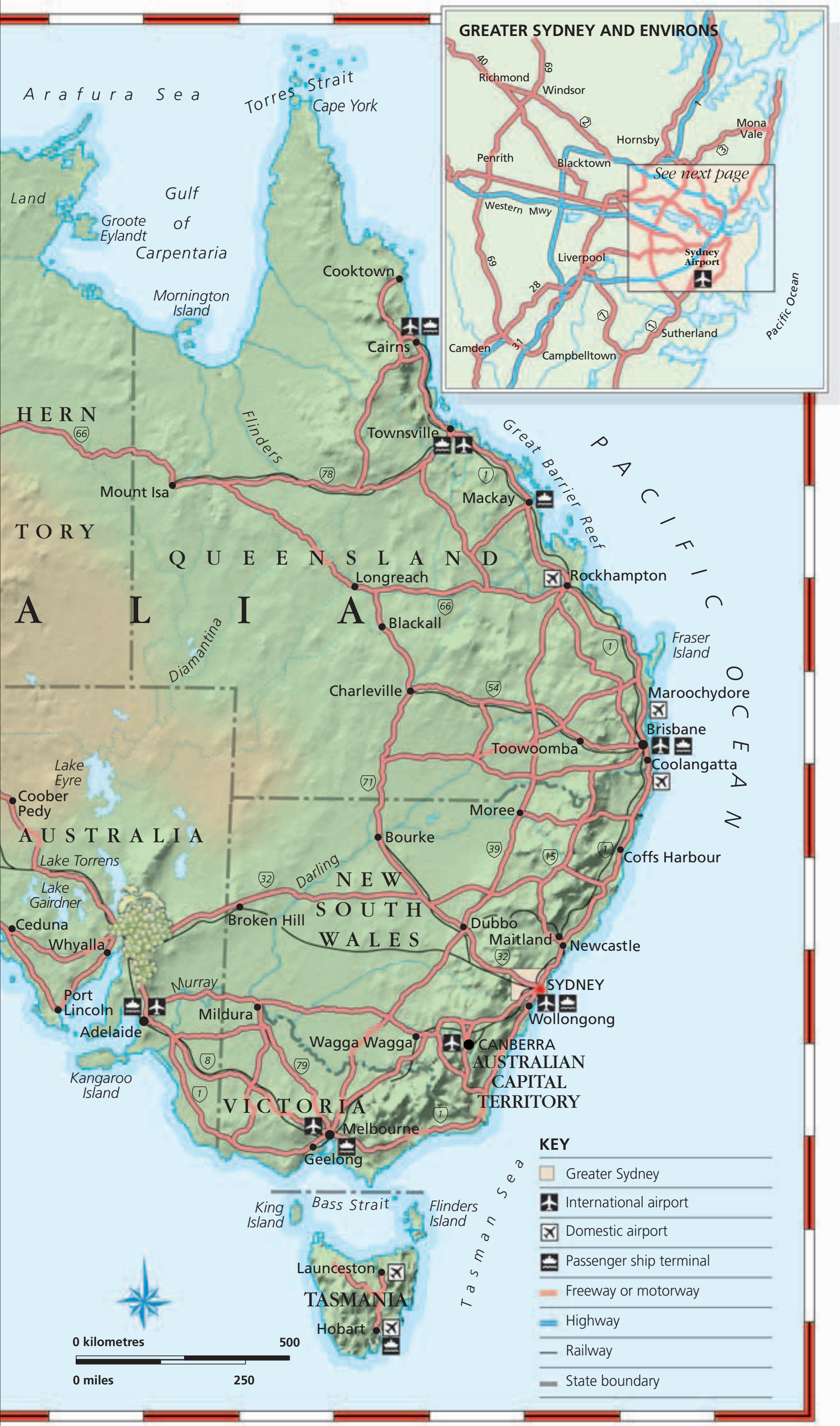
Situated on Australia 's eastern coastline within the state of New South Wales, Sydney spreads with the rare luxury of space – 3,700 sq km (1,430 sq miles) in all – around what is often described as one of the finest harbours in the world. Greater Sydney is home to over 4 million people and, while it is not the nation's capital, it is Australia's oldest and largest city, as well as its media and financial centre. Sydney is also the main gateway to Australia and it enjoys good air, road and rail links to other major centres.


INDIAN OCEAN
Bathurst Island
Darwin
Timor Sea
Arnhem
Katherine
Wyndham
Ord
Victoria
80
1
Derby
Broome
Fitzroy
NORT
Tennant Creek
95
Port Hedland
Karratha
TERRI
Lake Mackay
Lake Disappointment
Newman
Alice Springs
A U S T R
WESTERN
AUSTRALIA
Carnarvon
Uluru (Ayers Rock)
95
Geraldton
SOUTH
Kalgoorlie
94
Perth
Fremantle
95
1
Esperance
Great Australian Bight
Augusta
Cape Leeuwin
Albany

CHINA
NORTH KOREA
SOUTH KOREA
JAPAN
PAKISTAN
BHUTAN
INDIA
BURMA
TAIWAN
PACIFIC OCEAN
THAILAND
CAMBODIA
PHILIPPINES
MARSHALL ISLANDS
MALDIVES
MALAYSIA
MICRONESIA
INDONESIA
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
SOLOMON ISLANDS
INDIAN OCEAN
VANUATU
FIJI
AUSTRALIA
NEW ZEALAND

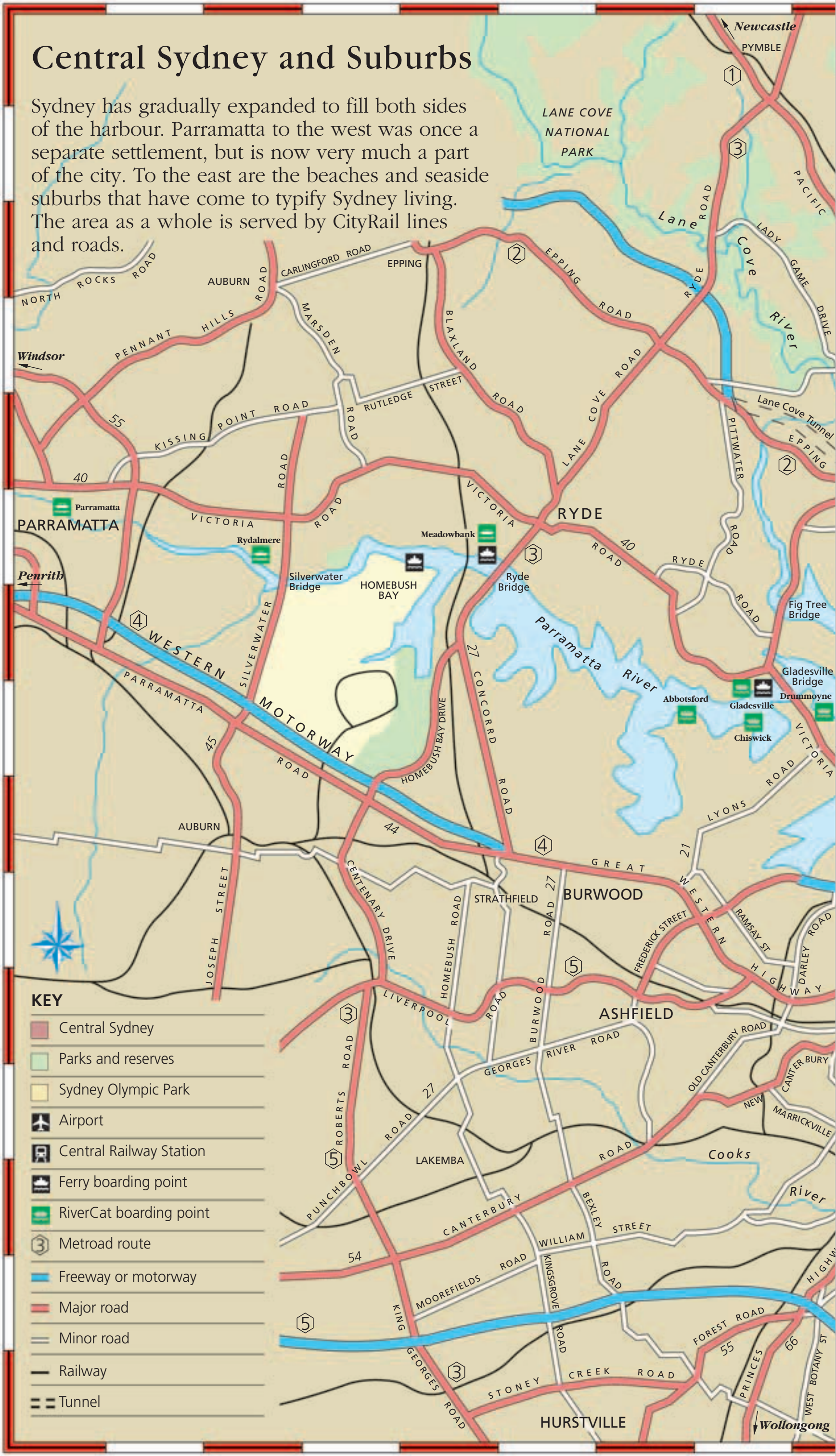
SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC RIM

Aerial view of Sydney, looking from the mouth of Port Jackson towards the city


GREATER SYDNEY AND ENVIRONS
Richmond
Windsor
Hornsby
Mona Vale
Penrith
Blacktown
See next page
Western Mwy
Liverpool
Sydney Airport
Camden
Campbelltown
Sutherland
Pacific Ocean
40
69
1
2
3
69
28
31
5
1
Arafura Sea
Torres Strait
Cape York
Land
Gulf of Carpentaria
Groote Eylandt
Mornington Island
Cooktown
Cairns
HERN
TORY
Flinders
Townsville
Great Barrier Reef
PACIFIC OCEAN
Mount Isa
Mackay
QUEENSLAND
Longreach
Rockhampton
A L I A
Blackall
Diamantina
Fraser Island
Charleville
Maroochydore
Brisbane
Toowoomba
Coolangatta
Lake Eyre
Coober Pedy
Moree
AUSTRALIA
Bourke
Coffs Harbour
Lake Torrens
Lake Gairdner
Darling
NEW SOUTH WALES
Ceduna
Broken Hill
Dubbo
Whyalla
Maitland
Newcastle
SYDNEY
Murray
Port Lincoln
Mildura
Wollongong
Adelaide
Wagga Wagga
CANBERRA
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
Kangaroo Island
VICTORIA
Melbourne
Geelong
King Island
Bass Strait
Flinders Island
Tasman Sea
Launceston
TASMANIA
Hobart
66
78
1
66
54
71
39
15
1
32
32
8
79
1
1
0 kilometres 500
0 miles 250
KEY
Greater Sydney
International airport
Domestic airport
Passenger ship terminal
Freeway or motorway
Highway
Railway
State boundary

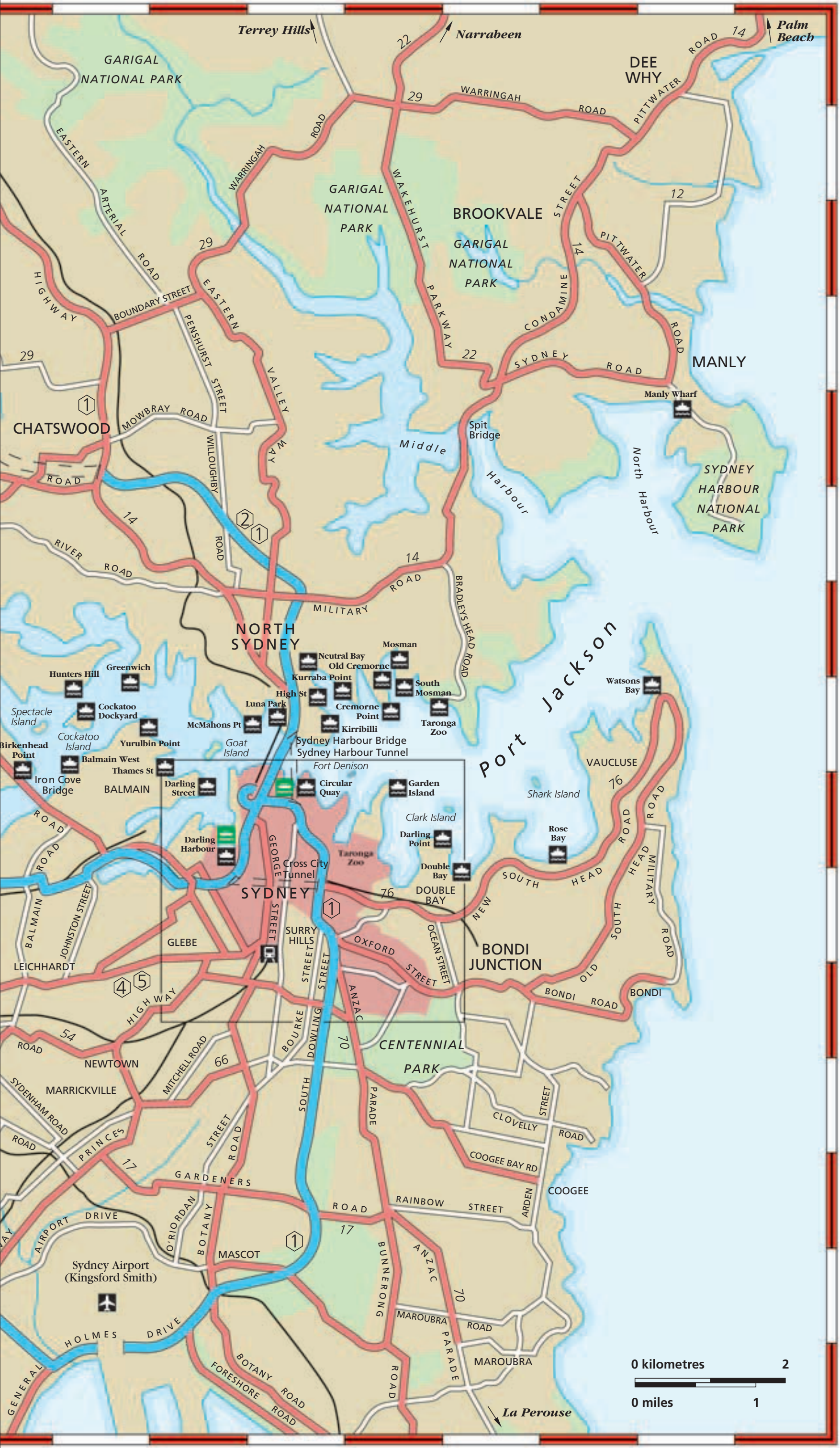
Central Sydney and Suburbs

Sydney has gradually expanded to fill both sides of the harbour. Parramatta to the west was once a separate settlement, but is now very much a part of the city. To the east are the beaches and seaside suburbs that have come to typify Sydney living. The area as a whole is served by CityRail lines and roads.


Newcastle
PYMBLE
LANE COVE NATIONAL PARK
Lane Cove River
PACIFIC
LADY GAME DRIVE
RYDE ROAD
NORTH ROCKS ROAD
AUBURN ROAD
CARLINGFORD ROAD
EPPING
EPPING ROAD
MARSDEN ROAD
BLAXLAND ROAD
Windsor
PENNANT HILLS ROAD
RUTLEDGE STREET
LANE COVE ROAD
Lane Cove Tunnel
KISSING POINT ROAD
PITTWATER ROAD
VICTORIA ROAD
Parramatta
PARRAMATTA
RYDE
Rydalmere
Meadowbank
RYDE ROAD
Penrith
Silverwater Bridge
HOMEBUSH BAY
Ryde Bridge
Fig Tree Bridge
Parramatta River
WESTERN MOTORWAY
SILVERWATER ROAD
PARRAMATTA ROAD
CONCORD ROAD
HOMEBUSH BAY DRIVE
Abbotsford
Gladesville
Gladesville Bridge
Drummoyne
Chiswick
LYONS ROAD
AUBURN
GREAT WESTERN HIGHWAY
JOSEPH STREET
CENTENARY DRIVE
STRATHFIELD
BURWOOD
HOMEBUSH ROAD
BURWOOD ROAD
FREDERICK STREET
RAMSAY ST
DARLEY ROAD
LIVERPOOL ROAD
ASHFIELD
OLD CANTERBURY ROAD
NEW CANTERBURY
GEORGES RIVER ROAD
MARRICKVILLE
ROBERTS ROAD
PUNCHBOWL ROAD
LAKEMBA
Cooks River
CANTERBURY ROAD
BEXLEY ROAD
WILLIAM STREET
MOOREFIELDS ROAD
KINGSGROVE ROAD
KING GEORGES ROAD
FOREST ROAD
PRINCES HIGHWAY
WEST BOTANY ST
STONEY CREEK ROAD
HURSTVILLE
Wollongong
1
2
3
4
5
27
40
44
45
54
55
66

KEY

- 🟥 Central Sydney
- 🟩 Parks and reserves
- 🟨 Sydney Olympic Park
- ✈ Airport
- Central Railway Station
- Ferry boarding point
- RiverCat boarding point
- ③ Metroad route
- Freeway or motorway
- Major road
- Minor road
- Railway
- Tunnel

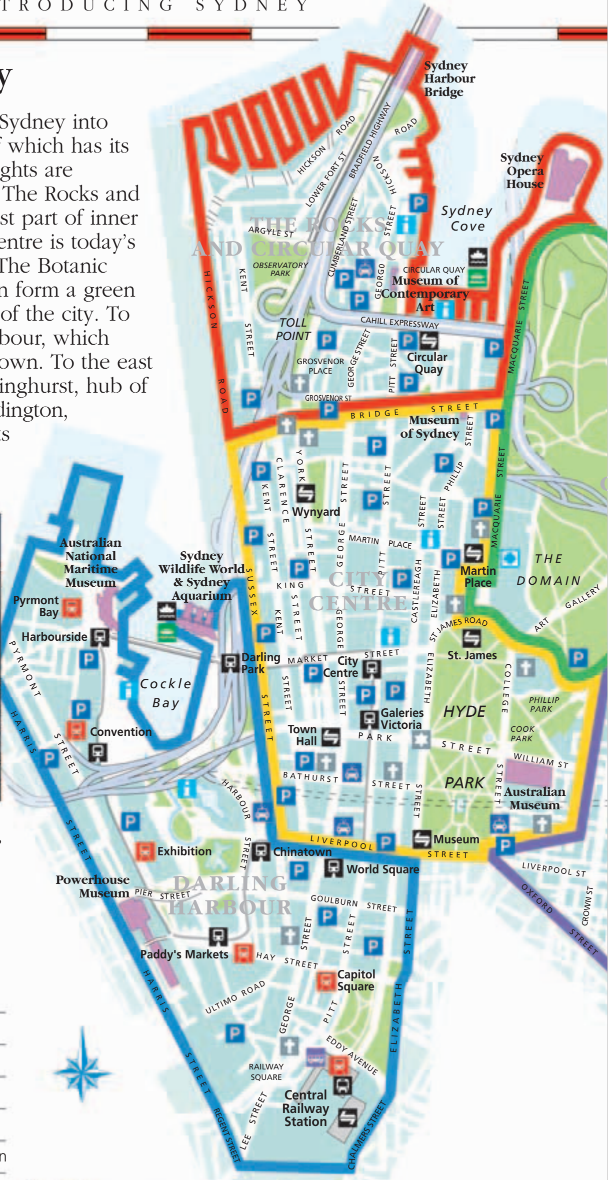

Terrey Hills
Narrabeen
Palm Beach
GARIGAL NATIONAL PARK
DEE WHY
22
29
WARRINGAH ROAD
14
PITTWATER ROAD
EASTERN ARTERIAL ROAD
WARRINGAH ROAD
GARIGAL NATIONAL PARK
WAKEHURST PARKWAY
BROOKVALE
GARIGAL NATIONAL PARK
STREET
12
PITTWATER ROAD
CONDAMINE
HIGHWAY
BOUNDARY STREET
EASTERN VALLEY WAY
PENSHURST STREET
SYDNEY ROAD
MANLY
Manly Wharf
CHATSWOOD
MOWBRAY ROAD
WILLOUGHBY ROAD
Spit Bridge
Middle Harbour
North Harbour
SYDNEY HARBOUR NATIONAL PARK
RIVER ROAD
MILITARY ROAD
BRADLEYS HEAD ROAD
NORTH SYDNEY
Mosman
Neutral Bay
Old Cremorne
Kurraba Point
High St
South Mosman
Cremorne Point
Kirribilli
Taronga Zoo
Port Jackson
Watsons Bay
Hunters Hill
Greenwich
Luna Park
Spectacle Island
Cockatoo Dockyard
McMahons Pt
Cockatoo Island
Yurulbin Point
Goat Island
Sydney Harbour Bridge
Sydney Harbour Tunnel
Birkenhead Point
Balmain West
Thames St
Fort Denison
Iron Cove Bridge
BALMAIN
Darling Street
Circular Quay
Garden Island
VAUCLUSE
Shark Island
76
Clark Island
Darling Point
Rose Bay
Darling Harbour
GEORGE STREET
Cross City Tunnel
Taronga Zoo
Double Bay
SOUTH HEAD ROAD
SYDNEY
DOUBLE BAY
NEW SOUTH HEAD ROAD
MILITARY ROAD
OLD SOUTH HEAD ROAD
BALMAIN ROAD
JOHNSTON STREET
GLEBE
SURRY HILLS
OXFORD STREET
OCEAN STREET
BONDI JUNCTION
LEICHHARDT
④ ⑤
HIGHWAY
ANZAC
BONDI ROAD
BONDI
54
ROAD
NEWTOWN
MITCHELL ROAD
66
BOURKE STREET
DOWLING STREET
70
CENTENNIAL PARK
MARRICKVILLE
SYDENHAM ROAD
SOUTH
PARADE
CLOVELLY ROAD
STREET
PRINCES
17
STREET
ROAD
GARDENERS ROAD
COOGEE BAY RD
COOGEE
RAINBOW STREET
ARDEN
AIRPORT DRIVE
O'RIORDAN
BOTANY
MASCOT
17
BUNNERONG
ANZAC PARADE
Sydney Airport (Kingsford Smith)
MAROUBRA ROAD
MAROUBRA
HOLMES DRIVE
GENERAL
BOTANY ROAD
FORESHORE ROAD
ROAD
La Perouse
0 kilometres 2
0 miles 1

Central Sydney

This guide divides inner Sydney into six distinct areas, each of which has its own chapter. Most city sights are contained in these areas. The Rocks and Circular Quay is the oldest part of inner Sydney, while the City Centre is today's central business district. The Botanic Gardens and The Domain form a green oasis almost in the heart of the city. To the west lies Darling Harbour, which includes Sydney's Chinatown. To the east are Kings Cross and Darlinghurst, hub of the café culture, and Paddington, an area that still retains its 19th-century character.

LORD NELSON HOTEL

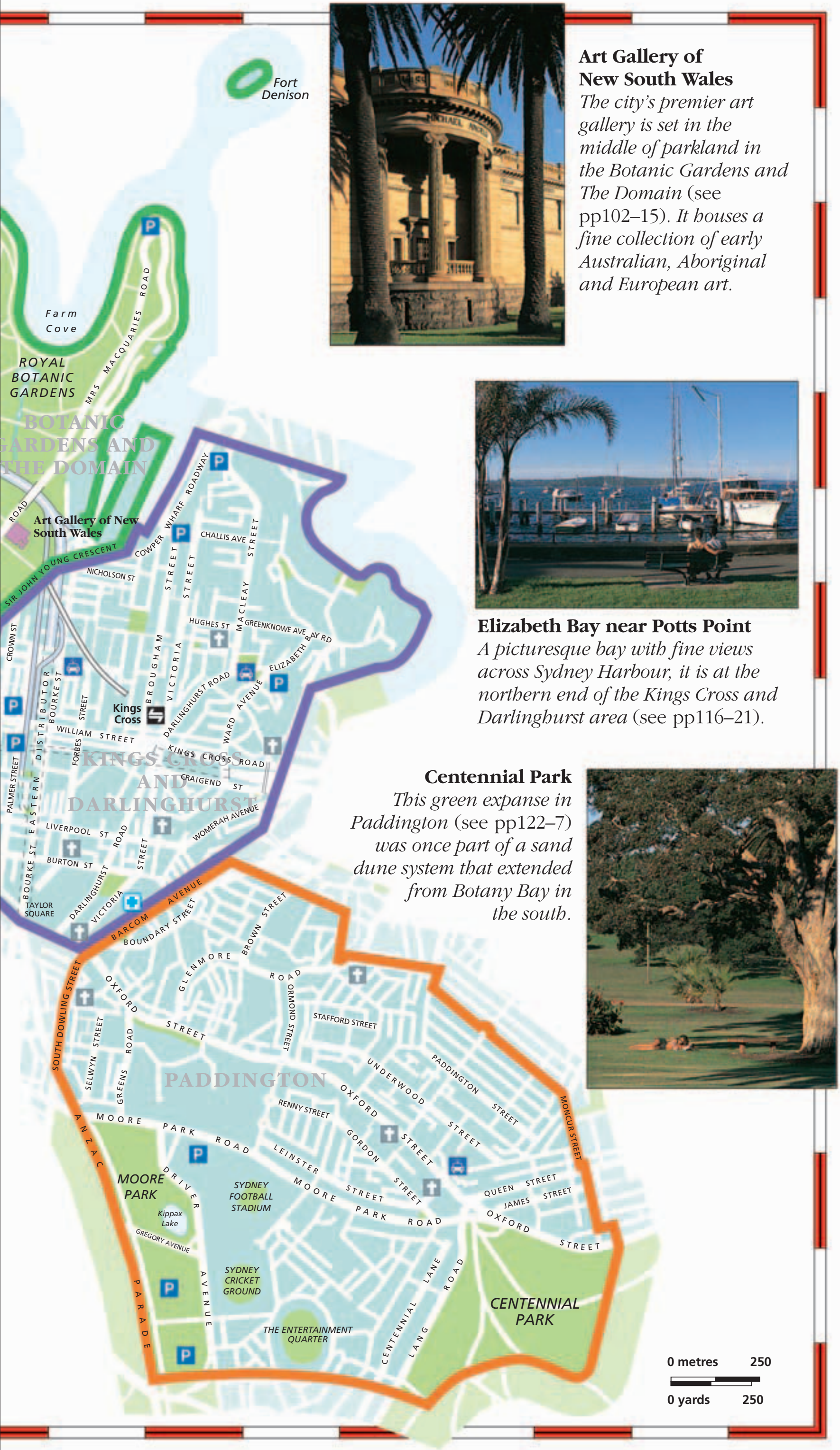
Lord Nelson Hotel
This traditional pub in The Rocks (see pp62–77) *first opened its doors in 1834. Its own specially brewed beers are available on tap.*


Sydney Harbour Bridge
Sydney Opera House
Sydney Cove
HICKSON ROAD
LOWER FORT ST
BRADFIELD HIGHWAY
HICKSON ROAD
ARGYLE ST
CUMBERLAND STREET
STREET
THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY
OBSERVATORY PARK
KENT
GEORGE
CIRCULAR QUAY
Museum of Contemporary Art
CAHILL EXPRESSWAY
TOLL POINT
STREET
GROSVENOR PLACE
GEORGE STREET
PITT STREET
Circular Quay
MACQUARIE STREET
GROSVENOR ST
BRIDGE STREET
Museum of Sydney
YORK
CLARENCE
KENT
STREET
STREET
PHILLIP
STREET
Wynyard
MARTIN PLACE
CASTLEREAGH
STREET
KING STREET
PITT
STREET
CITY CENTRE
ELIZABETH
Martin Place
THE DOMAIN
ART GALLERY
ST JAMES ROAD
St. James
Australian National Maritime Museum
Sydney Wildlife World & Sydney Aquarium
SUSSEX
Pyrmont Bay
Harbourside
PYRMONT
Cockle Bay
Darling Park
MARKET STREET
City Centre
STREET
ELIZABETH
COLLEGE
PHILLIP PARK
Galeries Victoria
HYDE
Town Hall
PARK
STREET
COOK PARK
WILLIAM ST
Convention
HARRIS STREET
HARBOUR
BATHURST STREET
STREET
PARK
Australian Museum
Exhibition
STREET
LIVERPOOL STREET
Museum
Chinatown
World Square
LIVERPOOL ST
OXFORD STREET
CROWN ST
Powerhouse Museum
PIER STREET
DARLING HARBOUR
GOULBURN STREET
STREET
Paddy's Markets
HAY STREET
ELIZABETH STREET
Capitol Square
ULTIMO ROAD
GEORGE
PITT
EDDY AVENUE
RAILWAY SQUARE
Central Railway Station
LEE STREET
REGENT STREET
CHALMERS STREET

KEY

- 🟪 Major sight
- ⬜ Other building
- ⇆ CityRail station
- ▣ Monorail station
- 🟥 Sydney Light Rail (S.R.L.) station
- 🟦 Bus terminus
- ▣ Coach station
- ⛴ Ferry boarding point
- 🟩 RiverCat boarding point
- 🚓 Police station
- P Parking
- i Tourist information
- ✚ Hospital with casualty unit
- ✝ Church
- ✡ Synagogue

Queen Victoria Building
This Romanesque former produce market, built in the 1890s, forms part of a fine group of Victorian-era buildings in the City Centre (see pp78–89). *Now a shopping mall, it retains many original features, including its roof statues.*


Fort Denison
Farm Cove
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
MRS MACQUARIES ROAD
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
Art Gallery of New South Wales
ROAD
SIR JOHN YOUNG CRESCENT
COWPER WHARF ROADWAY
CHALLIS AVE
NICHOLSON ST
STREET
STREET
STREET
MACLEAY
HUGHES ST
GREENKNOWE AVE
ELIZABETH BAY RD
CROWN ST
BOURKE ST
STREET
DISTRIBUTOR
BROUGHAM
VICTORIA
DARLINGHURST ROAD
AVENUE
WARD
Kings Cross
WILLIAM STREET
FORBES
KINGS CROSS ROAD
CRAIGEND ST
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST
PALMER STREET
EASTERN
LIVERPOOL ST
ROAD
STREET
WOMERAH AVENUE
BURTON ST
BOURKE ST
DARLINGHURST
VICTORIA
TAYLOR SQUARE
BARCOM AVENUE
BOUNDARY STREET
BROWN STREET
GLENMORE ROAD
ORMOND STREET
STAFFORD STREET
SOUTH DOWLING STREET
OXFORD STREET
ROAD
SELWYN STREET
GREENS
PADDINGTON
UNDERWOOD STREET
PADDINGTON STREET
RENNY STREET
OXFORD STREET
GORDON STREET
MONCUR STREET
MOORE PARK ROAD
ANZAC PARADE
DRIVER AVENUE
LEINSTER STREET
MOORE PARK ROAD
QUEEN STREET
JAMES STREET
OXFORD STREET
MOORE PARK
Kippax Lake
GREGORY AVENUE
SYDNEY FOOTBALL STADIUM
SYDNEY CRICKET GROUND
THE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTER
CENTENNIAL
LANG ROAD
LANE
CENTENNIAL PARK
P
0 metres 250
0 yards 250

Art Gallery of New South Wales

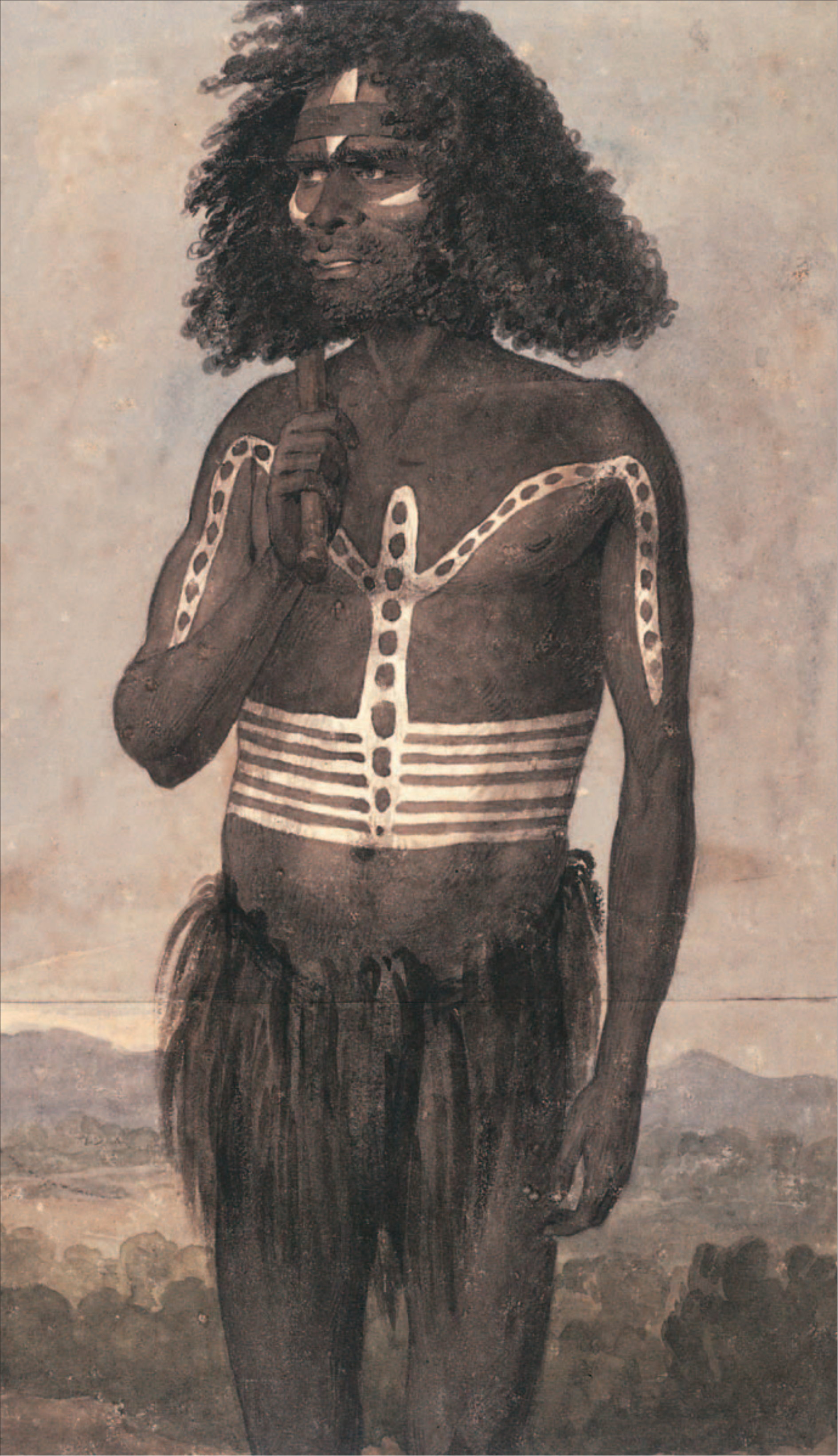
The city's premier art gallery is set in the middle of parkland in the Botanic Gardens and The Domain (see pp102–15). *It houses a fine collection of early Australian, Aboriginal and European art.*

Elizabeth Bay near Potts Point

A picturesque bay with fine views across Sydney Harbour, it is at the northern end of the Kings Cross and Darlinghurst area (see pp116–21).

Centennial Park

This green expanse in Paddington (see pp122–7) *was once part of a sand dune system that extended from Botany Bay in the south.*



THE HISTORY OF SYDNEY

Sydney's coat of arms, Sydney Town Hall

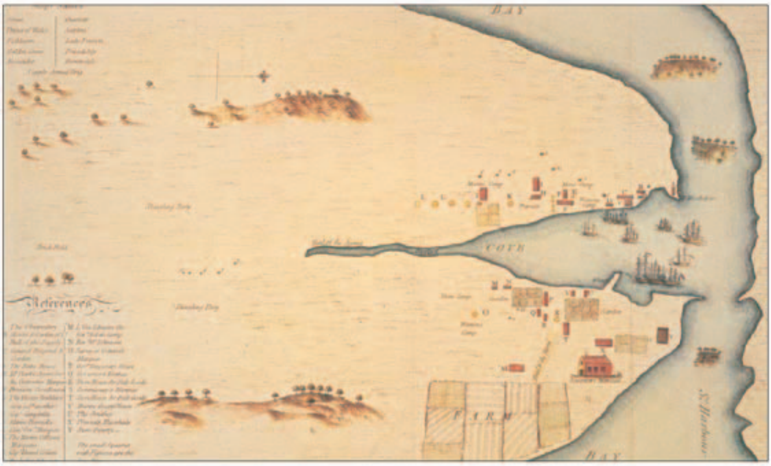
The first inhabitants of Australia were the Aboriginal peoples. Their history began in a time called the Dreaming when the Ancestor Spirits emerged from the earth and gave form to the landscape. Anthropologists believe the Aboriginal peoples arrived from Asia more than 50,000 years ago. Clans lived in the area now known as Sydney, until the Europeans caused violent disruption to this world.

In 1768, Captain James Cook began a search for the fabled "great south land". Travelling in the wake of other European explorers, he was the first to set foot on the east coast of the land the Dutch had named New Holland, and claimed it for King and country. He landed at Botany Bay in 1770, naming the coast New South Wales.

At the suggestion of Sir Joseph Banks, Cook's botanist on the *Endeavour*, a penal colony was established here to relieve Britain's overflowing prisons. The First Fleet of 11 ships reached Botany Bay in 1788, commanded by Captain Arthur Phillip. He felt the land there was swampy and the bay windswept. Just to the north, however, he found "one of the finest harbours in the world," naming it Sydney Cove, after the Home Department's Secretary of State. Here, 1,485 convicts, guards, officers, officials, wives and children landed. This marked the beginning of the rapid devastation of the Aboriginal peoples, as they fell to introduced diseases and battled an undeclared war against the settlers. Full citizenship rights were finally granted to the Aboriginal peoples in 1973, and their traditions are now accorded respect.

The city of Sydney soon flourished, with the construction of impressive public buildings befitting an emerging maritime power. In 1901, amid a burgeoning nationalism, the federation drew the country's six colonies together and New South Wales became a state of Australia.

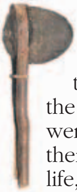
In its two centuries of European settlement, Sydney has experienced alternating periods of growth and decline. It has weathered the effects of gold rush and trade booms, depressions and world wars, to establish a distinctive city marked by a vibrant eclecticism. The underlying British culture, married with Aboriginal influences and successive waves of Asian and European migration, has produced today's modern cosmopolitan city.



***Sketch & Description of the Settlement at Sydney Cove* (1788) by transported convict Francis Fowkes**

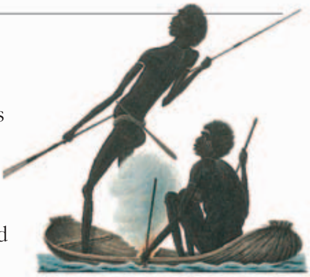
◁ ***Desmond, a New South Wales Chief* (about 1825) by Augustus Earle**

Sydney's Original Inhabitants



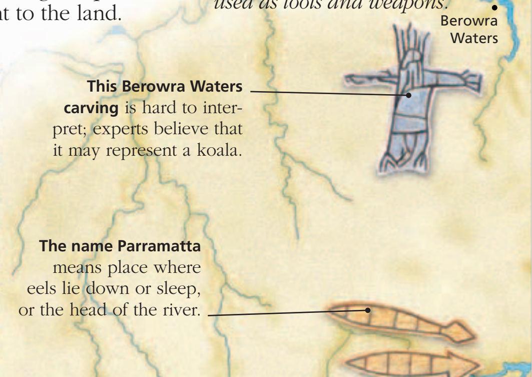
Hafted stone axe

Anthropologists believe that Aboriginal peoples reached Sydney Harbour at least 50,000 years ago. One of the clans of coastal Sydney was the Eora. Their campsites were usually close to the shore, particularly in the summer when fish were plentiful. Plant and animal foods supplemented their seafood diet. Artistic expression was a way of life, with their shields decorated with ochre, designs carved on their implements, and their bodies adorned with scars, animal teeth and feathers. Sacred and social ceremonies are still vital today. Oral traditions recount stories of the Dreaming *(see p19)* and describe the Eora's strong attachment to the land.



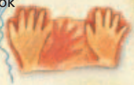
Aborigines Fishing *(1819)*
Sixty-seven Eora canoes were counted in the harbour on a single day. Spears were used as tools and weapons.

Glenbrook Crossing
The Red Hand Caves near Glenbrook in the lower Blue Mountains contain stencils where ochre was blown over outstretched hands.



This Berowra Waters carving is hard to interpret; experts believe that it may represent a koala.

The name Parramatta means place where eels lie down or sleep, or the head of the river.



Glenbrook Caves ochre hand stencils

Cabramatta means land where the *cobra* grub is found.

Red Ochre and Shell Paint Holder
Ochre was a commonly used material in rock painting. Finely ground, then mixed with water and a binding agent, it would be applied by brush or hand.

ABORIGINAL ROCK ART

There are appxroximately 5,500 known rock art sites in the Sydney basin alone. Early colonists such as Watkin Tench said that paintings and engravings were on every kind of surface. The history of colonization was also recorded in rock engravings, with depictions of the arrival of ships and fighting.

TIMELINE

43,000–38,000BC Tools found in a gravel pit beside Nepean River are among the oldest firmly dated signs of human occupation in Australia

Diprotodon

20,000 Humans lived in the Blue Mountains despite extreme conditions. Remains found of the largest mammal, *Diprotodon,* date back to this period

11,000 Burial site excavated in Victoria of more than 40 individuals of this period

50,000 BC

20,000 BC

28,000 Funerary rites at Lake Mungo, NSW. Complete skeleton has been found of man buried at this time

23,000 One of the world's earliest known cremations carried out in Western NSW

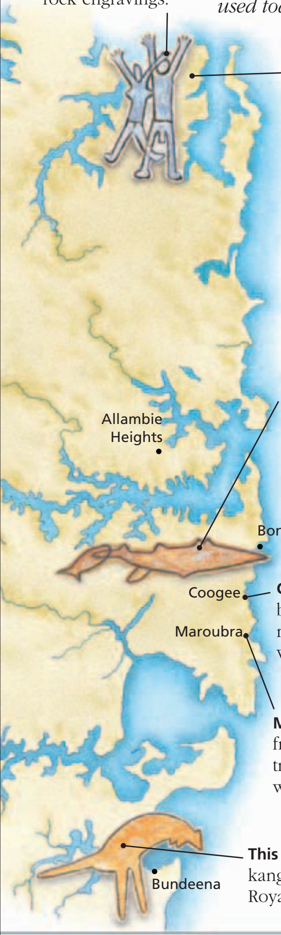
18,000 People now inhabit the entire continent, from the deserts to the mountains

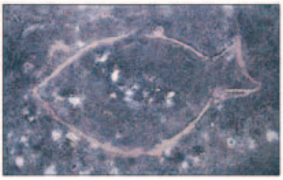
13,000 Final stages of Ice Age, with small glaciers in the Snowy Mountains

Ku-ring-gai is named after clans who lived in this coastal district. It is rich in rock engravings.

Hunting and Fishing Implements

Multi-pronged Eora spears were used for fishing, while canoes were shaped from a single piece of bark. Boomerangs are still used today for hunting and music making.





Fish Carving at West Head

This area in Ku-ring-gai Chase has 51 figures and is acknowledged as one of the richest sites in the greater Sydney region.

Bondi is from *boondi*, the sound of water crashing. This carving is of a shark and fish.

Shell Fish-Hooks

Introduced from the Torres Strait, these hooks were ground-down mollusc shells.

Coogee means bad smell of rotten seaweed washed ashore.

Maroubra comes either from the *merooberah* tribe, or means place where shells are found.

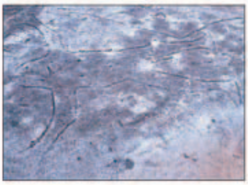
This carving of a leaping kangaroo is found in the Royal National Park.

Water Carrier

These bags were usually made of kangaroo skin. The skin was removed in one piece and either turned inside out or tanned with the sap from a gum tree.

WHERE TO SEE ABORIGINAL ROCK ART AND ARTIFACTS

The soft sandstone of Sydney was a natural canvas. Much of the rock art of the original inhabitants remains and can be found on walking trails in Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park *(see pp154–5)* and the Royal National Park *(p165)*. The National Parks & Wildlife shop at Cadman's Cottage *(p68)* has a range of pamphlets about Aboriginal sites.



Gumbooya Reserve *in suburban Allambie Heights has a collection of 68 rock carvings. This human figure appears to be inside or on top of a whale.*

This python skeleton *is on view at the Australian Museum* (see pp88–9)*, along with a large collection of Aboriginal artifacts.*

10,000 BC

10,000–8,500 BC Tasmania is separated from mainland Australia by rising seas

8,000 BC The oldest returning boomerangs are in use in South Australia

5,000 BC Dingo reaches Australia, thought to have been brought by seafarers

Copperplate print of a dingo

AD 1

AD 1606 Dutch ship, *Duyfken,* records first European sighting of the continent. Lands on the eastern coast of Gulf of Carpentaria

Captain James Cook

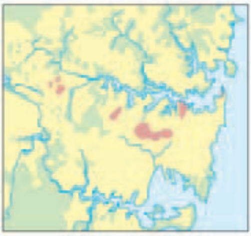
AD 1700 Macassans search for trepang or sea slugs off Australia's north coast

AD 1770 James Cook lands at Botany Bay

The Early Colony

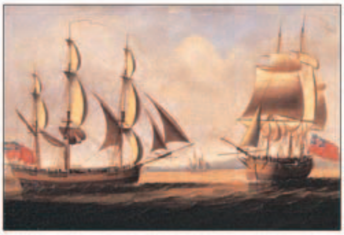
Hat made from cabbage palm

The colony's beginnings were rugged and hungry, imbued with a spirit that would give Sydney its unique character. Convicts were put to work establishing roads and constructing buildings out of mud, reeds, unseasoned wood and mortar made from a crushed shell mixture. From these simple beginnings, a town grew. Officers of the New South Wales Corps became farmers, encouraged to work their land alongside convict labour. Because the soldiers paid for work and goods in rum, they soon became known as the Rum Corps, in 1808 overthrowing Governor Bligh (of *Bounty* fame) when he threatened their privileges. By the early 1800s farms were producing crops, with supplies arriving more regularly – as were convicts and settlers with more appropriate skills and trades.



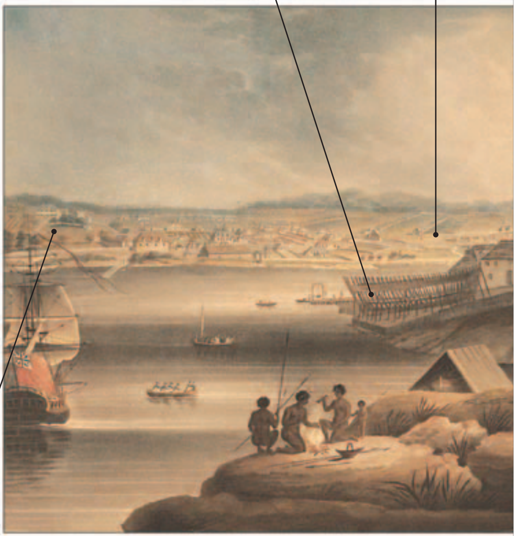
GROWTH OF THE CITY

🟨 *Today* 🟥 *1810*



First Fleet Ship *(c.1787)*
This painting by Francis Holman shows three angles of the Borrowdale, *one of the fleet's three commercial storeships.*

Scrimshaw
Engraving bone or shell was a skilful way to pass time during long months spent at sea.


Boat building at the Government dockyard
Pitts Row
Government House

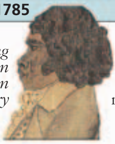
A VIEW OF SYDNEY COVE
This idyllic image, drawn by Edward Dayes and engraved by F Jukes in 1804, shows the Aboriginal peoples living peacefully within the infant colony alongside the flourishing maritime and agricultural industries. In fact, they had been entirely ostracized from the life and prosperity of the town by this time.

TIMELINE

1785

1787 The First Fleet leaves Portsmouth, bound for Botany Bay

1788 First white child born in the colony – and the first man hanged



Bennelong pictured in European finery

1789 The Aboriginal Bennelong is held captive and ordered to act as an intermediary between the whites and blacks

1790

1790 First detachment of the New South Wales Corps arrives in the colony. Fears of starvation are lessened with the arrival of the supply ship *Lady Juliana*

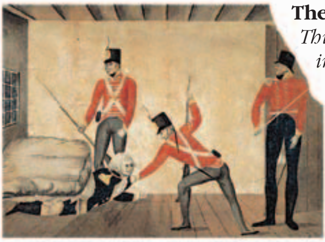
1793 Arrival of the first free settlers

1795

Barrington, the convict and thespian star of The Revenge

1796 *The Revenge* opens Sydney's first, but short-lived, playhouse, simply named The Theatre

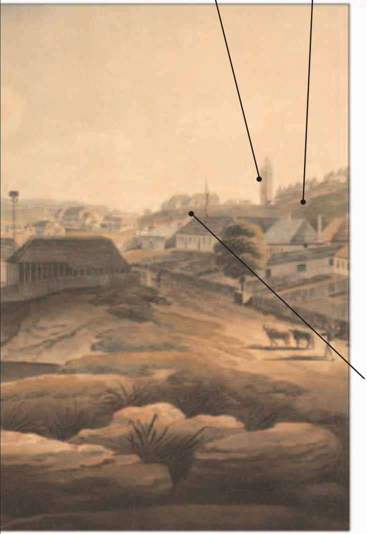
1797 Merino sheep arrive from Cape of Good Hope



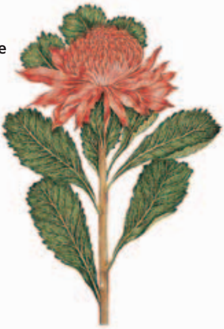
The Arrest of Bligh
This shameful, and invented, scene shows the hated Governor William Bligh, in full regalia, hiding under a servant's bed to avoid arrest by the NSW Rum Corps in 1808.

The buildings may look impressive, but most were poorly built with inferior materials.

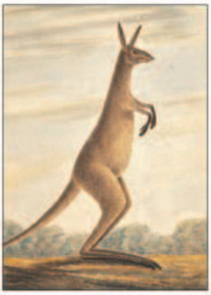
Male and female convicts housed separately



Barracks housing NSW Rum Corps



Waratah *(1803)*
John Lewin, naturalist and engraver, drew delicate and faithful representations of the local flora and fauna.



Kangaroo *(1813)*
Naturalists were amazed at Sydney's vast array of strange plant and animal species. The first pictures sent back to England caused a sensation.

WHERE TO SEE EARLY COLONIAL SYDNEY

The Rocks was the hub of early Sydney. Wharves, warehouses, hotels, rough houses and even rougher characters gave it its colour. Dramatic cuts were made in the rocky point to provide building materials and filling for the construction of Circular Quay, and allow for streets. The houses are gone, except for Cadman's Cottage *(see p68)*, but the irregular, labyrinthine lanes are still give the flavour of convict history.

Elizabeth Farm (pp138–9) *at Parramatta is the oldest surviving building in Australia. It was built by convicts using lime mortar from the penal colony of Norfolk Island.*

Experiment Farm Cottage, *an early dwelling* (see p139), *displays marked convict-made bricks. Masons also marked each brick, as they were paid according to the number laid.*

1799 Explorers Bass and Flinders complete their circumnavigation of Van Diemen's Land (now Tasmania), before returning to Port Jackson

1803 The first issue of the weekly Sydney Gazette, Australia's first newspaper, is published

1808 Rum Rebellion brings social upheaval. Estimated population of New South Wales stands at 9,100

1800 **1805** **1810**

1801 Ticket-of-leave system introduced, enabling the convicts to work for wages and to choose their own master

1802 Aboriginal leader Pemulwy is shot and killed following the killing of four white men by Aboriginal men

1804 Irish convict uprising at Castle Hill

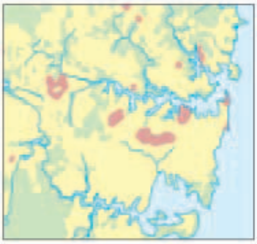
Love token

1810 New convict arrivals craft such items as love tokens

The Georgian Era

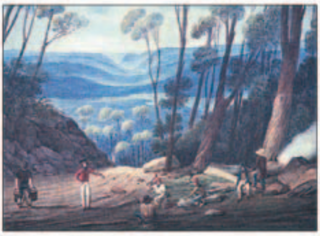
Merino sheep for export wool

Sydney's early decades were times of turbulence and growth. Lachlan Macquarie governor from 1810 to 1821, was one of the most significant figures. He took over a town-cum-jail and left behind a fully fledged city with a sense of civic pride. Noted for his sympathetic attitude to convicts and freed women and men, he commissioned many fine buildings, including work by convict Francis Greenway *(see p114)*. When Macquarie left in 1822, Sydney boasted main roads, regular streets and an organized police system. By the 1830s, trade had expanded and labour and land were plentiful. In 1840, transportation of convicts was abolished. A decade of lively debate followed: on immigration, religion and education.

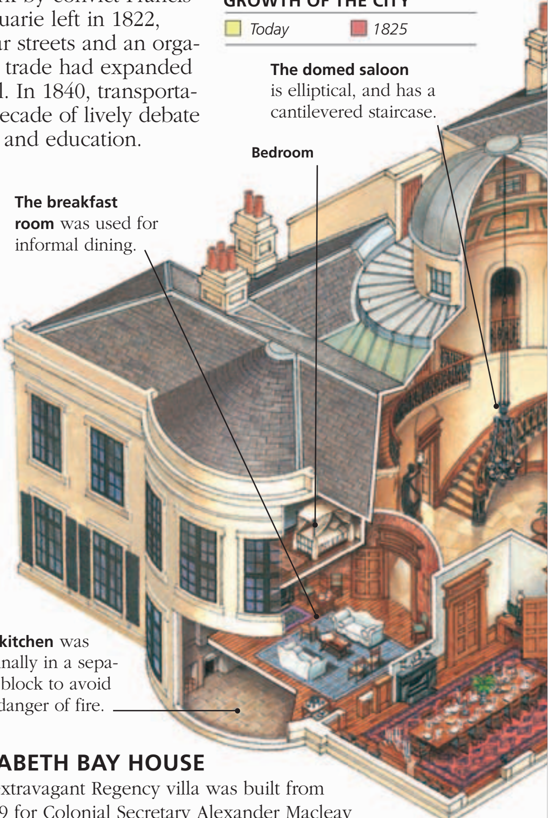


GROWTH OF THE CITY

🟨 *Today* 🟥 *1825*



View from the Summit
Blaxland, Lawson and Wentworth were the first Europeans to cross the Blue Mountains in 1813. Augustus Earle's painting shows convicts working on a road into this fertile area.

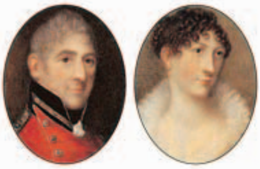


The domed saloon is elliptical, and has a cantilevered staircase.

Bedroom

The breakfast room was used for informal dining.

The kitchen was originally in a separate block to avoid the danger of fire.



The Macquaries
Governor Macquarie and his wife Elizabeth arrived in the city with a brief to "improve the morals of the Colonists".

ELIZABETH BAY HOUSE
This extravagant Regency villa was built from 1835–9 for Colonial Secretary Alexander Macleay *(see p120)*. After only six years' occupancy, lavish building and household expenses forced him into bankruptcy.

TIMELINE

Holey dollar and dump, made from Spanish coins

1814 Holey dollar eases coin shortage

1820 Macquarie Chair crafted of she-oak and wallaby skin

1830 Sir Thomas Mitchell discovers megafauna fossils in New South Wales

Macquarie Chair

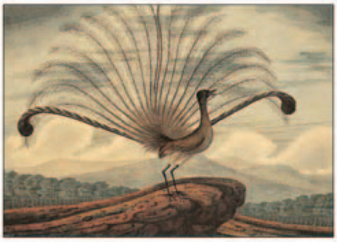
1810 1815 1820 1825 1830

1816 Convict architect Francis Greenway designs his first building, Macquarie Lighthouse

1817 The Bank of NSW opens. Macquarie recommends adoption of the name Australia for the continent, as suggested by explorer Matthew Flinders

1824 Hume and Hovell are the first Europeans to see the Snowy Mountains

1831 First Australian novel, *Quintus Servinton*, is printed and published

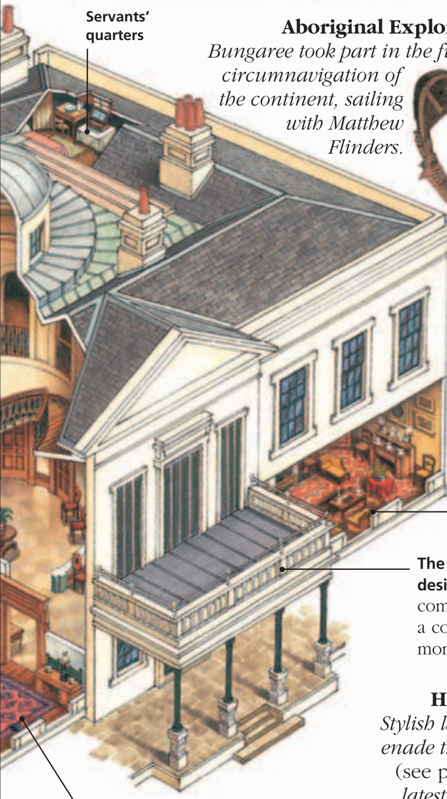


Lyrebird *(1813)*
As the colony continued to expand, more exotic birds and animals were found. The male of this species has an impressive tail that spreads into the shape of a lyre.

WHERE TO SEE GEORGIAN SYDNEY

Governor Macquarie designated the street now bearing his name *(see pp112–15)* as the ceremonial centre of the city. It has an elegant collection of buildings: the Hyde Park Barracks, St James' Church, the Sydney Mint, Parliament House and Sydney Hospital. Other fine examples are the Victoria Barracks *(p127)*, Vaucluse House *(p136)* and Macquarie Lighthouse *(p137)*.

Old Government House, *the oldest surviving public building in Australia* (see p139), *was erected in 1799. Additions ordered by Governor Macquarie were completed in 1816.*

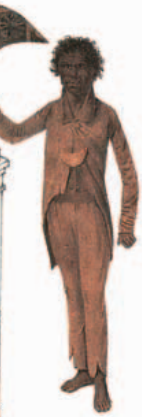


Servants' quarters

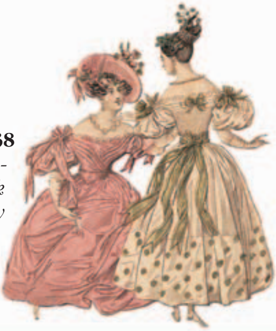
Drawing room

The Classical design was to be complemented by a colonnade, but money ran out.

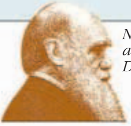
The dining room was furnished in a florid style out of keeping with the Neo-Classical architecture.



Aboriginal Explorer
Bungaree took part in the first circumnavigation of the continent, sailing with Matthew Flinders.



High Fashion, 1838
Stylish ladies would promenade through Hyde Park (see pp86–7) *in the very latest London fashions, now available from the recently opened David Jones department store.*



Naturalist and author, Charles Darwin

1837 Victoria is crowned Queen of England

1842 Sydney town becomes a city

1844 Edward Geoghegan's Australian musical comedy, *The Currency Lass*, first performed

1848 Parramatta's Female Factory, a notorious women's prison, closes down

1835 **1840** **1845** **1850**

1836 Charles Darwin visits Sydney on HMS *Beagle*

1838 Myall Creek massacre of Aboriginal peoples

1840 Transportation of convicts to NSW is abolished

1841 Female Immigrants' Home established in Sydney by Caroline Chisholm. Gas lights illuminate Sydney

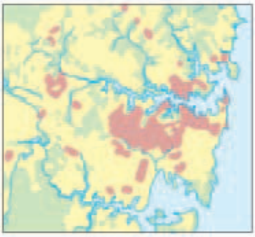
Caroline Chisholm, philanthropist

1850 Work begins on NSW's first railway line, from Sydney to Parramatta

Victorian Sydney

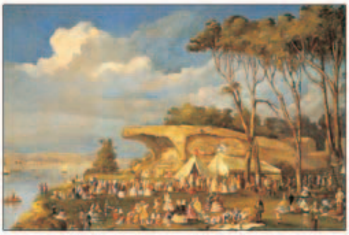
Gold rush memorabilia

In the 1850s, gold was discovered in New South Wales and Sydney came alive with gold seekers, big spenders and a new wave of settlers. It was the start of a peaceful period of solid growth. Education became compulsory, an art gallery was opened and the Australian Academy of Arts held its first exhibition. The city skyline became more complex, with spires and "tall" buildings. Terrace houses proliferated. Victorian decorum and social behaviour borrowed from the mother country flourished, with much social visiting and sporting enthusiasm. It was an age of pleasure gardens and regattas, but also a time of unruliness and political agitation. In the 1890s, as the country moved towards Federation, fervent nationalism and an Australian identity began to take shape.

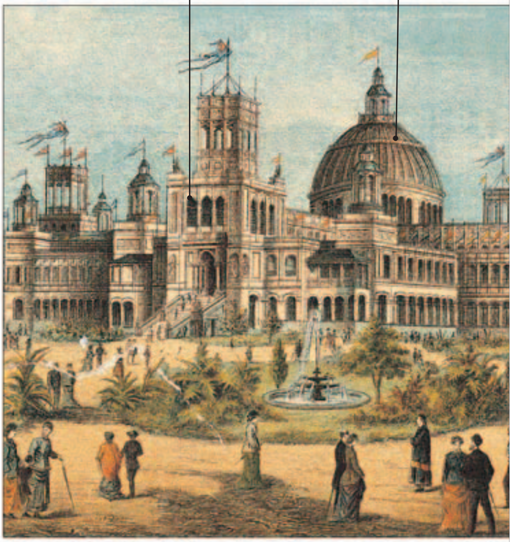


GROWTH OF THE CITY

🟨 *Today* 🟥 *1881*



Mrs Macquaries Chair *(1855)*
This prime harbour viewing spot (see p106), *with the seat carved from rock for the governor's wife, was "the daily resort of all the fashionable people in Sydney".*



The structure was built of hollow pine.

The dome was 30 m (98 ft) in diameter.

THE GARDEN PALACE
Built in the Botanic Gardens especially for the occasion, in 1879–80, the Garden Palace hosted the first international exhibition held in the southern hemisphere. Twenty nations took part. Sadly, the building and most of its contents were destroyed by fire in 1882.

Boer War
The 1st Australian Horse division was praised for its bushcraft, horsemanship and accurate shooting.

TIMELINE

1851 The discovery of gold near Bathurst, west of the Blue Mountains, sparks a gold rush

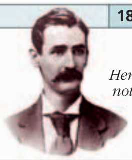
1868 The Duke of Edinburgh visits and survives an assassination attempt. The Prince Alfred Hospital is later named in his honour

Henry Parkes

1872 Henry Parkes elected NSW Premier

1850 1860 1870

1857 *Dunbar* wrecked at The Gap with the loss of 121 lives and only one survivor

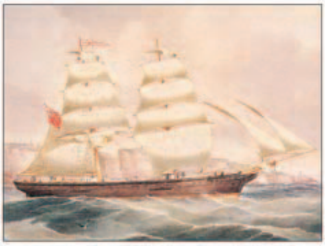


Henry Lawson, notable poet and author of short stories

1867 Henry Lawson born

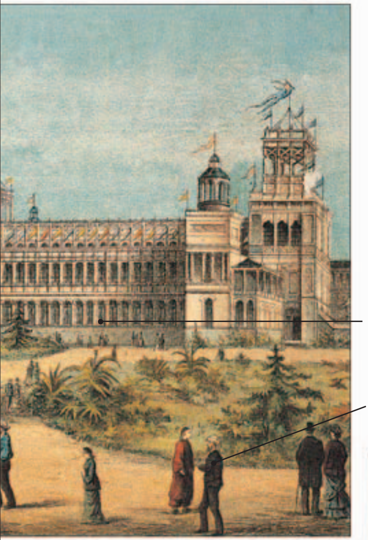
1869 Trend in the colony towards the segregation of Aboriginal peoples on reserves and settlements

1870 The last British troops withdraw from the colony



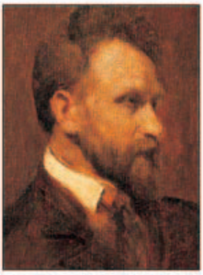
The Waverly
This clipper brig, with its extra sails and tall masts, enabled the fast transport of wool exports and fortune seekers hastening to newly discovered colonial gold fields.

The "Strasburg" Clock
In 1887, Sydney clockmaker Richard Smith began work on this astronomical model now in the Powerhouse Museum (see pp100–101).



Some of the exhibits held in the Powerhouse Museum *(see pp100–101)* were rescued from this burning building.

The exhibition attracted over one million people.



Arthur Streeton
In 1891, Streeton and Tom Roberts, both Australian Impressionist painters, set up an artists' camp overlooking Sydney Harbour in Mosman.

WHERE TO SEE VICTORIAN SYDNEY

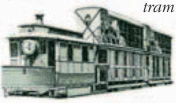
Sydney's buildings reflect the spirit of the age. The Queen Victoria Building *(see p82)*, Sydney Town Hall *(p87)* and Martin Place *(p84)* mark grand civic spaces. In stark contrast, the Argyle Terraces and Susannah Place *(p67)* in The Rocks give some idea of the cramped living conditions endured by the working class.

St Mary's Cathedral (see p86), *built in Gothic Revival style, is thought to be the largest Christian church in the former "Empire", outside Britain.*

Victorian terrace houses, *decorated with iron lace, began to fill the streets of Paddington* (see pp122–7) *and Glebe* (p131) *from the 1870s onwards.*

1877 Caroline Chisholm, a philanthropist who helped immigrant women, dies

1879 Steam tramway travels from the city to Redfern



Steam tram

1880 The *Bulletin* is launched, and becomes a literary icon. Captain Moonlight, a notorious bushranger, is hanged

1880

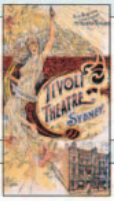
1888 Louisa Lawson's journal *Dawn* published

1890 First electric trams run between Bondi Junction and Waverley

1890

1891 Labor Party enters the political arena

1896 Moving pictures come to the Tivoli Theatre



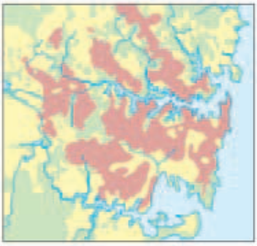
Tivoli Theatre programme

1900 Queen Victoria consents to the formation of the Commonwealth of Australia. Bubonic plague breaks out

Sydney Between the Wars

Vegemite spread created in 1923

Federation took place on 1 January 1901 and New South Wales became a state of the Australian nation. In Sydney, new wharves were built, roads widened and slums cleared. The 1920s were colourful and optimistic in "the city of pleasure". The skyline bristled with cranes as modern structures replaced their ornate predecessors. The country was hit hard by the Great Depression in 1931, but economic salvation came in the form of rising wool prices and growth in manufacturing. The opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge in 1932 was a consolidation of all the changes brought by Federation and urbanization.



GROWTH OF THE CITY

🟨 *Today* 🟥 *1945*

Home in the Suburbs

The Federation bungalow became a unique architectural style (see p39). *Verandas, gables and chimneys featured amid much red brick.*

Bronzed Lifesavers

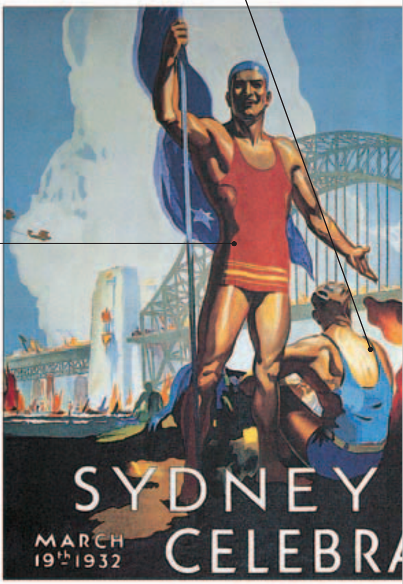
No surf beach was complete without these icons, forever looking to sea.

"Making Do"

This chair, made in 1910, used packing case timber, cotton reels, fencing wire and the mouldings of picture frames.

The poster depicts the youthful vigour of the nation.

Surf lifesaver



SYDNEY HARBOUR BRIDGE

After nine years of construction, the largest crowd ever seen in Sydney greeted the bridge's opening. Considered a wonder of engineering at the time, it linked the harbour's north and south shores.

TIMELINE

1901 Miles Franklin's *My Brilliant Career* is published

Miles Franklin

1912 High-rise era begins in Sydney with the erection of the 14-storey Culwulla Chambers in Macquarie Street. First surfboard arrives in Sydney from Hawaii

1920 Prince Edward, the Prince of Wales, visits

1918 Sydneysiders greet the Armistice riotously

1900 **1910** **1920**

1902 Women win the right to vote in New South Wales

1901 Proclamation of the Commonwealth of Australia. Edmund Barton elected as first prime minister

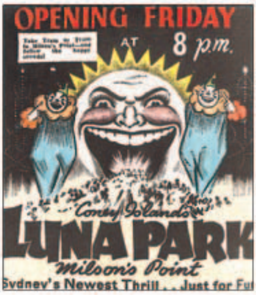
1907 Trunk line between Melbourne and Sydney opens

Poster for telephone trunk line

TRUNK LINE SERVICE

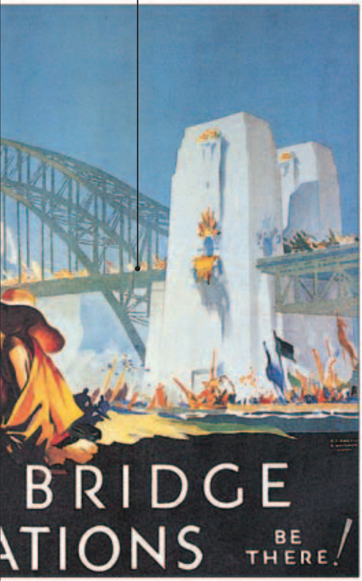
1919 The Archibald Prize for portraiture is first awarded. Influenza epidemic hits Sydney

1915 Anzacs land at Gallipoli

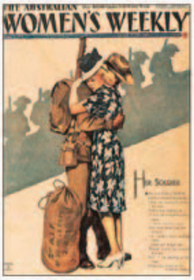


Luna Park
This harbourside amusement park opened in 1935 (see p132). *A maniacally grinning face loomed at the entrance way. Millions of Australians recall the terrifying thrill of running the gauntlet through the gaping mouth as children.*

One million people crossed the bridge on its opening day.



Donald Bradman
The 1932 English team used "dirty" tactics to outsmart this brilliant cricketer, almost causing a diplomatic rift with Great Britain.



Australian Women's Weekly
This magazine, first published in 1933, becomes a family institution full of homespun wisdom, recipes, stories and handy hints.

WHERE TO SEE EARLY 20TH-CENTURY SYDNEY

The years after Federation yielded stylish and sensible buildings like Central Railway Station, the Commonwealth Bank in Martin Place *(see pp40–41)* and the State Library of New South Wales. The suburbs of Haberfield and Strathfield best exemplify the Federation style of gentrified residential housing.

The Anzac Memorial *(1934) is in Hyde Park* (see pp86–7). *The Art Deco memorial, with its reflecting pool, commemorates all Australians killed in wars.*

The wireless *became almost a fixture in sitting rooms in the 1930s. This 1935 AWA Radiolette is held at the Powerhouse Museum* (see pp100–101).

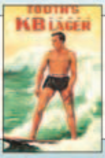
1924 Sydney swimmer Andrew "Boy" Charlton wins a gold medal at the Paris Olympics

Kingsford Smith, Ulm

1928 Kingsford Smith and Ulm make first flight across Pacific in the *Southern Cross*

1930

1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge opens



Painted glass pub sign

1935 Luna Park opens

1937 Heyday of painted glass pub art depicting local heroes

1938 Sydney celebrates her 150th anniversary

1939 Australia declares war on Germany

1940

1941 Australia declares war on Japan

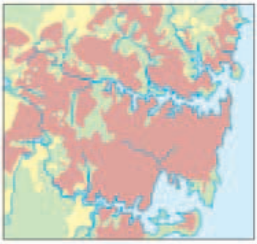
1942 Japanese midget submarines enter Sydney Harbour

1945 Street celebrations mark the end of World War II

Postwar Sydney

1950s Holden sedan

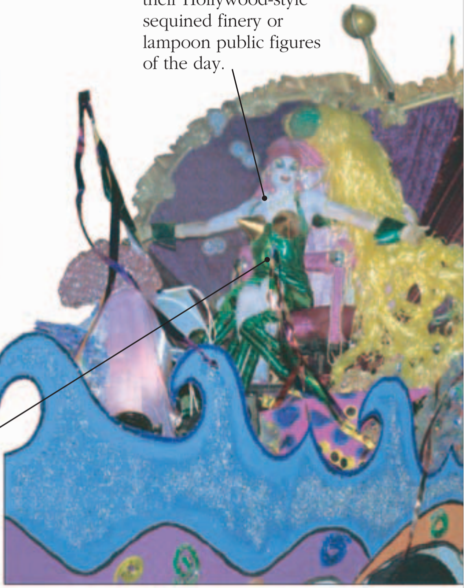
The postwar baby boom was accompanied by mass immigration and the suburban sprawl. The hippie movement gave youth an extrovert voice that imbued the 1960s with an air of flamboyance. Australian involvement in the Vietnam War led to political unrest in the early 1970s, relieved for one seminal moment by the 1973 opening of the Sydney Opera House *(see pp74–7)*. In the 1980s, vast sums were spent on skyscrapers and glossy redevelopments like Darling Harbour, and on bicentennial celebrations. The city's potential was recognized in 1993 with the announcement that Sydney would host the year 2000 Olympics.



GROWTH OF THE CITY

🟨 *Today* 🟥 *1966*

Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race
Australia's most prestigious and treacherous yacht race runs over 1,167 km (725 miles). Each Boxing Day since 1945, spectators have watched yachts jostle at the starting line.



Drag queens pose in their Hollywood-style sequined finery or lampoon public figures of the day.

Elaborate floats and costumes can take a year to make, with prizes given to the best.

NEW MARDI GRAS FESTIVAL
What began as a protest march involving 1,000 people in 1978 is now a multi-million dollar boost for Australian tourism. While the parade lasts for one rude and riotous night only *(see p49)*, the surrounding international festival offers a month of art, sporting and community events.

Bicentenary
The re-enactment of the First Fleet's journey ended in Sydney Harbour on Australia Day, 1988. A chaotic flotilla greeted the "tall ships".

TIMELINE

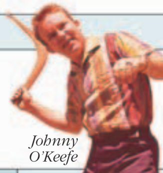
1950 Petrol, butter and tea rationing ends

1954 Elizabeth II is the first reigning monarch to visit Australia

1956 TV launched in Sydney. By the 1960s, the most popular show is *The Mickey Mouse Club*

1958 Qantas Airlines embarks on its first round-the-world flights

1959 Population of Australia reaches 10 million

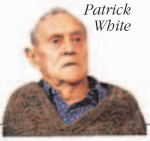


Johnny O'Keefe

1964 Rocker Johnny O'Keefe, "The Wild One", continues to top the music charts

1965 Conscription re-introduced; first regular army battalion sent to Vietnam

1973 Official opening of the Sydney Opera House



Patrick White

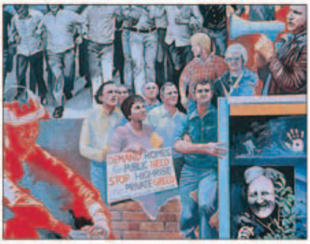
1973 Patrick White wins the Nobel Prize for Literature

1976 Nude sunbathing allowed on two Sydney beaches

1978 Brett Whiteley wins Archibald Prize, Wynne Prize and Sulman Prize for three works of art

1979 Sydney's Eastern Suburbs Railway opens

1950 **1960** **1970** **1980**



Green Bans
In the 1970s, the militant building union placed work bans on developments in the inner city considered destructive to the environment or cultural heritage.

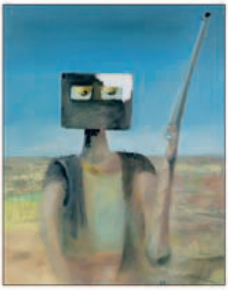
MR ETERNITY

Arthur Stace (1885–1967), a reformed alcoholic, was inspired by an evangelist who said that he wanted to “shout eternity through the streets of Sydney”. “I felt a powerful call from the Lord to write ‘Eternity’.” At least 50 times a day, for over 30 years, he chalked this word in perfect copperplate on the footpaths and walls of the city. A plaque in Sydney Square pays tribute to Mr Eternity’s endeavours.

Arthur Stace and “Eternity”, 1963

The parade of ornate floats and showy dance troupes stretches for over 2 km (1¼ miles).

Floats are marshalled in Elizabeth Street, before travelling along Oxford and Flinders Streets.



Ned Kelly
This 1946 portrait of legendary hero Ned Kelly is by Sir Sidney Nolan (1917–92), an important postwar painter.

OZ
is a new magazine
oyalty, chastity belts, skripov, society
No. 1, April

Oz Magazine, 1963–73
This satirical magazine, which had a major international influence, was the mouthpiece of an irreverent generation. It was declared obscene in 1964.

Aboriginal Land Rights
In 1975, the first handover of land was made to Vincent Lingiari, representative of the Gurindji people, by Prime Minister Gough Whitlam.

1989 Earthquake strikes Newcastle causing extensive damage

1990 Population of Australia reaches 17 million

1992 Sydney Harbour Tunnel opens

1997 INXS singer Michael Hutchence commits suicide in a Sydney hotel

2000 Sydney plays host to the first Olympic Games of the new millennium

2003 Memorial unveiled to the 202 people killed in Bali bombing (2002)

2006 Sydney stages first Live Earth concert replicated simultaneously worldwide

2008 Sydney hosts World Youth Day

1990 2000 2010

SYDNEY AT A GLANCE

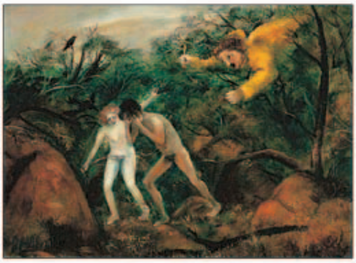
There are more than 100 places of interest described in the *Area by Area* section of this book. A broad range of sights is covered: from the colonial simplicity of Hyde Park Barracks *(see p114)* to the ornate Victorian terraces of Paddington; from the tranquillity of Centennial Park *(see p127)* to the bustle of the cafés and shops of Oxford Street. To help you make the most of your stay, the following 14 pages are a time-saving guide to the best Sydney has to offer. Museums and galleries, architecture and parks and reserves all have sections of their own. There is also a guide to the diverse cultures that have helped to shape the city into what it is today. Below is a selection of attractions that no visitor should miss.

SYDNEY'S TOP TEN ATTRACTIONS

Sydney Opera House
See pp74–7

The Rocks
See pp62–77

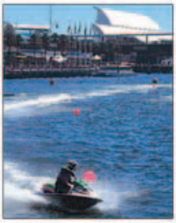
Royal Botanic Gardens
See pp104–5



Art Gallery of New South Wales
See pp108–11

Sydney Tower
See p83

Oxford Street and Paddington
See pp116–27



Darling Harbour and Chinatown
See pp90–101

Taronga Zoo
See pp134–5

Harbour ferries
See pp234–5

Sydney's beaches
See pp54–5

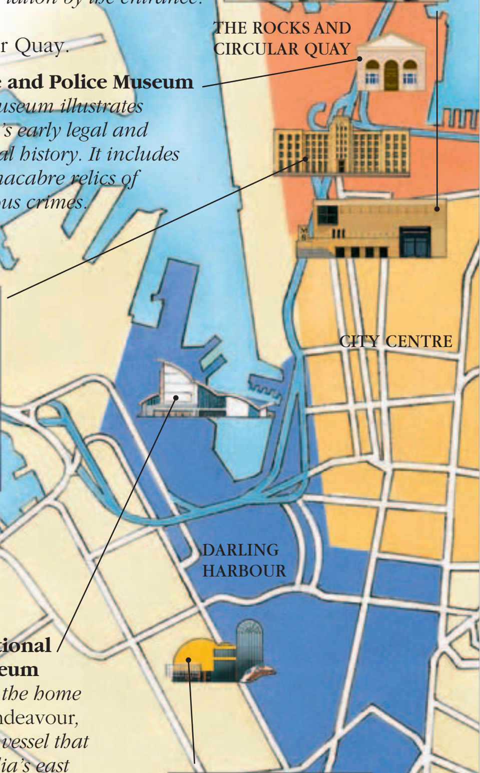
◁ **Sydney Harbour Bridge, opened in 1932** ***(see pp70–71)***

Sydney's Best: Museums and Galleries

Bima figure, Powerhouse Museum

Sydney is well endowed with museums and galleries, and, following the current appreciation of social history, much emphasis is placed on the lifestyles of past and present Sydneysiders. Small museums are also a feature of the Sydney scene, with a number of historic houses recalling the colonial days. These are covered in greater depth on pages 36–7. Most of the major collections are housed in architecturally significant buildings – the Classical façade of the Art Gallery of NSW makes it a city landmark, while the Museum of Contemporary Art has given new life to a 1950s Art Deco-style building at Circular Quay.

Museum of Sydney
The Edge of the Trees *is an interactive installation by the entrance.*



Justice and Police Museum
This museum illustrates Sydney's early legal and criminal history. It includes some macabre relics of notorious crimes.

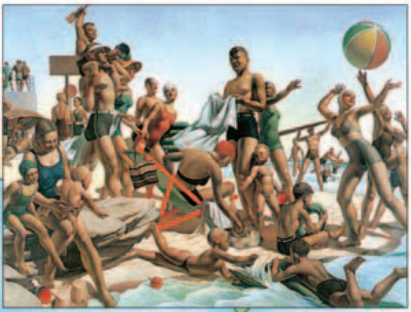
Museum of Contemporary Art
This waterfront space is Australia's only museum dedicated to exhibiting national and international contemporary art.

Australian National Maritime Museum
The museum is the home port for HMS Endeavour, *a replica of the vessel that charted Australia's east coast in 1770, with Captain Cook in command.*

Powerhouse Museum
This museum, set in a former power station, uses both traditional and interactive displays to explore Australian innovations in science and technology.

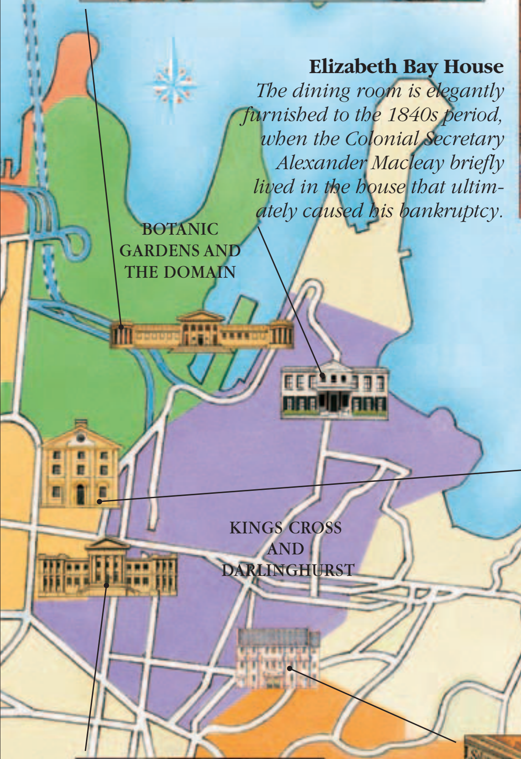
0 metres 500

0 yards 500



Art Gallery of New South Wales
The Australian collection includes colonial watercolours which, to avoid deterioration, are only shown for a few weeks each year. Charles Meere's Australian Beach Pattern *(1940) is among more recent works.*

Elizabeth Bay House
The dining room is elegantly furnished to the 1840s period, when the Colonial Secretary Alexander Macleay briefly lived in the house that ultimately caused his bankruptcy.



Hyde Park Barracks Museum
Originally built by convicts for their own incarceration, these barracks were later home to poor female immigrants. Exhibits recall the daily life of these occupants.

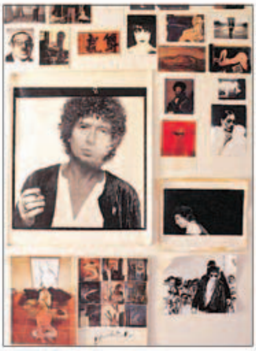
Australian Museum
Discover the Earth's age, find out about meteorites, volcanic activity and dinosaurs at Australia's largest natural history museum.

Sydney Jewish Museum
The history of the city's Jewish community is documented here. Included is a reconstruction of George Street in 1848, a major location for Jewish businesses.

Exploring Sydney's Museums and Galleries

Nautilus scrimshaw, National Maritime Museum

Sydney boasts a rich variety of museums and galleries that reflects the cultural, artistic and historical heritage of this, the country's oldest city – and of Australia as a whole. The growth of such institutions in recent years parallels a corresponding growth in public interest in all things cultural, a phenomenon that seems at odds with Sydney's predominantly hedonistic image. In fact, Sydney has a long-standing cultural tradition, one that has not always been widely recognized. It may even surprise some people that museums and galleries attract more people than do high-profile football matches.



Collage on one of the internal doors of the Brett Whiteley Studio

VISUAL ARTS

The **Art Gallery of NSW** has one of the finest existing collections of modern Australian and Aboriginal art. It also boasts an outstanding collection of late 19th- and early 20th-century English and Australian works as well as a gallery devoted to Asian art and a collection of contemporary and photographic works. Thematic temporary exhibitions are also a regular feature here.

The far newer **Museum of Contemporary Art** (MCA) is best known for its impressive blockbuster exhibitions. Many of these take advantage of its prime harbour site to create a fine sense of spectacle. It also has a considerable permanent collection, and hosts literary readings and talks.

The **Brett Whiteley Studio**, housed in the studio of the late artist, commemorates the life and works of perhaps the most celebrated and controversial Sydney painter of the late 20th century.

The substantial collection of Australian painting and sculpture held by the **SH Ervin Gallery** is supplemented by frequent thematic and other specialized exhibitions.

Detail from *Window of Dreams* at the National Maritime Museum

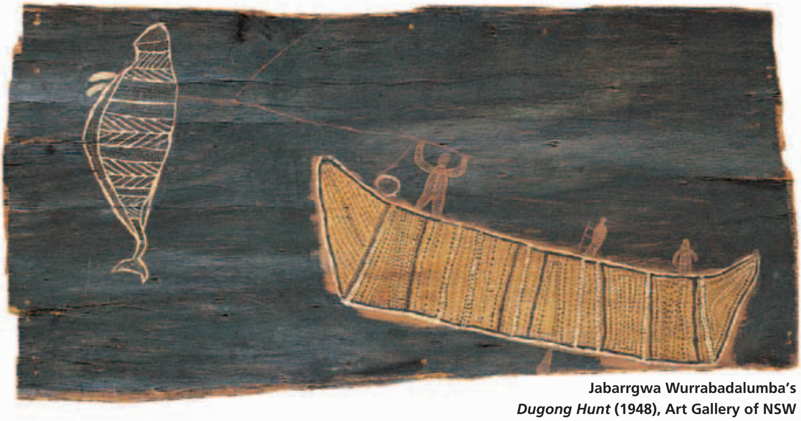
TECHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY

The undisputed leader in this area is the **Powerhouse**, with traditional and interactive displays covering fields as diverse as space travel, silent films and solar energy. The **Australian National Maritime Museum** has the world's fastest boat, *Spirit of Australia*, as part of its indoor/outdoor display. Also part of their fleet are the destroyer HMAS *Vampire,* the *Onslow* (a submarine), and the *James Craig* (1874), a three-masted barque.

The **Australian Museum**, in contrast, emphasizes natural history with its displays of the exotic and extinct: from birds, insects and rock samples to giant Australian megafauna.

ABORIGINAL CULTURE

With more than 200 works, both traditional and contemporary, on display, the **Art Gallery of NSW'** s Yiribana Gallery has the best and most



Jabarrgwa Wurrabadalumba's *Dugong Hunt* (1948), Art Gallery of NSW

comprehensive collection of Aboriginal art in the country. The **Australian Museum** has displays ranging from rocks and minerals, birds and insects to the permanent indigenous exhibition. In its community access space, it also presents performances that celebrate Aboriginal culture.

The First Australians exhibit at the **Australian National Maritime Museum** includes audio and video material, with traditional tools made by Aboriginal communities.

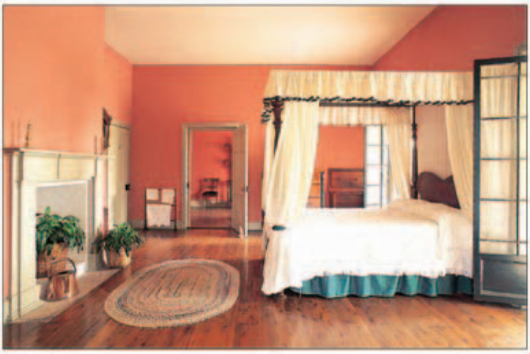
The **Museum of Sydney** uses images, artifacts and oral histories to evoke the life of the Eora, the indigenous people of the Sydney region, up to the years of first contact with the European colonists.

COLONIAL HISTORY

The superb interior of **Elizabeth Bay House** has been furnished to show early colonial life at its most elegant, but while at first the house may appear to celebrate a success story, the enormous cost of its construction brought bankruptcy to its owner. Also built in grand style, **Vaucluse House** celebrates the life and times of WC Wentworth, explorer and politician.

Experiment Farm Cottage, Hambledon Cottage and Elizabeth Farm in and around Parramatta are testament to the crucial role of agriculture in the survival of a colony that was brought to the brink of starvation. The former has been restored as a gentleman's cottage of the mid-19th century, while the latter two have been furnished to the period of 1820–50. Parramatta's **Old Government House** was once the vice-regal "inland" residence when Parramatta had more people than Sydney. The colonial furniture on display predates 1855.

The **Museum of Sydney** is built on the site of the first Government House, close to Sydney Cove. On display are unearthed relics from that building, some of which are visible under windows at the entrance to the museum.



The Georgian-style front bedroom in the cottage at Elizabeth Farm

Susannah Place Museum looks at working-class life in the 19th century. **Cadman's Cottage**, also in The Rocks, is a simple stone dwelling dating from 1816 and the city's oldest extant building. Adjacent is the **Sailors' Home**, built in 1864 as lodgings for visiting sailors. It now houses permanent exhibitions detailing the area's architectural, archaeological and social heritage. The important role of gold in the history of Australia and how it determined patterns of migration and expansion are shown at the **Powerhouse Museum.** **Hyde Park Barracks Museum** evokes the often brutal lives and times of the convicts who were housed there in the early 19th century, while not neglecting its other place in history as an immigration depot.

Water dip at Experiment Farm Cottage

Side view of the veranda at Elizabeth Farm, near Parramatta

SPECIALIST MUSEUMS

Author May Gibbs' home on the harbour, **Nutcote**, has been refurbished in the style of the 1930s. The **Justice and Police Museum** examines a far less comfortable history, investigating Australian crime and punishment, while the **Westpac Museum** traces local financial transactions from first coins through to credit cards. Experiences of Jewish migrants to Australia and the story of the Holocaust are examined at the **Sydney Jewish Museum**.

FINDING THE MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES

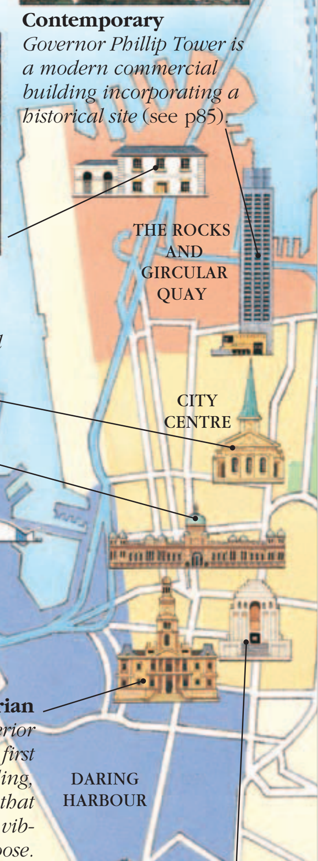
Art Gallery of NSW *pp108–11*
Australian Museum *pp88–9*
Australian National Maritime Museum *pp94–5*
Brett Whiteley Studio *p130*
Cadman's Cottage *p68*
Elizabeth Bay House *p120*
Elizabeth Farm *pp138–9*
Experiment Farm Cottage *p139*
Hambledon Cottage *p139*
Hyde Park Barracks Museum *pp114–15*
Justice and Police Museum *p72*
Museum of Contemporary Art *p73*
Museum of Sydney *p85*
Nutcote *pp132–3*
Old Government House *p139*
Powerhouse Museum *pp100–101*
S.H. Ervin Gallery, National Trust Centre *p73*
Susannah Place Museum *p67*
Sydney Jewish Museum *p121*
Vaucluse House *p136*
Westpac Museum *p68*

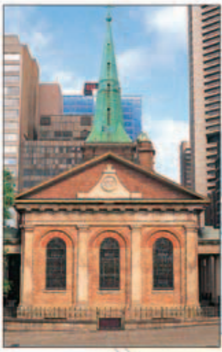
Sydney's Best: Architecture

For such a young city, Sydney possesses a remarkable diversity of architectural styles. They range from the simplicity of Francis Greenway's Georgian buildings *(see p114)* to Jørn Utzon's Expressionist Sydney Opera House *(see pp74–7)*. Practical Colonial structures gave way to elaborate Victorian edifices such as Sydney Town Hall and the same passion for detail is seen on a smaller scale in Paddington's terraces. Later, Federation warehouses and bungalows brought in a particularly Australian style.

Contemporary
Governor Phillip Tower is a modern commercial building incorporating a historical site (see p85).

Colonial Convict
The first structures were very simple yet formal English-style cottages with shingled roofs and no verandas. Cadman's Cottage is a fine representative of this style.





Colonial Georgian
Francis Greenway's courthouse design was ordered to be adapted to suit the purposes of a church. St James Church is the result.

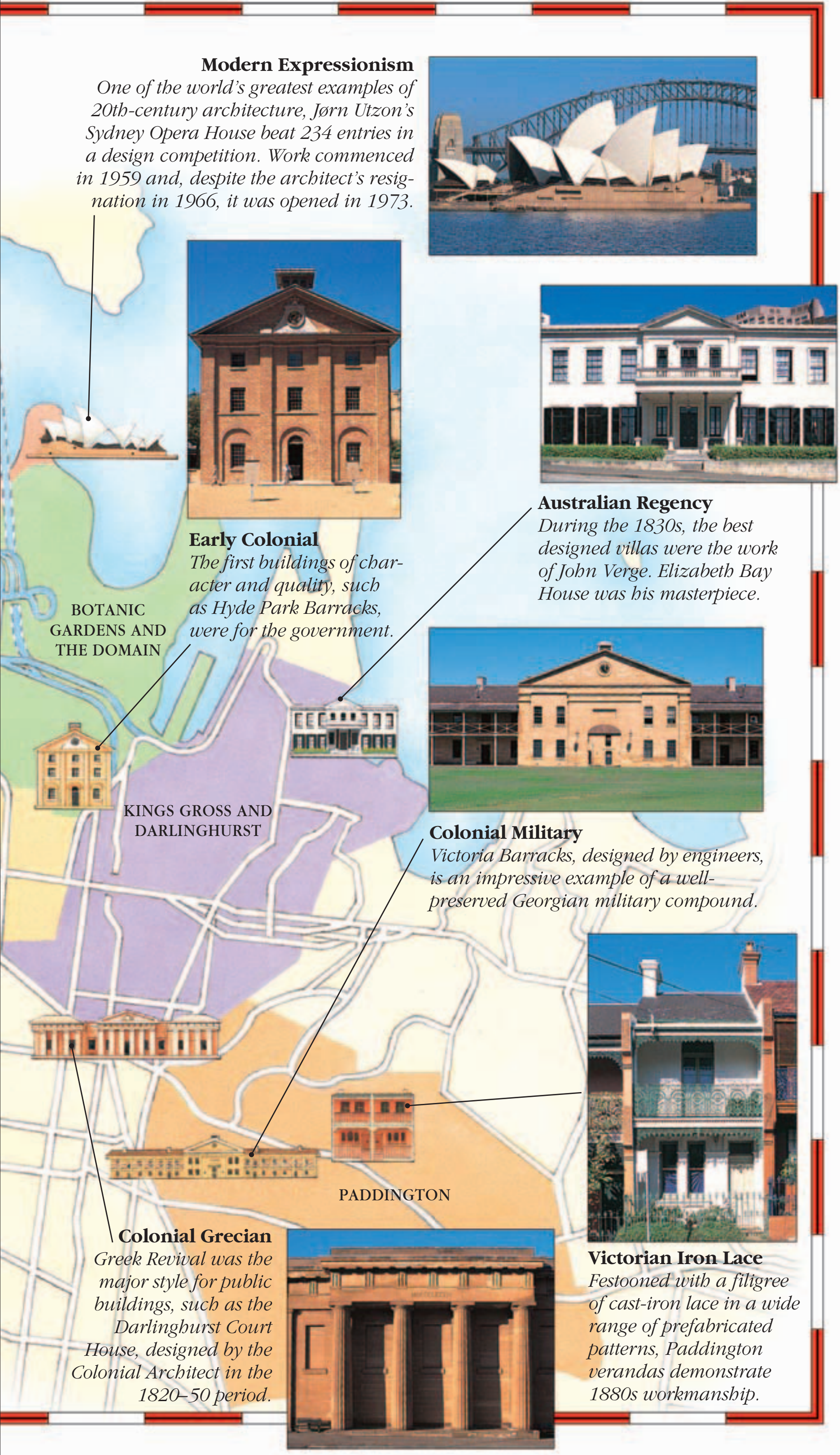
American Revivalism
Shopping arcades connecting streets, such as the Queen Victoria Building, were 1890s vogue.

Victorian
The Town Hall interior includes Australia's first pressed metal ceiling, installed for fear that the organ would vibrate a plaster one loose.

Contemporary Expressionism
Innovations in sports stadiums and museum architecture, such as the National Maritime Museum, emphasize roof design and the silhouette.

Interwar Architecture
Bruce Dellit's Anzac Memorial in Hyde Park, with sculptures by Raynor Hoff, encapsulates the spirit, form and detail of Art Deco.

0 metres 500
0 yards 500



Modern Expressionism
One of the world's greatest examples of 20th-century architecture, Jørn Utzon's Sydney Opera House beat 234 entries in a design competition. Work commenced in 1959 and, despite the architect's resignation in 1966, it was opened in 1973.

Early Colonial
The first buildings of character and quality, such as Hyde Park Barracks, were for the government.

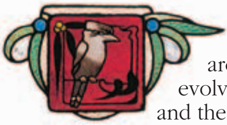
Australian Regency
During the 1830s, the best designed villas were the work of John Verge. Elizabeth Bay House was his masterpiece.

Colonial Military
Victoria Barracks, designed by engineers, is an impressive example of a well-preserved Georgian military compound.

Colonial Grecian
Greek Revival was the major style for public buildings, such as the Darlinghurst Court House, designed by the Colonial Architect in the 1820–50 period.

Victorian Iron Lace
Festooned with a filigree of cast-iron lace in a wide range of prefabricated patterns, Paddington verandas demonstrate 1880s workmanship.

Exploring Sydney's Architecture



Federation era stained glass

While European settlement in Sydney has a relatively short history, architectural styles have rapidly evolved from provincial British buildings and the simplicity of convict structures. From the mid-19th century until the present day, architectural innovations have borrowed from a range of international trends to create vernacular styles more suited to local materials and conditions. The signs of affluence and austerity, from gold rush to depression, are also manifested in bricks and mortar.

Façade of the Colonial Susannah Place, with corner shop window

COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE

Little remains of the Colonial buildings from 1790–1830. The few structures still standing have a simple robustness and unassuming dignity. They rely more on form, proportion and mass than on detail.

The Rocks area has one of the best collections of early Colonial buildings: **Cadman's Cottage** (1816), the **Argyle Stores** (1826) and **Susannah Place Museum** (1844). The Georgian **Hyde Park Barracks** (1819) and **St James Church** (1820), by Francis Greenway *(see p114)*, as well as the Greek Revival **Darlinghurst Court House** (1835) and **Victoria Barracks**(1841–8) are excellent examples of this period.

AUSTRALIAN REGENCY

Just as the Colonial style was reaching its zenith, the city's increasingly moneyed society abandoned it as undignified and unfashionable. London's residential architecture, exemplified by John Soane under the Prince Regent's patronage, was in favour from the 1830s to the 1850s. Fine examples of this shift towards Regency are John Verge's stylish town houses at **39–41 Lower Fort Street** (1834–6), The Rocks, and the adjoining **Bligh House** built for a wealthy merchant in 1833 in High Colonial style complete with Greek Classical Doric veranda columns.

Regency-style homes often had Grecian, French and Italian details. **Elizabeth Bay House** (1835–8), internally the finest of all John Verge's works, is particularly noted for its cantilevered staircase rising to the arcaded gallery. The cast-iron Ionic-columned **Tusculum Villa** (1831) by the same architect at Potts Point *(see p118)* is unusual in that it is encircled by a double-storeyed veranda, now partially enclosed.

The Australian Regency-style Bligh House in Dawes Point

Entrance detail from the Victorian St Patrick's Seminary in Manly

VICTORIAN

This prosperous era featured confident business people and merchants who designed their own premises. Tracts of the city west of York Street and south of Bathurst Street are testimony to these self-assured projects. The cast-iron and glass **Strand Arcade** (1891) by JB Spencer originally included a gas and electricity system, and hydraulic lifts.

Government architect James Barnet's best work includes the "Venetian Renaissance" style **General Post Office**, Martin Place (1864–87), and the extravagant **Lands Department Building** (1877–90) with its four iron staircases and, originally, patent lifts operated by water power. The **Great Synagogue** (1878), **St Mary's Cathedral** (1882), **St Patrick's Seminary** (1885), **Sydney Town Hall** and **Paddington Street** are also of this period.

AMERICAN REVIVALISM

After federation in 1901, architects looked to styles such as Edwardian, American Romanesque and Beaux Arts from overseas for commercial buildings. The former **National Mutual Building** (1892) by Edward Raht set the change of direction, followed by warehouse buildings in Sussex and Kent Streets. The Romanesque **Queen Victoria Building**

(1893–98) was a grand council project by George McRae. The Beaux Arts **Commonwealth Savings Bank** (1928) features an elaborate chamber in Neo-Classical style.

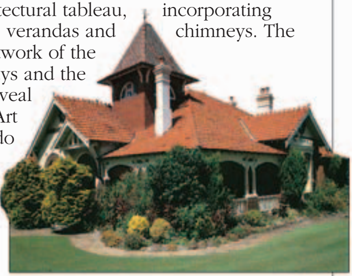
INTERWAR ARCHITECTURE

Architecture between World Wars I and II produced skyscrapers such as the **City Mutual Life Assurance Building** (1936), by Emil Sodersten. This building exhibits German Expressionist influences such as pleated or zigzag windows.

Two important structures are the **ANZAC Memorial** (1929–34) in Hyde Park and **Delfin House** (1938–40), by the Art Deco architect Bruce Dellit. The latter, a skyscraper, features a vaulted ceiling and a granite arch decorated with an allegory of modern life.

FEDERATION ARCHITECTURE

This distinctly urban style of architecture was developed to meet the demands of the prosperous and newly emerging middle classes at the time of Federation in 1901. Particular features are the high-pitched roofs, which form a picturesque composition or architectural tableau, incorporating intricate gables, wide verandas and chimneys. The decorative timber fretwork of the verandas and archways and the leadlight windows reveal the influence of the Art Nouveau period, as do the vibrant red roof tiles. The patriotic references are seen throughout, and Australian flora and fauna are recurring decorative motifs.



"Verona" in The Appian Way, Burwood

MODERN ARCHITECTURE

Modern MLC Centre, Martin Place

From the mid-1950s, modern architecture was introduced to the city through glass-clad curtain-walled office blocks, proportioned like matchboxes on their ends. The contrasting expressed frame approach of **Australia Square** (1961–7) gives structural stability to one of the world's tallest lightweight concrete office towers. This city block was formed by amalgamating 30 properties. Harry Seidler's **MLC Centre** (1975–8) is a 65-storey office tower comprising a reinforced concrete tube structure with column-free floors.

Jørn Utzon's **Sydney Opera House** (1959–73) is widely regarded as one of the architectural wonders of the world.

CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE

The elliptical **Aussie Stadium**, or Sydney Football Stadium, (1985–8) and the **Australian National Maritime Museum** (1986–9), both by Philip Cox, make use of advanced steel engineering systems. Detailed masonry has made a return to commercial buildings such as the highly regarded **Governor Phillip Tower** (1989–94). The dictates of office design do not detract from the historical Museum of Sydney, ingeniously sited on the lower floors.

The **ABN-AMRO Tower** at Aurora Place (2000) was designed by Renzo Piano and was awarded the Sulman Prize for Architecture in 2004.

Masonry detail from the contemporary Governor Phillip Tower

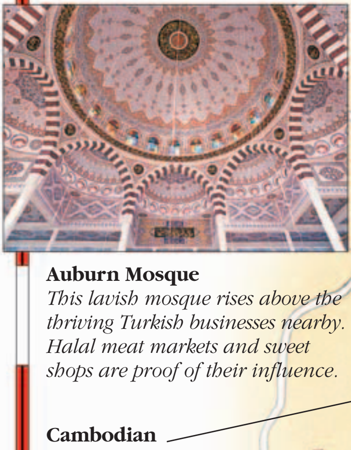
WHERE TO FIND THE BUILDINGS

ABN-AMRO Tower, Cnr Phillip & Bent St, **Map** 1 C4.
Anzac Memorial *p86*
Argyle Stores *p68*
Aussie Stadium **Map** 5 C4.
Australia Square, Cnr George & Bond Sts. **Map** 1 B3.
Bligh House, 43 Lower Fort St, Dawes Point. **Map** 1 B2.
Cadman's Cottage *p68*
City Mutual Life Assurance Building, Cnr Hunter & Bligh Sts. **Map** 1 B4.
Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Martin Place *p84*
Darlinghurst Court House *p121*
Delfin House, 16–18 O'Connell St. **Map** 1 B4.
Elizabeth Bay House *p120*
General Post Office, Martin Place *p84*
Governor Phillip Tower *p85*
Great Synagogue *p86*
Hyde Park Barracks *pp114–15*
Lands Department Building *p84*
39–41 Lower Fort Street, Dawes Point. **Map** 1 A2.
MLC Centre, Martin Place *p84*
Autralian National Maritime Museum *pp94–5*
National Mutual Building, 350 George St. **Map** 1 B4.
Paddington Street *p126*
Queen Victoria Building *p82*
St James Church *p115*
St Mary's Cathedral *p86*
St Patrick's Seminary *p147*
Strand Arcade *p84*
Susannah Place Museum *p67*
Sydney Opera House *pp74–7*
Sydney Town Hall *p87*
Tusculum Villa *p118*
Victoria Barracks *p127*

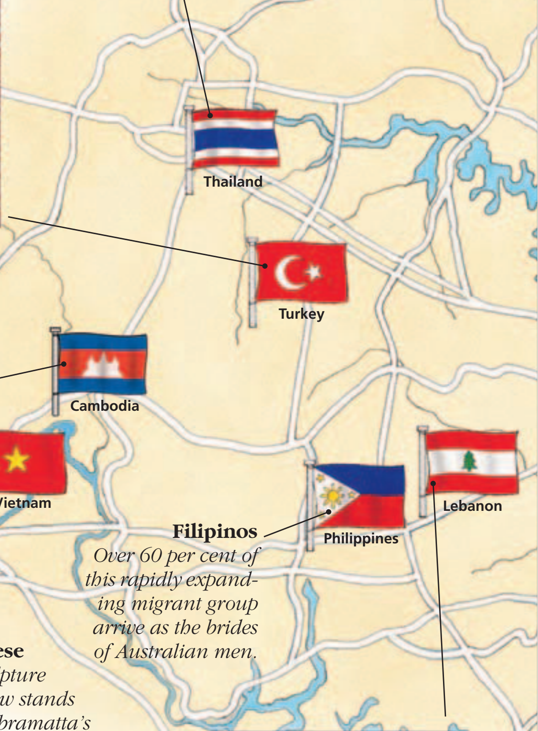
Sydney's Many Cultures

Sydney has one of the world's most cosmopolitan societies, reflected in the extraordinary variety of restaurants, religions, community centres and cultural activities to be found throughout the city and its environs. Over 235 birthplaces outside Australia were named in the last census. Indeed, the Sydney telephone directory lists interpreting services for 22 languages, including Greek, Italian, Spanish, Chinese, Vietnamese, Turkish, Korean and Arabic, and many of these groups have their own newspapers. While immigrants have settled all over the city, there are still pockets of Sydney that retain a distinctive ethnic flavour.

Thai Community
Thai culinary traditions have caused a revolution in Sydney eating houses. The Loy Krathong Festival in Parramatta celebrates the transplanted Thai culture.



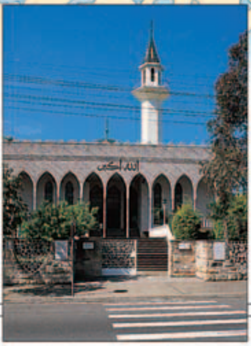
Auburn Mosque
This lavish mosque rises above the thriving Turkish businesses nearby. Halal meat markets and sweet shops are proof of their influence.



Cambodian
Cabramatta is the hub of the Cambodian community. Songkran, the three-day new year celebration is held at Bonnyrigg.

Vietnamese
This sculpture of a cow stands in Cabramatta's Freedom Plaza, an area offering all the sights, smells and street life of Southeast Asia.

Filipinos
Over 60 per cent of this rapidly expanding migrant group arrive as the brides of Australian men.



Lakemba
A living monument to Islam, the fastest growing religion in Australia, this centre is a meeting place for local Lebanese people.

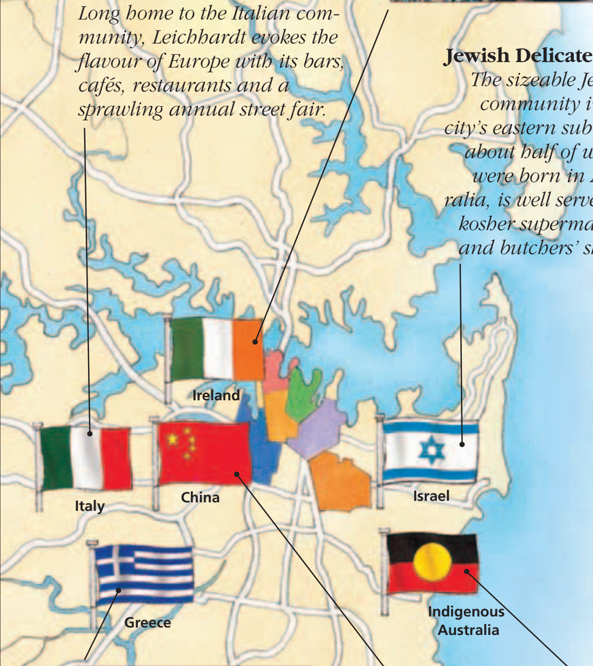
Little Italy
Long home to the Italian community, Leichhardt evokes the flavour of Europe with its bars, cafés, restaurants and a sprawling annual street fair.

IRISH BRICKLAYERS
BUILDING AUSTRALIA

Irish Parade
Sydney's first settlers, many of them Irish, made their home in The Rocks. With its proliferation of pubs, it is the focal point for jubilant St Patrick's Day celebrations on 17 March each year.

Jewish Delicatessen
The sizeable Jewish community in the city's eastern suburbs, about half of whom were born in Australia, is well served by kosher supermarkets and butchers' shops.

STARK'S
KOSHER
DELI.

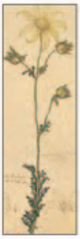

Ireland
Italy
China
Israel
Greece
Indigenous Australia

Aboriginal Peoples
Redfern Park hosts a Survival concert every 26 January, the culmination of a week of cultural exchange.

St Nicholas Church
Marrickville's Greek Orthodox church is the home of worship for the community, mostly based in the southern suburbs.

Chinese New Year
Each year, revellers pack Dixon Street, at the heart of Chinatown, to celebrate with fireworks and Chinese dragons.

Sydney's Best: Parks and Reserves

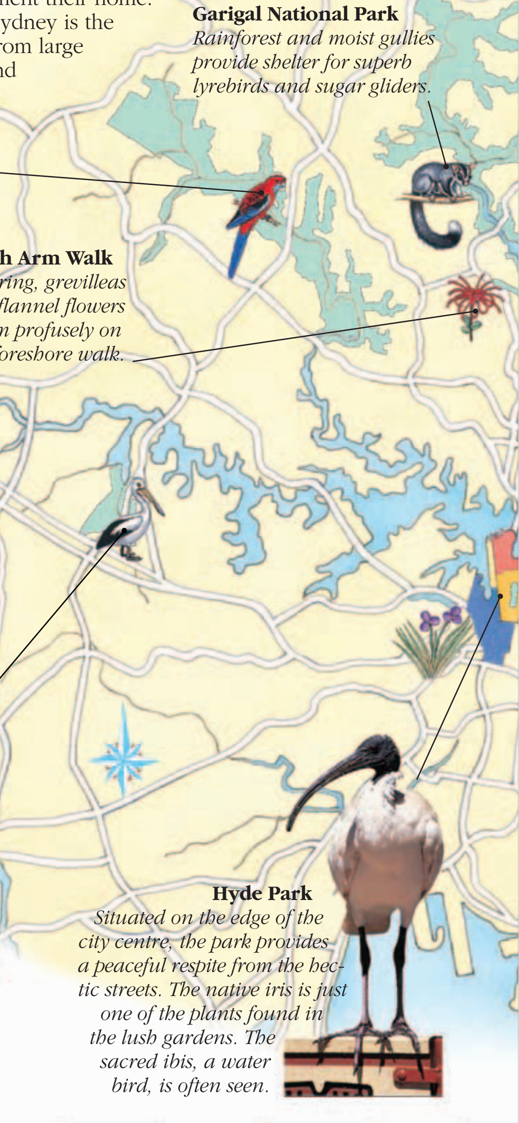


Flannel flower

Sydney is almost completely surrounded by national parks and intact bushland. There are also a number of national parks and reserves within Greater Sydney itself. Here, the visitor can gain some idea of how the landscape looked before the arrival of European settlers. The city parks, too, are filled with plant and animal life. The more formal plantings of both native and exotic species are countered by the indigenous birds and animals that have adapted and made the urban environment their home. One of the highlights of a trip to Sydney is the huge variety of birds to be seen, from large birds of prey such as sea eagles and kites, to the shyer species such as wrens and tiny finches.

Garigal National Park
Rainforest and moist gullies provide shelter for superb lyrebirds and sugar gliders.

Lane Cove National Park
The open eucalypt forest is dotted with grass trees, as well as fine stands of red and blue gums. The rosella, a type of parrot, is common.



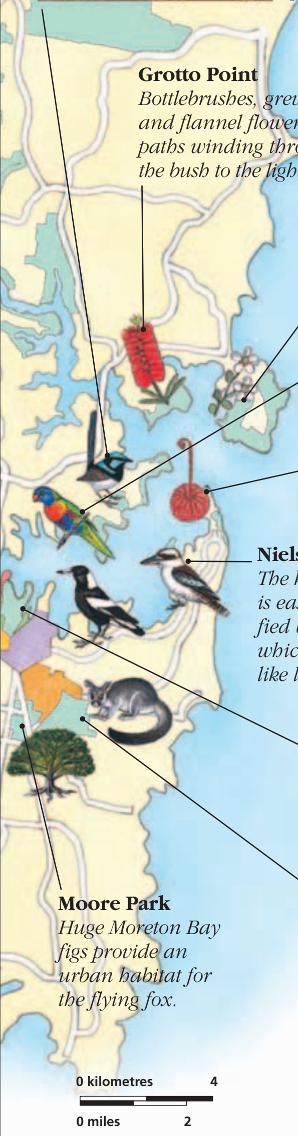
North Arm Walk
In spring, grevilleas and flannel flowers bloom profusely on this foreshore walk.

Bicentennial Park
Situated at Homebush Bay on the Parramatta River, the park features a mangrove habitat. It attracts many water birds, including pelicans.

Hyde Park
Situated on the edge of the city centre, the park provides a peaceful respite from the hectic streets. The native iris is just one of the plants found in the lush gardens. The sacred ibis, a water bird, is often seen.

Middle Head and Obelisk Bay
Gun emplacements, tunnels and bunkers built in the 1870s to protect Sydney from invasion by sea dot the area. The superb fairy wren lives here and water dragons can at times be seen basking on rocks.

North Head
Coastal heathland, with banksias, tea trees and casuarinas, dominates the cliff tops. On the leeward side, moist forest surrounds tiny harbour beaches.



Grotto Point
Bottlebrushes, grevilleas and flannel flowers line paths winding through the bush to the lighthouse.

Bradleys Head
The headland is a nesting place for the ringtail possum. Noisy flocks of rainbow lorikeets are also often in residence.

South Head
Unique plant species such as the sundew cover this heathland.

Nielsen Park
The kookaburra is easily identified by its call, which sounds like laughter.

The Domain
Palms and Moreton Bay figs are a feature of this former common. The Australian magpie, with its black and white plumage, is a frequent visitor.

Moore Park
Huge Moreton Bay figs provide an urban habitat for the flying fox.

Centennial Park
Open expanses and groves of paperbark and eucalypt trees bring sulphur-crested cockatoos en masse. The brushtail possum is a shy creature that comes out at night.

Exploring the Parks and Reserves

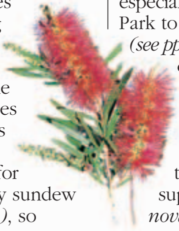
Despite 200 years of European settlement, Sydney's parks and reserves contain a surprising variety of native wildlife. Approximately 2,000 species of native plants, 1,000 cultivated and weed species and 300 bird species have managed to adapt favourably to the changes.

Several quite distinct vegetation types are protected in the bushland around Sydney, and these in turn provide shelter for a wide range of birds and animals. Even the more formal parks such as Hyde Park and the Royal Botanic Gardens are home to many indigenous species, allowing the visitor a glimpse of the city's diverse wildlife.

COASTAL HINTERLAND

One reason Sydney has so many heathland parks, such as those found at South Head and North Head, is that the soil along the city's coastline is deficient in almost every known nutrient. What these areas lack in fertility, they make up for in species diversity.

Heathland contains literally hundreds of species of plants, including some unique flora that have adapted to the poor soil. The most surprising ones are the carnivorous plants, which rely on passing insects for their food. The tiny sundew *(Drosera spatulata)*, so called because of its sparkling foliage, is the commonest of the carnivorous species. This low-growing plant snares insects on its sticky, reddish leaves, which lie flat on the ground. You will often stumble across them where walking tracks pass through swampy ground, waiting patiently for a victim.



Red bottlebrush (*Callistemon* sp.)

Two other distinctive plants are casuarinas *(Allocasuarina* species*)* and banksias *(Banksia* species*)*, both of which attract smaller birds such as honey-eaters and blue wrens.

Coastal heathland lining the cliff tops at Manly's North Head

RAINFOREST AND MOIST FOREST

Rainforest remnants do exist in a few parts of Sydney, especially in the Royal National Park to the south of the city *(see pp164–5)*. Small pockets can also be found in Garigal National Park, Ku-ring-gai Chase *(see pp154–5)* and some gullies running down to Middle Harbour. The superb lyrebird *(Menura novaehollandiae)* is a feature of these forest areas. The sugar glider *(Petaurus breviceps)*, a small species of possum, can sometimes be heard calling to its mate during the night.

The deadliest spider in the world, the Sydney funnel-web *(Atrax robustus, see p89)*, also lives here, but you are unlikely to see one unless you poke under rocks and logs. A common plant in this habitat is the cabbage tree palm *(Livistona australis)*. Its heart was used as a vegetable by the early European settlers.

Colourful and noisy rainbow lorikeets at Manly's Collins Beach

The soft tree fern *(Dicksonia antartctica)* decorates the gullies and creeks of moist forest. You may see a ringtail possum *(Pseudocheirus peregrinus)* nest at the top of one of these ferns at Bradleys Head. The nest looks rather like a hairy football and is found in hollow trees or ferns and shrubs.

Rainbow lorikeets *(Trichoglossus haematodus)* also inhabit Bradleys Head, as well as Clifton Gardens and Collins Beach. Early in the morning, they shoot through the forest canopy like iridescent bullets.

OPEN EUCALYPT FOREST

Some of Sydney's finest smooth-barked apple gums *(Angophora costata)* are in the Lane Cove National Park. These ancient trees, with their gnarled pinkish trunks, lend an almost "lost world" feeling.

Tall and straight blue gums *(Eucalyptus saligna)* stand in the lower reaches of the park, where the soil is better, while the smaller grey-white scribbly gum *(Eucalyptus rossii)*, with its distinctive gum veins, lives on higher slopes. If you examine the markings on a scribbly gum closely, you will see they start out thin, gradually become thicker, then take a U-turn and stop. This is the track made by an *ogmograptis* caterpillar the previous year. The grubs that made the track become small, brownish-grey moths and are commonly seen in eucalypt or gum forests.

Grass trees *(Xanthorrhoea* species), also common in open eucalypt forest, are an ancient plant species with a tall spike that bears white flowers in spring. Lyrebirds, echidnas, currawongs and black snakes are predominant wildlife. The snakes, although beautiful, should be treated with caution.

A smooth-barked apple gum in Lane Cove National Park

WETLANDS

More than 60 per cent of New South Wales' coastal wetlands have been lost. This makes the remaining areas of wetland especially important. Most of Sydney's wetlands are mangrove swamps, with some of the best-preserved examples at Bicentennial Park and the North Arm Walking Track.

Mangrove swamps are one of the most hostile places for a plant or animal to live. There is no fresh water and, unlike soil, the mud has no oxygen whatsoever below the very surface level. Mangroves have developed some fascinating ways around these problems.

First, excess salt is excreted from their leaves. Secondly, they get oxygen to the roots by pushing special peg-like roots, called pneumatophores, into the air. At low tide, these can be clearly seen around the base of most mangroves. They allow air to diffuse down into the roots so that they can survive the stifling conditions under the mud. The Sydney rock oyster *(Saccostrea commercialis*), a popular local delicacy, is found in mangrove areas, particularly around the Hawkesbury and Botany Bay.

A grey mangrove swamp near the Lane Cove National Park

CITY PARKS

An amazing number of birds and animals make the city parks their home. Silver gulls *(Larus novaehollandiae*) and sulphur-crested cockatoos *(Cacatua galerita*) are frequent daytime visitors to Hyde Park, Centennial Park, The Domain and the Botanic Gardens.

After dark, brush-tailed possums *(Trichosurus vulpecula*) go in search of food and may be seen scavenging in rubbish bins. Also a night creature, the fruit-eating grey-headed flying fox *(Pteropus poliocephalus*) can be seen swooping through the trees. There is sometimes a temporary colony of these mammals in the Botanic Gardens, where they hang upside down from trees in the park. Most of Sydney's flying foxes come from a large colony in Gordon, in the city's north.

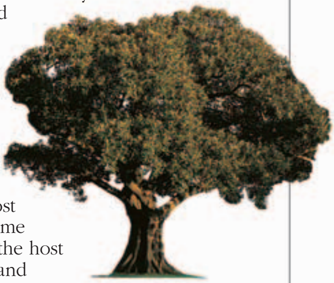
The nocturnal grey-headed flying fox, at rest during the daytime

Moore Park and The Domain are good places to spot flying foxes and they also have wonderful specimens of Moreton Bay and other fig species.

While paperbarks *(Melaleuca* species) are a feature of Centennial Park, a range of palms can be seen in the Botanic Gardens. The exquisite superb fairy-wren *(Malurus cyaneus*) can also be seen here, flitting between shrubs, while overhead honeyeaters dart after each other in the tree canopy.

STRANGLER FIGS

The majestic figs in the city parks hide a dark secret. While most of the Moreton Bay figs *(Ficus macrophylla*) you see have been grown by gardeners long past, in the wild these trees have a different approach. They start as a tiny seedling, sprouted from a seed dropped by a bird in the fork of a tree. Over decades, the pencil-thin roots grow downwards. Once they reach the ground, new roots are sent down, forming a lacy network around the trunk of the host tree. They eventually become an iron-hard cage around the host tree's trunk so that it dies and rots away, leaving the fig with a hollow trunk.



The Moreton Bay fig, with its massive spreading canopy

SYDNEY THROUGH THE YEAR

Reveller at the Mardi Gras

Sydney's temperate climate allows for the enjoyment of outdoor activities throughout the year. Seasons in Sydney are the opposite of those in the northern hemisphere. September ushers in the three months of spring; summer stretches from December to February; March, April and May are the autumn months; while the shorter days and falling temperatures of June announce the onset of winter. In reality, however, Sydney seasons often merge into one another with little to mark their changeover. Balmy nights, the sweet, pervasive scent of jasmine blossom and the colourful blooming of shrubs and flowers are typical of spring. Summer caters for sun- and surf-lovers as well as being Sydney's festival season. Autumn, with its warm days and cooler nights, is often perfect for bushwalks and picnics. And the crisp days of winter are ideal for going on historic walks and exploring art galleries and museums.

SPRING

With the warmer weather, the profusion of spring flowers brings the city's parks and gardens excitingly to life. Food, art and music festivals abound. Footballers finish their seasons with action-packed grand finals, professional and backyard cricketers warm up for their summer competitions and the horse-racing fraternity gets ready to place its bets.

SEPTEMBER

David Jones Spring Flower Show *(first two weeks)*, Elizabeth Street department store. Breathtaking floral artwork fills the ground floor.

Festival of the Winds *(dates vary)*, Bondi Beach *(see p137)*. Multicultural kite-flying festival; music, dance.

Primavera *(Sep–mid-Nov)*. Highly regarded talent-spotting show at the Museum of Contemporary Art *(see p73)*.

Tulip Time Bowral *(late Sep–early Oct)*, Bowral *(see p162)*. A two-week festival of open gardens, talks, specialist shows and 100,000 tulips in bloom.

Spring Racing Carnival *(Sep–Oct)*. The horse-racing action is shared between Rosehill racecourse and the Royal Randwick racecourse.

Australian Rugby League Grand Final, Stadium Australia, Homebush.

New South Wales Rugby Union Grand Final, Sydney Football Stadium *(see p52)*.

Sacred ibis stilt-dancer at the Sydney in Bloom festival

Spring display of tulip beds at the Leura Garden Festival

OCTOBER

Manly International Jazz Festival *(Labour Day weekend)*. World-class jazz at a variety of venues *(see p133)*.

Fiesta *(Labour Day weekend)*, Darling Harbour *(see pp92–3)*. Fiestas, parades and festivals from all nations, including music, arts, dance, puppets and fireworks.

Leura Garden Festival *(early Oct)*, Blue Mountains *(see pp160–61)*. A village fair launches the festival, when magnificent private gardens featuring flower displays of a particularly high standard may be viewed.

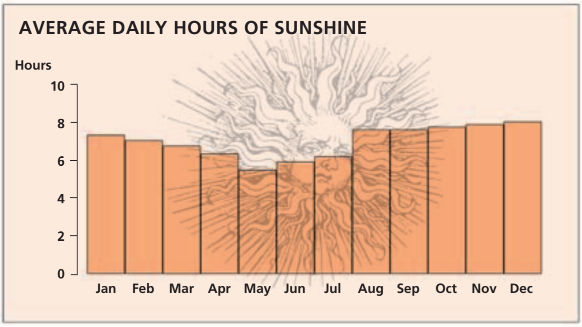
Australian International Motor Show *(mid-Oct)*, Sydney Convention and Exhibition Centre, Darling Harbour *(see p92)*.

NOVEMBER

Melbourne Cup Day *(first Tue)*. The city almost grinds to a halt mid-afternoon to tune in to Australia's most popular horse race. Restaurants and hotels offer special luncheons on the day.

Sculpture by the Sea *(early Nov)*, Bondi Beach. Hugely popular outdoor exhibition of fantastic sculptures on the path between Bondi and Tamarama beaches.

Sydney to the Gong Bicycle Ride *(first Sun)*. From Moore Park to Wollongong. Over 10,000 cyclists of all standards do this 92-km (57-mile) ride.



Sunshine Hours

A sunny climate is one of Sydney's main attractions. There are very few days with no sunshine at all, even in the middle of winter. An up-to-date weather forecast is available by telephoning 1196. Coastal weather conditions can be obtained by dialling 11541.

SUMMER

Sydney turns festive in the summer months. Christmas pageants and open-air carol singing in The Domain mark the start of the season. Then there is the Sydney Festival, a month of cultural events and other popular entertainment, culminating in Australia Day celebrations on 26 January. Summer, too, brings a feast for sport lovers, with surfing and lifesaving events, yacht races and a host of local and international cricket matches.

"Santa Claus" at the surf: Christmas Day celebrations on Bondi Beach

DECEMBER

Carols in The Domain *(Sat before Christmas)*. Carols by candlelight in the parkland of the city's favourite outdoor gathering spot *(see p107)*.

Christmas at Bondi Beach *(25 Dec)*. Holidaymakers hold their own unofficial party on this famous beach *(see p137)*.

Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race *(26 Dec)*. The harbour teems with small craft as they escort racing yachts out to sea for the start of their journey.

New Year's Eve *(31 Dec)*. Street parties in The Rocks and Circular Quay and fireworks displays on Sydney Harbour.

JANUARY

Opera in the Domain *(throughout Jan)*, The Domain *(see p107)*. A free performance of highlights from productions by Opera Australia.

Cricket Test matches and one-day internationals held at Sydney Cricket Ground *(see p52)*.

Flickerfest *(early–mid-Jan)*, Bondi Pavilion *(see pp144–5)*. Festival of Australian and international short films and animation.

Symphony under the Stars *(throughout Jan)*, The Domain *(see p107)*. Free concert performed by the Sydney Symphony Orchestra.

Ferrython *(26 Jan)*, Sydney Harbour. Ferries compete fiercely for line honours, as do rigged competitors in the Tall Ships Race held on the same day.

Australia Day Concert *(26 Jan)*. Concerts take place all over the city.

Big Day Out *(around 26 Jan)*, Olympic Park, Homebush. Outdoor concert attracting huge crowds and hip acts.

Chinese New Year *(late Jan or early Feb)*. Lion dancing, firecrackers and other New Year festivities take place in Chinatown *(see p99)*, Darling Harbour and Cabramatta *(p42)*

Festival of Sydney *(first week–end Jan)*. Fantastic music, theatre, sport and art events.

Chinese New Year lion

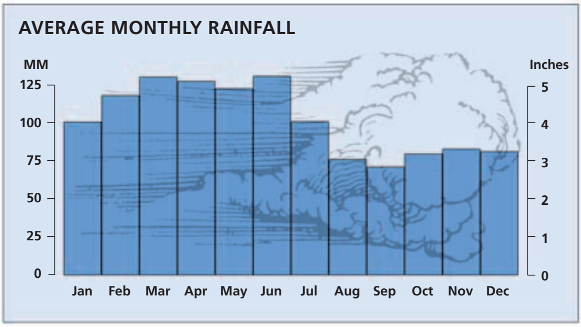
FEBRUARY

New Mardi Gras Festival, various inner-city venues *(see pp30–31)*. A month of events culminating in a street parade, mainly on Oxford Street, usually held early March.

Tropfest *(third Sun)*, Darlinghurst and The Domain. Hugely popular short film festival.

North Bondi Classic Ocean Swim *(a Sun in early Feb)*, North Bondi *(see p137)*. A 2-km (1½-mile) race. Any swimmer can enter. **Coogee Surf Carnival** *(first weekend in Feb)*, Coogee *(see p55)*.

Australia Day Tall Ships race in Sydney Harbour



Rainfall
Autumn is Sydney's rainiest season, with March being the wettest month, while spring is the driest time of year. Rainfall, however, can often be unpredictable. Long stretches of sunny weather are common, but so, too, are periods of unrelenting rain.

AUTUMN

After the humidity of the summer, autumn brings fresh mornings and cooler days that are tailor-made for outdoor pursuits. There are many sporting and cultural events – some of them colourful and eccentric – to tempt the visitor. For many, the Royal Easter Show is the highlight of the season. Anzac Day (25 April) is a national holiday on which Australians commemorate their war dead.

MARCH

Dragon Boat Races Festival *(late Feb–early Mar)*, Darling Harbour *(see pp92–3)*. Brilliantly decorated Chinese dragon boats race across Cockle Bay.
St Patrick's Day Parade *(17 Mar, or closest Sun)*. Hyde Park *(see pp86–7)* to The Domain. Pubs serve green beer on the day.
Sydney Harbour Week *(early Mar)*. A programme of more than 40 events, many free, including swimming, sailing, snorkelling, heritage tours and the Sydney Harbour Regatta.
Archibald, Wynne and Sulman exhibitions *(Mar)*, Art Gallery of NSW *(pp108–11)*. Annual exhibition of that year's entries in the portraiture, landscape, genre works and drawing competitions.
Autumn Racing Carnival *(six weeks during Mar and Apr)*. Top-class races and big prize money, at Rosehill and Royal Randwick racecourses.

St Patrick's Day beer

EASTER

Sydney Royal Easter Show *(opens for two weeks over Easter period)*, Olympic Park. Homebush. Country meets city for around 14 days of ring events, livestock and produce judging, woodchopping competitions, sheepdog trials, arts and crafts displays and sideshow alley attractions.

Traditional decorative dragon boats on Darling Harbour's Cockle Bay

Woodchopping at the Easter Show

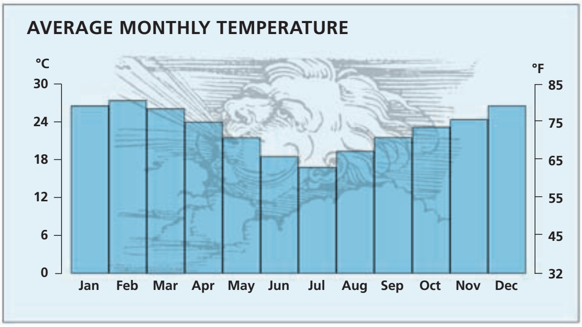
Darling Harbour Hoopla *(Easter long weekend)*, Darling Harbour *(see pp92–3)*. Circus acts and street theatre by magicians, acrobats, mime and other artists.

APRIL

National Trust Heritage Festival *(dates vary)*. Celebration of the natural and cultural heritage of Sydney. www.nsw.nationaltrust.org.au
Anzac Day *(25 Apr)*. Dawn remembrance service held at the Cenotaph, Martin Place *(see p84)*, with a parade by war veterans along George Street.

MAY

Sydney Writers' Festival *(dates vary)*, Pier 4/5 Hickson Road, Walsh Bay.
Bridge to Bridge Power Boat Classic *(first Sun)*. Race from Brooklyn Bridge to Upper Hawkesbury Power Boat Club, Windsor *(see pp156–7)*.
Sydney Half Marathon *(Sun in May)*, from Pier One, The Rocks. A 21-km (13-mile) run open to all standards.



Temperature
This chart gives the average minimum and maximum temperatures for Sydney. Spring and autumn are generally free of extremes, but be prepared for sudden cold snaps in winter and occasional bursts of oppressive humid heat in summer.

Australian soldiers or "Diggers" at an Anzac Day ceremony

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

New Year's Day (1 Jan)
Australia Day (26 Jan)
Good Friday (variable)
Easter Monday (variable)
Anzac Day (25 Apr)
Queen's Birthday (second Mon in Jun)
Bank Holiday (first Mon in Aug: only banks and some financial institutions are closed)
Labour Day (first Mon in Oct)
Christmas Day (25 Dec)
Boxing Day (26 Dec)

WINTER

Winter in Sydney can be cold enough to require warm jackets; temperatures at night may drop dramatically away from the coast. The days are often clear and sometimes surprisingly mild. Arts are a major feature of winter. There are lots of exhibitions and the Sydney Film Festival, which no film buff will want to miss.

JUNE

Manly Food and Wine Festival *(first weekend)*, Manly Beach *(see p133)*. Annual food and wine festival plus train rides, bouncy castles and more for children.

Darling Harbour Jazz and Blues Festival *(Queen's Birthday weekend),* Darling Harbour *(see pp92–3)*. Constantly changing line-up of jazz, blues, country, gospel and world music performers.

Sydney Film Festival *(two weeks mid-Jun)*, State Theatre *(see p82)*. The latest short and feature films, as well as retrospectives and showcases.

SYDNEY
FILM FESTIVAL
The familiar logo of the Film Festival

Winter Magic Festival *(weekend closest to the winter solstice),* Katoomba. Celebrate the winter solstice with elves and fairies in an enchanting street parade.

JULY

Biennale of Sydney *(two months, mid-year)*, various venues. International festival, held in even-numbered years, encompassing many forms of visual art, from painting and installations to photography and performance art.

Yulefest *(throughout winter)*, Blue Mountains *(see pp160–61)*. Hotels, guesthouses and some restaurants celebrate a midwinter "Christmas" with log fires and all the Yuletide trimmings.

NAIDOC (National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Week *(dates vary)*. Week-long celebrations to build awareness and understanding of Aboriginal culture and history.

The Rocks Aroma Festival *(late Jul)*, The Rocks *(see pp64–5)*. A festival celebrating ground coffee, spices and teas.

AUGUST

Sydney International Boat Show *(early Aug)*, Convention and Exhibition Centre and Cockle Bay Marina, Darling Harbour *(see p98)*.

City to Surf Race *(second Sun)*. From the city to Bondi Beach *(see p137)*. A 14-km (9-mile) community event that attracts all types, from amateurs to leading marathon runners.

Japan Festival *(dates vary)*, various venues. Ikebana, tea ceremonies, sports and music, with visiting acts of all kinds.

Runners in the City to Surf Race, surging down William Street

SPORTING SYDNEY

Throughout Australia sport is a way of life and Sydney is no exception. On any day you'll see locals on golf courses at dawn, running on the streets keeping fit, or having a quick set of tennis after work. At weekends, during summer and winter, there is no end to the variety of sports you can watch. Thousands gather at the Aussie Stadium (Sydney Football Stadium) and Sydney Cricket Ground every weekend while, for those who cannot make it, sport reigns supreme on weekend television.

CRICKET

During the summer months Test cricket and one-day internationals are played at the Sydney Cricket Ground (SCG). Tickets for weekday sessions of the Tests can often be bought at the gate, although it is advisable to book well in advance (through **Ticketek**) for weekend sessions of Test matches and for all the one-day international matches.

RUGBY LEAGUE AND RUGBY UNION

The popularity of rugby league knows no bounds in Sydney. This is what people are referring to when they talk about "the footie". There are three major competition levels: local, State of Origin – which matches Queensland against New South Wales – and Tests. The "local" competition fields teams from all over Sydney as well as Newcastle, Canberra, Melbourne, Brisbane, Perth, the Gold Coast, Far North Queensland and Auckland, New Zealand.

These matches are held all over Sydney, although the Telstra Stadium at Sydney Olympic Park is by far the biggest venue. Tickets for State of Origin and Test matches often sell out as soon as they go on sale.

Australia versus the All Blacks, SFS

Rugby union is the second most popular football code. Again, matches at Test level sell out very quickly. For some premium trans-Tasman rivalry, catch a Test match between Australia's "Wallabies" and the New Zealand "All Blacks".

GOLF AND TENNIS

Golf enthusiasts need not do without their round of golf. There are many courses throughout Sydney where visitors are welcome at all times. These include **Moore Park**, **St Michael's** and **Warringah** golf courses. It is sensible to phone beforehand for a booking, especially at weekends.

Tennis is another favoured sport. Courts available for hire can be found all over Sydney. Many centres also have floodlit courts available for night time. Try **Cooper Park** or **Parkland Sports** Centre.

One-day cricket match between Australia and the West Indies, SCG

Playing golf at Moore Park, one of Sydney's public courses

AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL

Although not as popular as in Melbourne, "Aussie Rules" has a strong following in Sydney. The local team, the Sydney Swans, plays its home games at the Sydney Cricket Ground during the season. Check a local paper for details.

Rivalry between the Sydney supporters and their Melbourne counterparts is always strong. Bus loads of diehard fans from the south arrive to cheer on their teams. Tickets can usually be bought at the ground on the day of the game.

BASKETBALL

Basketball has grown in popularity as both a spectator and recreational sport in recent years. Sydney has male and female teams competing in the National Basketball League. The games, held at the Sydney Entertainment

Aerial view of the Aussie Stadium at Moore Park

Centre, Haymarket, have much of the pizzazz, colour and excitement of American basketball. Tickets can be purchased from Ticketek, on the phone or on the internet.

CYCLING AND INLINE SKATING

Sydney boasts excellent, safe locations for the whole family to go cycling. One of the most frequented is Centennial Park *(see p127)*. You can hire bicycles and safety helmets from **Centennial Park Cycles**.

Another increasingly popular pastime in summer is in-line skating, and skaters can often be seen on the paths of the city's parks as well as on the streets.

Rollerblading.com.au runs tours starting at Milsons Point to all parts of Sydney. If you're unsteady, they also do group and private lessons.

For those who like to keep both feet firmly on the ground, you can watch skateboarders and inline skaters practising their moves at the ramps at Bondi Beach *(see p137)*.

Inline skaters enjoying a summer evening on the city's streets

HORSE RIDING

For a leisurely ride, head to Centennial Park or contact the **Centennial Parklands Equestrian Centre**. They will give you details of the four riding schools that operate in the park. **Samarai Park Riding School** conducts trail rides through Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park *(see pp154-5)*.

Further afield, you can enjoy the magnificent scenery of the Blue Mountains *(see pp160-61)* on horseback. The **Megalong Australian Heritage Centre** has rides lasting from one hour to an overnight ride. All levels of experience are catered for.

Horse riding in one of the parks surrounding the city centre

ADVENTURE SPORTS

You can participate in guided bushwalking, mountain biking, canyoning, rock climbing and abseiling expeditions in the nearby Blue Mountains National Park. The **Blue Mountains Adventure Company** runs one-day or multi-day courses and trips for all standards of adventurer.

In the centre of Sydney, **BridgeClimb** Offers a 3½-hour guided climb to the summit of Sydney Harbour Bridge.

DIRECTORY

Blue Mountains Adventure Company
84a Bathurst Rd, Katoomba.
Tel *4782 1271.*
www.bmac.com.au

BridgeClimb
5 Cumberland St,
The Rocks, Sydney.
Tel *8274 7777.*
www.bridgeclimb.com.

Centennial Park Cycles
50 Clovelly Rd, Randwick.
Tel *9398 5027.*
www.cyclehire.com.au

Centennial Parklands Equestrian Centre
Cnr Lang & Cook Rds, Moore Park. **Map** 5 D5.
Tel *9332 2809.*
www.cqequestrian.com.au

Cooper Park Tennis Courts
Off Suttie Rd, Double Bay.
Tel *9389 3100.*
www.cptennis.com.au

Megalong Australian Heritage Centre
Megalong Valley Rd, Megalong Valley. ***Tel*** *4787 8188.*
www.megalongcc.com.au

Moore Park Golf Club
Cnr Cleveland St & Anzac Parade, Moore Park. **Map** 5 B5.
Tel *9663 1064.*
www.mooreparkgolf.com.au

Parkland Sports
Cnr Anzac Parade & Lang Rd, Moore Park.
Tel *9662 7033.*

Rollerblading.com.au
Tel *0411 872 022.*

St Michael's Golf Club
Jennifer St, Little Bay.
Tel *9311 0688.*
www.stmichaelsgolf.com.au

Samarai Park Riding School
90 Booralie Rd, Terrey Hills.
Tel *9450 1745.*
www.samaraipark.com

Ticketek
Tel *132849.*
www.ticketek.com.au

Warringah Golf Club
397 Condamine St, North Manly.
Tel *9905 4028.*

Sydney's Beaches

Being a city built around the water, it is no wonder that many of Sydney's recreational activities involve the sand, sea and sun. There are many harbour and surf beaches throughout Sydney, most of them accessible by bus *(see p231)*. Even if you're not a swimmer, the beaches offer a chance to get away from it all for a day or week-end and enjoy the fresh air and relaxed way of life.

SWIMMING

Harbour beaches such as Camp Cove, Shark Bay and Balmoral Beach are generally smaller and more sheltered than the ocean beaches. The latter have surf lifesavers in distinctive red and yellow caps. Surf lifesaving carnivals are held throughout summer. Call **Surf Life Saving NSW** for a calendar of events. District councils also provide their own lifeguards, who wear blue uniforms. Rules about swimming are rigorously enforced, so try to familiarize yourself with beach signage.

The beaches can sometimes become polluted. The **Beach Watch and Harbour Watch Info Line** gives information about pollution levels.

SURFING

Surfing is more a way of life than a leisure activity for some Sydneysiders. If you're a beginner, try Bondi, Bronte, Palm Beach or Collaroy.

Two of the best surf beaches are Maroubra and Narrabeen. Bear in mind that local surfers know one another well and do not take kindly to "intruders" who drop in on their waves or leave litter on their beaches. To hire a surfboard, try Bondi Surf Co on Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach, or Aloha Surf on Pittwater Road, Manly. If you would like to learn, there are two surf schools: **Manly Surf School** and **Lets Go Surfing** at Bondi Beach. They also hire out boards and wetsuits.

WINDSURFING AND SAILING

There are locations around Sydney suitable for every level of windsurfer. Boards can be hired from **Balmoral Windsurfing and Kitesurfing School**. Good spots include Palm Beach, Narrabeen Lakes, La Perouse, Brighton-Le-Sands and Kurnell Point (for beginner and intermediate boarders) and Long Reef Beach, Palm Beach and Collaroy (for the more experienced windsurfer).

One of the best ways to see the harbour is while sailing. A sailing boat, including a skipper, can be hired for the afternoon from the **East Sail** sailing club. If you'd like to learn how to sail, the sailing club has two-day courses and also hires out sailing boats and motor cruisers to experienced sailors.

Rock baths and surf lifesaving club at Coogee Beach

Scuba diving at Gordons Bay

SCUBA DIVING

There are some excellent dive spots around Sydney, especially in winter when the water is clear, if a little cold. More favoured spots are Gordons Bay, Shelly Beach, and Camp Cove.

Pro Dive Coogee offers a complete range of courses, escorted dives, introductory dives for beginners, and hire equipment. **Dive Centre Manly** also runs courses and introductory dives, hires equipment and conducts boat dives seven days a week.

DIRECTORY

Balmoral Windsurfing and Kitesurfing School
Balmoral Sailing Club, Balmoral Beach. ***Tel*** *9960 5344.*
www.sailboard.net.au

Beach Watch and Harbour Watch Info Line
Tel *1800 036 677.*

Dive Centre Manly
10 Belgrave St, Manly. ***Tel*** *9977 4355.* **www**.divesydney.com.au

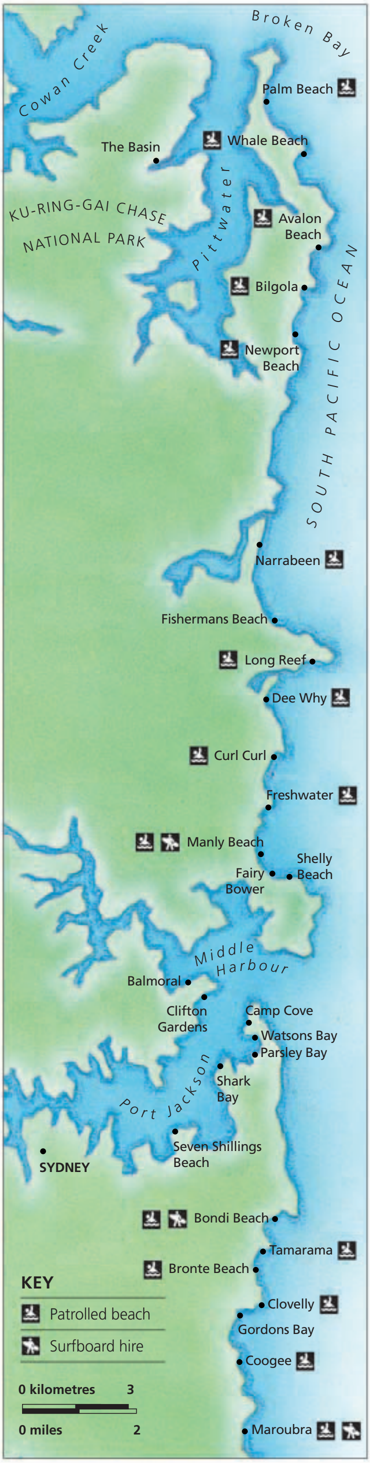
East Sail
d'Albora Marinas, New Beach Rd, Rushcutters Bay. ***Tel*** *9326 2355.*
www.eastsail.com.au

Lets Go Surfing
128 Ramsgate Ave North Bondi.
Tel *9365 1800.*
www.letsgosurfing.com.au

Manly Surf School
North Steyne Rd, Manly.
Tel *9977 6977.*
www.manlysurfschool.com

Pro Dive Coogee
27 Alfreda St, Coogee.
Tel *9665 6333.*

Surf Life Saving NSW
Tel *9984 7188.*
www.surflifesaving.com.au

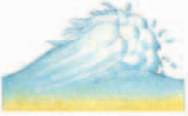

Broken Bay
Cowan Creek
Palm Beach
The Basin
Whale Beach
Pittwater
KU-RING-GAI CHASE NATIONAL PARK
Avalon Beach
Bilgola
Newport Beach
SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN
Narrabeen
Fishermans Beach
Long Reef
Dee Why
Curl Curl
Freshwater
Manly Beach
Shelly Beach
Fairy Bower
Middle Harbour
Balmoral
Clifton Gardens
Camp Cove
Watsons Bay
Parsley Bay
Shark Bay
Port Jackson
Seven Shillings Beach
SYDNEY
Bondi Beach
Tamarama
Bronte Beach
Clovelly
Gordons Bay
Coogee
Maroubra
KEY
Patrolled beach
Surfboard hire
0 kilometres 3
0 miles 2

TOP 30 BEACHES

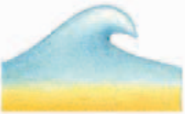
The beaches shown here have been selected for their safe swimming, water sports, facilities available or their picturesque setting.

	SWIMMING POOL	SURFING	WINDSURFING	FISHING	SCUBA DIVING	PICNIC/BARBECUE	RESTAURANT/CAFE
Avalon	●	■	●	■		■	
Balmoral	●		●	■	●	■	●
The Basin	●					■	
Bilgola							
Bondi Beach	●	■		■	●	■	●
Bronte	●	■		■	●	■	●
Camp Cove					●		
Clifton Gardens	●		●	■	●	■	
Clovelly	●			■	●	■	●
Coogee	●		●	■	●	■	●
Curl Curl	●	■		■			
Dee Why	●	■		■	●	■	●
Fairy Bower					●		
Fishermans Beach		■	●	■	●		
Freshwater	●	■		■	●	■	
Gordons Bay				■	●		
Long Reef		■	●	■	●		
Manly Beach	●	■			●	■	●
Maroubra		■	●	■	●	■	●
Narrabeen	●	■		■		■	
Newport Beach	●	■	●	■		■	
Obelisk Bay *(naturist)*							
Palm Beach	●	■	●	■		■	●
Parsley Bay	●					■	
Seven Shillings Beach	●					■	
Shark Bay	●					■	●
Shelly Beach					●	■	●
Tamarama		■		■	●	■	●
Watsons Bay	●		●	■	●		●
Whale Beach	●	■	●	■		■	●

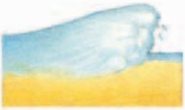
THE TYPES OF WAVES



Cresting waves *can be identified by the foam that is created as they break from the top. These waves are ideal for board riding and body surfing.*



Plunging waves *curl into a tube before breaking close to the shore. Fondly known as "dumpers", these waves should only be tackled by experienced surfers.*



Surging waves *are those that don't appear to break. They often travel all the way into the beach before breaking and can easily sweep a toddler or child off its feet.*

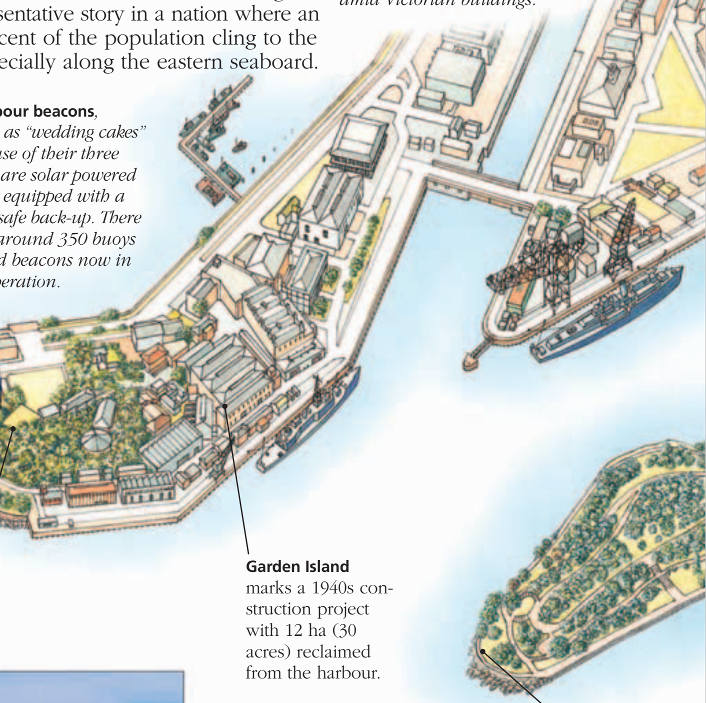
Garden Island to Farm Cove

Waterlily in the Royal Botanic Gardens

Sydney's vast harbour, also named Port Jackson after a Secretary in the British Admiralty who promptly changed his name, is a drowned river valley which was transformed over millions of years. Its intricate coastal geography of headlands and secluded bays can sometimes confound even lifelong residents. This waterway was the lifeblood of the early colony, with the maritime industry a vital source of wealth and supply. The legacies of alternate recessions and booms can be viewed along the shoreline: a representative story in a nation where an estimated 70 per cent of the population cling to the coastal cities, especially along the eastern seaboard.

The city skyline *is a result of random development. The 1960s indiscriminate destruction of architectural history was halted, and towers now stand amid Victorian buildings.*

Two harbour beacons, *known as "wedding cakes" because of their three tiers, are solar powered and equipped with a fail-safe back-up. There are around 350 buoys and beacons now in operation.*



The barracks for the naval garrison date from 1888.

Garden Island marks a 1940s construction project with 12 ha (30 acres) reclaimed from the harbour.

Sailing on the harbour *is a pastime not exclusively reserved for the rich and elite. Of the several hundred thousand pleasure boats registered, some are available for hire while others take out groups of inexperienced sailors.*

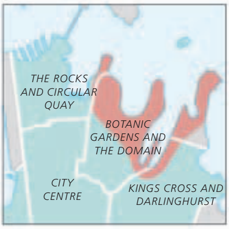
Mrs Macquaries Chair *is a carved rock seat by* Mrs Macquaries Road (see p106). *In the early days of the colony, this was the site of a fruit and vegetable garden which was farmed until 1805.*

0 metres 250

0 yards 250

The Andrew (Boy) Charlton Pool *is a favourite bathing spot for inner-city residents, and is named after the Sydneysider who, at the age of 16, won an Olympic gold medal in 1924. It was erected in 1963 on the Domain Baths' site, which had a grandstand for 1,700.*

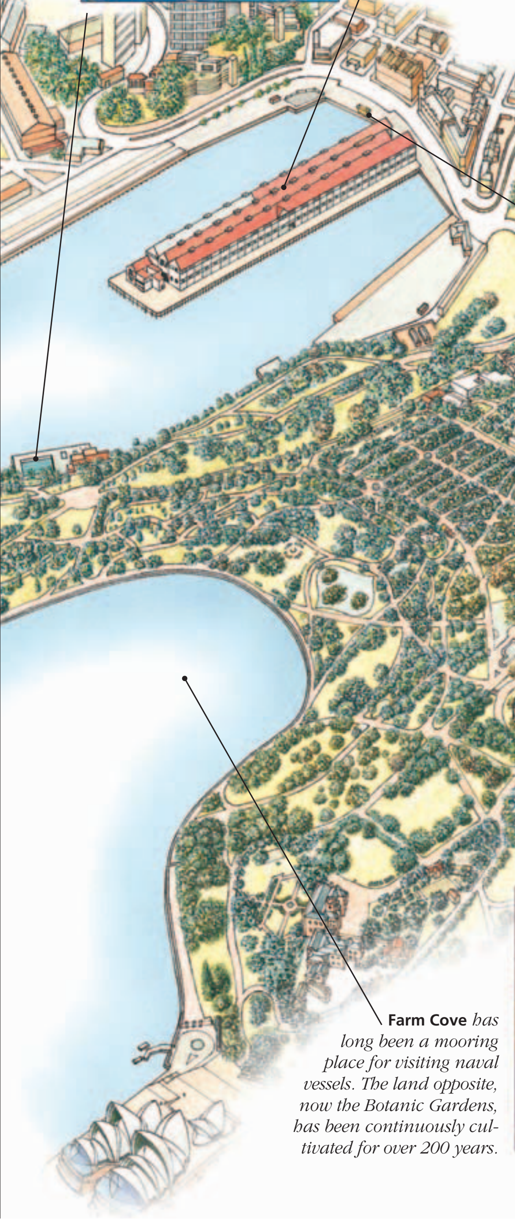
Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf has been developed as a dynamic entertainment and residential complex.


THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
CITY CENTRE
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *map 2*

Harry's CAFE de WHEELS

Harry's Café de Wheels, *a snack van, has been a Sydney culinary institution for more than 50 years. Photographs of celebrity customers are pinned to the van, attesting to its fame.*



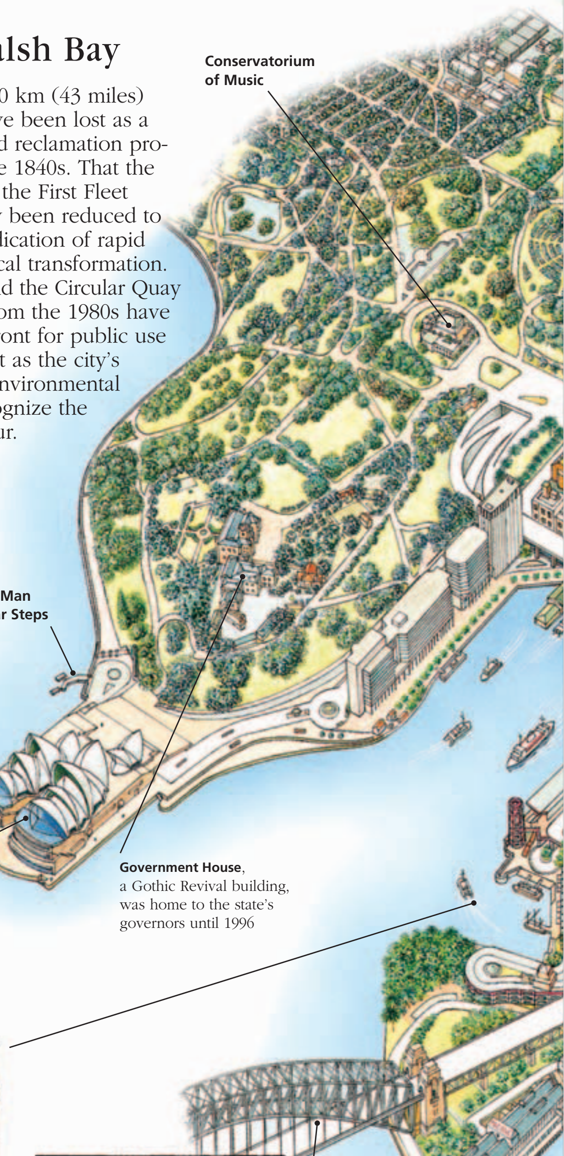
The Royal Botanic Gardens *display a profusion of both flowering and non-flowering plants. The first trees were planted by the newly arrived European colonists. Some of these plants survive today.*

Farm Cove *has long been a mooring place for visiting naval vessels. The land opposite, now the Botanic Gardens, has been continuously cultivated for over 200 years.*

Sydney Cove to Walsh Bay

Detail from railing at Circular Quay

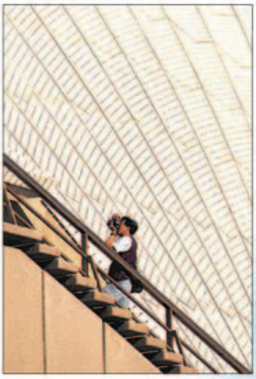
It is estimated that over 70 km (43 miles) of harbour foreshore have been lost as a result of the massive land reclamation projects carried out since the 1840s. That the 13 islands existing when the First Fleet arrived in 1788 have now been reduced to just eight is a startling indication of rapid and profound geographical transformation. Redevelopments around the Circular Quay and Walsh Bay area from the 1980s have opened up the waterfront for public use and enjoyment, acknowledging it as the city's greatest natural asset. Sydney's environmental and architectural aspirations recognize the need to integrate city and harbour.



Conservatorium of Music

1857 Man O'War Steps

Government House, a Gothic Revival building, was home to the state's governors until 1996



The Sydney Opera House *was designed to take advantage of its spectacular setting. The roofs shine during the day and seem to glow at night. The building can appear as a visionary landscape to the pedestrian onlooker.*

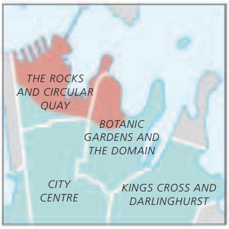
Harbour cruises *regularly depart from Circular Quay, taking visitors out and about both during the day and in the evening. They are an incomparable way to see the city and its waterways.*

The Sydney Harbour Bridge *was also known as the "Iron Lung" at the time of its construction. During the Great Depression it provided on-site work for approximately 1,400, while many more were employed in the specialist workshops.*

0 metres 250

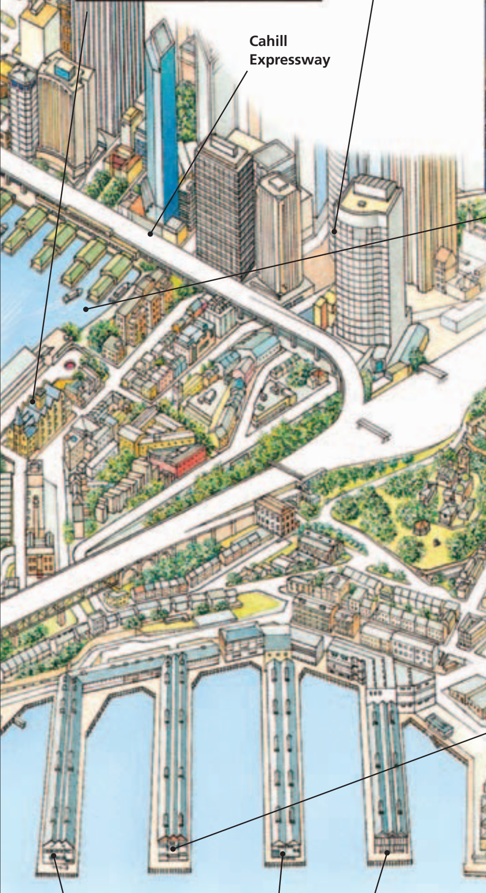
0 yards 250

The Rocks, *settled by convicts and troops in 1788, is one of Sydney's oldest neighbourhoods. Rich in heritage, many of its old sandstone buildings have been restored and house speciality and craft shops.*


THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
CITY CENTRE
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST

LOCATOR MAP

See Street Finder, *maps 1 & 2*



The Tank Stream, the colony's first water supply, now runs underground and spills into the quay.

Cahill Expressway

Circular Quay, *originally and more accurately known as Semi-Circular Quay, was the last and arguably greatest convict-built structure. Tank Stream mudflats were filled in to shape the quay, and sandstone from The Rocks formed the sea wall.*

The Wharf Theatre *resides on a pier that took six years to build, mostly due to the diversion of labour and materials during World War I. The theatre was opened in 1984.*

The wharves were completed in 1922.

Imports and exports to and from the city were stored in these wharves until 1977.

The wharves' design *included a rat-proof sea wall around the port. This was an urgent response to the 1900 bubonic plague outbreak, attributed to rats on the wharves.*

SYDNEY AREA BY AREA

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY 62–77
CITY CENTRE 78–89
DARLING HARBOUR 90–101
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN 102–115
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST 116–121
PADDINGTON 122–127
FURTHER AFIELD 128–139
FOUR GUIDED WALKS 140–149

SAILOR

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY

Circular Quay, once known as Semi-Circular Quay, is often referred to as the "birthplace of Australia ". It was here, in January 1788, that the First Fleet landed its human freight of convicts, soldiers and officials, and the new British colony of New South Wales was declared. Sydney Cove became a rallying point whenever a ship arrived bringing much-needed supplies from "home". Crowds still gather here whenever there is something to celebrate. The Quay and The Rocks are focal points for New Year's Eve revels, and Circular Quay drew huge crowds when, in 1994, Sydney was awarded the year 2000 Olympic Games. The Rocks area offers visitors a taste of Sydney's past, but it is a far cry from the time, less than 100 years ago, when most inhabitants lived in rat-infested slums and gangs ruled its streets. Now scrubbed and polished, The Rocks forms part of the colourful promenade from the Sydney Harbour Bridge to the spectacular Opera House.

Sculpture on the AMP Building, Circular Quay

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings

- Campbell's Storehouses ①
- George Street ②
- Cadman's Cottage ⑥
- Argyle Stores ⑧
- Sydney Observatory ⑩
- Hero of Waterloo ⑪
- *Sydney Harbour Bridge pp70–71* ⑬
- Writers' Walk ⑮
- Customs House ⑰
- Macquarie Place ⑱

Churches

- Garrison Church ⑨
- St Philip's Church ㉑

Theatres and Concert Halls

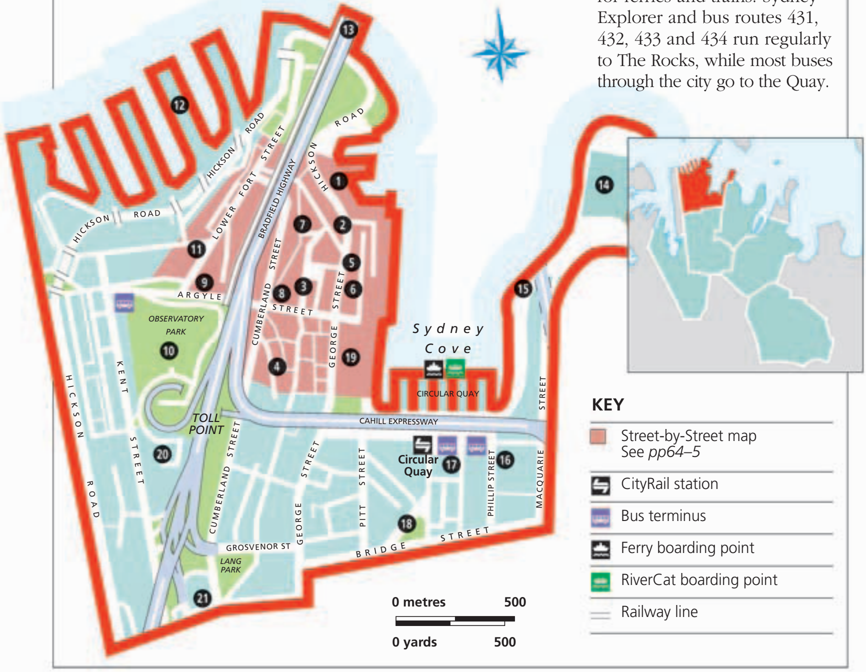
- Wharf Theatre ⑫
- *Sydney Opera House pp74–7* ⑭

Museums and Galleries

- The Rocks Discovery Museum ③
- Susannah Place Museum ④
- Sailors' Home ⑤
- Westpac Museum ⑦
- Justice and Police Museum ⑯
- Museum of Contemporary Art ⑲
- National Trust Centre ⑳

GETTING THERE

Circular Quay is the best stop for ferries and trains. Sydney Explorer and bus routes 431, 432, 433 and 434 run regularly to The Rocks, while most buses through the city go to the Quay.



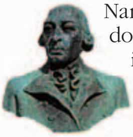
⑬
⑫
HICKSON ROAD
LOWER FORT STREET
BRADFIELD HIGHWAY
HICKSON ROAD
HICKSON ROAD
①
⑦
②
⑤
⑥
⑪
⑨
ARGYLE STREET
⑧
③
OBSERVATORY PARK
⑩
KENT STREET
CUMBERLAND STREET
GEORGE STREET
④
⑲
Sydney Cove
CIRCULAR QUAY
CAHILL EXPRESSWAY
TOLL POINT
⑳
Circular Quay
⑰
⑯
CUMBERLAND STREET
GEORGE STREET
PITT STREET
PHILLIP STREET
MACQUARIE STREET
⑱
BRIDGE STREET
GROSVENOR ST
LANG PARK
㉑
⑭
⑮
HICKSON ROAD
0 metres 500
0 yards 500

KEY

- 🟥 Street-by-Street map See *pp64–5*
- CityRail station
- Bus terminus
- Ferry boarding point
- RiverCat boarding point
- Railway line

◁ **The historic Sailors' Home, parts of which date back to 1864**

Street-by-Street: The Rocks

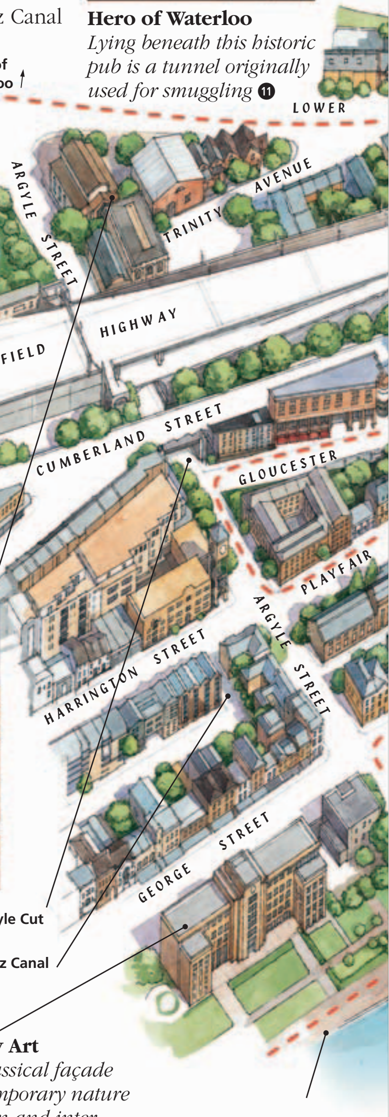


Governor Arthur Phillip

Named for the rugged cliffs that were once its dominant feature, this area has played a vital role in Sydney's development. In 1788, the First Fleeters under Governor Phillip's command erected makeshift buildings here, with the convicts' hard labour used to establish more permanent structures in the form of rough-hewn streets. The Argyle Cut, a road carved through solid rock using just hammer and chisel, took 18 years to build, beginning in 1843. By 1900, The Rocks was overrun with disease; the street now known as Suez Canal was once Sewer's Canal. Today, the area is still rich in colonial history and colour.

THE HERO OF WATERLOO

Hero of Waterloo
Lying beneath this historic pub is a tunnel originally used for smuggling ⑪

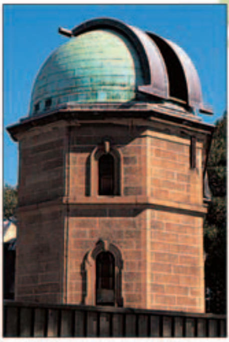

LOWER
TRINITY AVENUE
WATSON ROAD
ARGYLE STREET
UPPER FORT STREET
HIGHWAY
BRADFIELD
CUMBERLAND STREET
GLOUCESTER
PLAYFAIR
ARGYLE STREET
HARRINGTON STREET
GEORGE STREET

Hero of Waterloo ↑

Argyle Cut

Suez Canal

Walkway along Circular Quay West foreshore

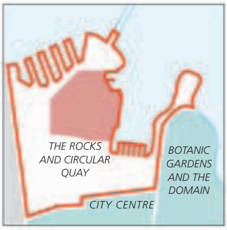


★ Sydney Observatory
The first European structure on this prominent site was a windmill. The present museum holds some of the earliest astronomical instruments brought to Australia ⑩

Garrison Church
Columns in this church are decorated with the insignia of British troops stationed here until 1870. Australia's first prime minister was educated next door ⑨

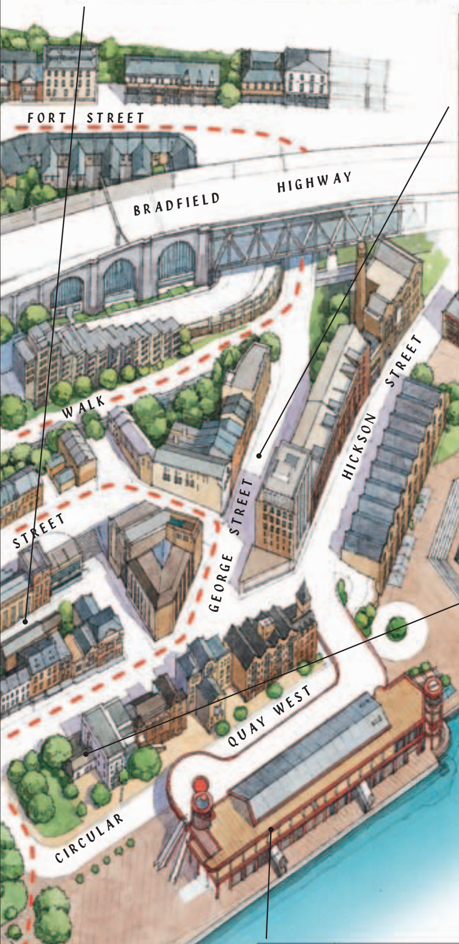
★ Museum of Contemporary Art
The stripped Classical façade belies the contemporary nature of the Australian and international art displayed in an ever-changing programme ⑲

The Rocks Discovery Museum
Key episodes in The Rocks' history are illustrated by this museum's collection of maritime images and other artefacts ❸


THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
CITY CENTRE

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *map 1*

The Rocks Market is a hive of activity every weekend, offering an eclectic range of craft items and jewellery utilizing Australian icons from gum leaves to koalas.


FORT STREET
BRADFIELD HIGHWAY
WALK
STREET
GEORGE STREET
HICKSON STREET
QUAY WEST
CIRCULAR

★ Cadman's Cottage
John Cadman, government coxswain, resided in what was known as the Coxswain's Barracks with his family. His wife Elizabeth was also a significant figure, believed to be the first woman to vote in New South Wales, a right she insisted on ❻

0 metres **100**

0 yards **100**

KEY

▬ ▬ ▬ Suggested route

The Overseas Passenger Terminal is where some of the world's luxury cruise liners, including the QEII, berth during their stay in Sydney.

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Cadman's Cottage
- ★ Museum of Contemporary Art
- ★ Sydney Observatory

Campbell's Storehouses ❶

7–27 Circular Quay West; The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.* 📷 ♿

In 1798, the Scottish merchant Robert Campbell sailed into Sydney Cove and soon established himself as a founding father of commerce for the new colony. With trade links already established in Calcutta, his business blossomed. In 1839, Campbell began constructing a private wharf and stores to house the tea, sugar, spirits and cloth he imported from India. Twelve sandstone bays had been built by 1861 and a brick upper storey was added in about 1890. Part of the old sea wall and 11 of the original stores still remain. The area soon took on the name of Campbell's Cove, which it retains to this day.

Today the bond stores contain several harbourside restaurants catering for a range of tastes, from contemporary to Chinese and Italian. It is a delightful area in which to relax with a meal and watch the bustling boats in the harbour go by. The pulleys that were used to raise cargo from the wharf can still be seen on the outside, near the top of the building.

George Street ❷

Map 1 B2. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.*

Formerly the preserve of wealthy merchants, sailors and the city's working class, George Street today is a popular attraction with visitors to Sydney, who are drawn to its restaurants, art galleries, museums, jewellery stores and craft souvenir shops. For one-stop memento and gift shopping it is ideal, with little of the mass-produced and tacky, but a great deal in the way of modern Australian craft of a very high calibre, with many unique pieces.

One of Sydney's original thoroughfares – some say Australia's first street – it ran from the main water supply, the Tank Stream, to the tiny community in the Rocks, and was known as Spring Street. In 1810 it was renamed in honour of George III. George Street today runs all the way from the Harbour Bridge to the Central Railway Station north of Chinatown.

Many 19th-century buildings remain, such as the 1844 Counting House at No. 43, the Old Police station at No. 127 (1882), and the Russell Hotel at No. 143 (1887).

But it is The Rocks end that most reflects what the early colony must have looked like, characterized by cobbled pavements, narrow side streets, warehouses, bond stores, pubs and shop fronts that reflect the area's maritime history. Even the Museum of Contemporary Art *(see p73)*, constructed during the 1950s, began its life as the Maritime Services Board's administration offices.

In the early 1970s union workers placed "green bans" on the demolition of The Rocks *(see p31)*. These streets had been considered slum areas by the government of the day. However many of the buildings in George Street were restored and are now listed by the National Trust. The Rocks remains a vibrant part of the city, with George Street at its hub. A market is held here every weekend, when part of the street is closed off to traffic *(see p203)*.

The Rocks Discovery Museum ❸

2–6 Kendall Lane, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9251 9793.* ⛴ *Circular Quay.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.* 🕒 *10am–5:30pm daily.*

This museum is in a restored 1850s sandstone coach house, and has exhibitions on the

Umbrellas shade the terrace restaurants overlooking the waterfront at Campbell's Storehouses

Old-style Australian products at the corner shop, Susannah Place

history of the The Rocks, including displays on its first Aboriginal inhabitants, the Cadigal people, and Sydney's maritime history and traditions in the 18th and 19th centuries.

A unique collection of archaeological artifacts, such as an illegal alcohol still, and historical images dating from the early establishment of the European colony to the postwar era helps visitors explore the eventful and colourful history of this neighbourhood. The displays are enhanced by interactive high-tech touch screens and audiovisual exhibits, bringing the history of the area alive.

THE FAMOUS
Billy Tea
250 g NET

Billy Tea on sale at the Susannah Place shop

Susannah Place Museum ❹

58–64 Gloucester St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9241 1893.* ⇆ *Circular Quay, Wynyard.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.* ○ *10am–5pm Sat–Sun, daily in Jan & NSW school hols.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ✍ 📷 ✓

This 1844 terrace of four brick and sandstone houses has a rare history of continuous domestic occupancy from the 1840s right through to 1990. The museum now housed here examines this working-class domestic history, evoking the living conditions of its inhabitants. Rather than re-creating a single period, the museum retains the many renovations made by successive tenants.

Built for Edward and Mary Riley, who arrived from Ireland with their niece Susannah in 1838, these solid houses have basement kitchens and backyard outhouses. Connections to piped water and sewerage had probably arrived by the mid-1850s. The museum surveys the houses' development over the years, from wood and coal to gas and electricity, which enables the visitor to gauge the gradual lightening of the burden of domestic labour.

The terrace, including a corner grocer's shop, escaped the wholesale demolitions that occurred after the outbreak of bubonic plague in 1900, as well as later clearings of land to make way for the Sydney Harbour Bridge and the Cahill Expressway. In the 1970s, it was saved once again when the Builders Labourers' Federation, under the leadership of activist Jack Mundey, imposed a conservation "green ban" on The Rocks *(see p31)*, temporarily halting all demolition and redevelopment work.

Sailors' Home ❺

106 George St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9255 1788.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 339, 340, 431, 432, 433, 434.* ● *to the public.*

Built in 1864 to provide cheap lodgings for visiting seamen, the Sailors' Home is now used as an art gallery. The building's original north wing is Romanesque Revival in design. The L-shaped wing that fronts onto George Street was added in 1926.

At the time it was built, the Sailors' Home was a welcome alternative to the many seedy inns and brothels in the area, saving sailors from the perils of "crimping". "Crimps" would tempt newly arrived men into lodgings and bars providing much-sought-after entertainment. While drunk, the sailors would be sold on to departing ships, waking miles out at sea and returning home in debt.

Sailors used the home until 1980, when it was adapted for use as a puppet theatre. The house is now home to the Billich Gallery, a privately owned art gallery. In the basement of the building is the Sailor's Thai restaurant *(see p185)*, one of Sydney's top dining spots.

Interior of the Sailors' Home, viewed from an upper level

Façade of Cadman's Cottage, the oldest extant building in the city

Cadman's Cottage ⑥

110 George St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9247 5033.* 🚌 *431, 432, 433 434.* ○ *9:30am–4:30pm Mon–Fri; 10am–4:30pm Sat & Sun.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 📷

Dwarfed by the adjacent Sailors' Home, of which it was once part, this sandstone cottage serves as the information centre for the Sydney Harbour National Park and has information about guided harbour tours. Built in 1816 as a barracks for the crews of the governor's boats, it is Sydney's oldest surviving dwelling.

The cottage is named after John Cadman, a convict who was transported in 1798 for horse-stealing. By 1813, he was coxswain of a timber boat and the following year received an unconditional pardon. In 1821, he was granted a full pardon. Six years later, he was made boat superintendent of government craft and took up residence in the four-room cottage that now bears his name.

Cadman married Elizabeth Mortimer in 1830. She had also arrived in Sydney as a convict, sentenced to seven years transportation for the theft of one hairbrush. The couple, along with Elizabeth's two daughters, lived in the cottage until 1846.

When Cadman's Cottage was built it stood on the foreshore of Sydney Harbour. At high tide, the water used to lap just 2.5 m (8 ft) from the door. Now, as a result of successive land reclamations such as the filling-in of Circular Quay in the 1870s, it is set well back from the waterfront.

Westpac Museum ⑦

6–8 Playfair St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9763 5670.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.* ○ *9am–noon, 1–4pm Mon–Fri.* ● *public hols.*

From 1817, when the "holey" dollar was in circulation and Sydney's first bank opened, to present-day plastic credit cards, this museum, located on the first floor, traces the history of banking in Australia. It also covers the Olympic history in 1956 and 2000 as Westpac was a sponsor of both of these games. There is a self-guided tour with interactive and holographic displays but this small museum can be seen in less than an hour.

Bank of New South Wales
ONE POUND
SYDNEY
For the BANK of New South Wales
Directors
One

Bank of New South Wales one pound note from around 1830

Argyle Stores ⑧

18–24 Argyle St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433, 434.* ○ *10am–6pm daily.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 📷 ♿

The Argyle Stores consists of a number of warehouses around a cobbled courtyard. They have been converted into a retail complex of mostly fashion and accessories shops that retains its period character.

Built between 1826 and the early 1880s, the stores held imported goods such as spirits. All goods forfeited for the non-payment of duties were auctioned in the courtyard. The oldest store was built for Captain John Piper, but it was confiscated and sold after his arrest for embezzlement.

Argyle Centre from the courtyard

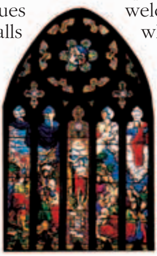
Garrison Church ⑨

Cnr Argyle and Lower Fort Sts, Millers Point. **Map** 1 A2. ***Tel*** *9247 1268.* 🚌 *431, 433.* ○ *9am–6pm daily.* 📷 ♿

Officially named the Holy Trinity Church, this was dubbed the Garrison Church because it was the colony's first military church. Officers and men from various British regiments, stationed at Dawes Point fort, attended morning prayers here until 1870.

Henry Ginn designed the church and, in 1840, the foundation stone was laid. In 1855, the architect Edmund Blacket was engaged to enlarge the church to accommodate up to 600 people. These extensions, minus the spire that Blacket proposed, were completed in 1878. Regimental plaques hung along interior walls recall the church's military associations.

Other features to look out for are the brilliantly coloured east window and the carved red cedar pulpit. The window was donated by a devout parishioner, Dr James Mitchell, scion of a leading Sydney family. The church also houses a museum displaying early Australian military and historical items.


East window, Garrison Church

Sydney Observatory ⑩

Watson Rd, Observatory Hill,
The Rocks. **Map** 1 A2.
Tel *9921 3485.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 343, 431, 432.* ○ *10am–5pm daily.*
Night viewings *Call to book.*
● *25 Dec.* ✋ 📷 ♿ 👉
www.sydneyobservatory.com.au

In 1982, this domed building, which had been a centre for astronomical observation and research for almost 125 years, became the city's astronomy museum. It has interactive equipment and games, along with night sky viewings; it is essential to book for these.

The building began life in the 1850s as a time-ball tower. At 1pm daily, the ball on top of the tower dropped to signal the correct time. A cannon was fired simultaneously at Fort Denison. This custom continues today *(see p107)*.

In the 1880s, some of the first astronomical photographs of the southern sky were taken here. From 1890–1962, the observatory mapped 750,000 stars as part of an international project that produced an atlas of the entire night sky.

Hero of Waterloo ⑪

81 Lower Fort St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 A2. ***Tel*** *9252 4553.* 🚌 *431, 432, 433, 434.* ○ *10am–11pm Mon–Tue, 10am–11:30pm Wed–Sat, 10am–10pm Sun.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ *ground floor only*

This picturesque old inn is welcoming in the winter, when its log fires and cosy ambience offer respite from the chill outside. Built in 1844 from sandstone excavated from the Argyle Cut, this was a favourite drinking place for the nearby garrison's soldiers. Unscrupulous sea captains were said to use the hotel to recruit. Patrons who drank themselves into a stupor were pushed into the cellars through a trapdoor. From here they were carried along underground tunnels to the wharves nearby and onto waiting ships.

The corner façade of the Hero of Waterloo hotel in Millers Point

Wharf Theatre ⑫

Pier 4, Hickson Rd, Walsh Bay. **Map** 1 A1. ***Tel*** *9250 1700.* 🚌 *430, 431, 432, 433, 434.* **Box office *Tel*** *9250 1777.* ○ *9am–7pm Mon, 9am–8:30pm Tue–Fri, 11am–8:30pm Sat.* 📷 ♿ *phone in advance.*
www.sydneytheatre.com.au
*See **Entertainment** p210.*

The then recently formed Sydney Theatre Company took possession of this early 20th-century finger wharf at Walsh Bay in 1984. Pier 4/5 is one of four finger wharves at Walsh Bay, reminders of the time when this was a busy part of the city's maritime industry.

The site fulfilled the Sydney Theatre Company's need for a base large enough to hold theatres, rehearsal rooms and administration offices. The ingenious conversion of the once-derelict heritage building into a modern theatre complex is recognized as an outstanding architectural achievement.

Since then, the main theatre has been a venue for many of the company's productions. It has seen premieres of plays from leading Australian playwrights such as Michael Gow and David Williamson, as well as performances of new works from overseas.

At the tip of the wharf, the bar area and Wharf Restaurant *(see p185)* command superb harbour views across to the Harbour Bridge *(see pp70–71)*.

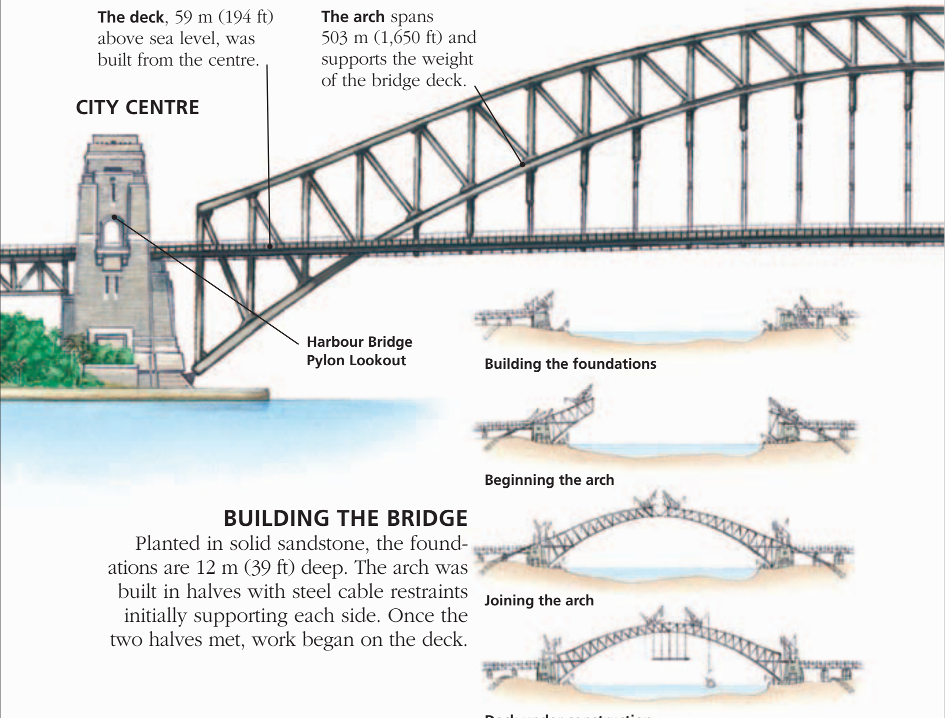
The Wharf Theatre, a former finger wharf, jutting on to Walsh Bay

Sydney Harbour Bridge ⓭

Ceremonial scissors

Completed in 1932, the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge was an economic feat, given the depressed times, as well as an engineering triumph. Prior to this, the only links between the city centre on the south side of the harbour and the residential north side were by ferry or a circuitous 20-km *(12½-mile)* road route with five bridge crossings. Known as the "Coathanger", the single-span arch bridge was manufactured in sections and took eight years to build, including the railway line. Loans for the total cost of approximately 6.25 million Australian pounds were paid off in 1988. Intrepid visitors can make the vertiginous climb to its summit, with spectacular views as reward.

The 1932 Opening
The ceremony was disrupted when zealous royalist Francis de Groot rode forward and cut the ribbon, in honour, he claimed, of King and Empire.

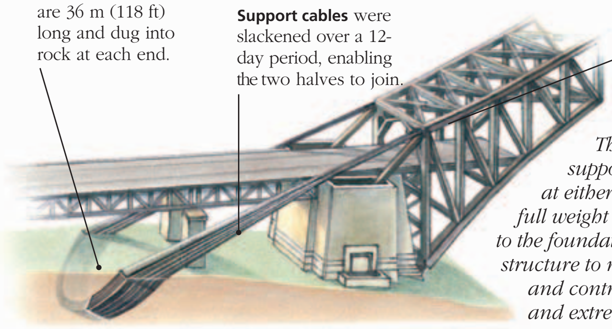


The deck, 59 m (194 ft) above sea level, was built from the centre.

The arch spans 503 m (1,650 ft) and supports the weight of the bridge deck.

BUILDING THE BRIDGE

Planted in solid sandstone, the foundations are 12 m (39 ft) deep. The arch was built in halves with steel cable restraints initially supporting each side. Once the two halves met, work began on the deck.



Anchoring tunnels are 36 m (118 ft) long and dug into rock at each end.

Support cables were slackened over a 12-day period, enabling the two halves to join.

The Bridge Design
The steel arch of the bridge supports the deck, with hinges at either end bearing the bridge's full weight and spreading the load to the foundations. The hinges allow the structure to move as the steel expands and contracts in response to wind and extreme temperatures.

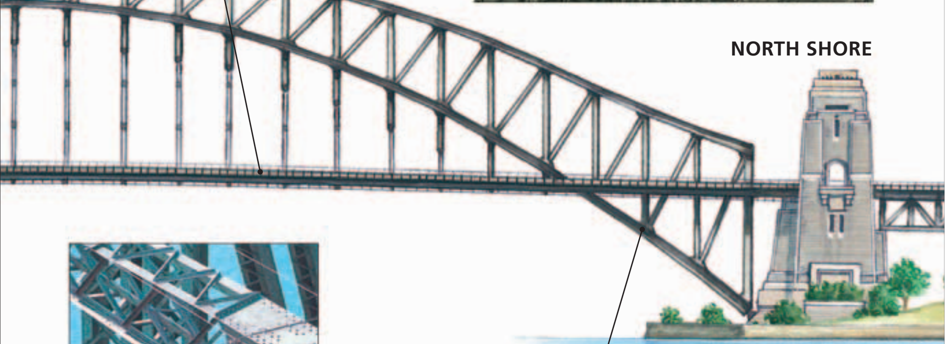
BridgeClimb
Thousands of people have enjoyed the spectacular bridge-top views after a 3.5-hour guided tour up ladders, catwalks and finally the upper arch of the bridge (see p53).

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Map 1 B1. 🚌 *all routes to The Rocks.* ⛴ *Circular Quay.* 🚆 *Circular Quay, Milsons Point.* **Bridge Climb *Tel*** *8274 7777.* 💰 **Pylon Lookout & Mus *Tel*** *9240 1100.* ○ *10am–5pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 💰 **www**.bridgeclimb.com **www**.pylonlookout.com.au

Bridge Workers
The bridge was built by 1,400 workers, 16 of whom were killed in accidents during construction.

Over 150,000 vehicles cross the bridge each day, about 15 times as many as in 1932.



The vertical hangers support the slanting crossbeams which, in turn, carry the deck.

Maintenance
Painting the bridge has become a metaphor for an endless task. Approximately 30,000 litres (6,593 gal) of paint are required for each coat, enough to cover an area equivalent to 60 soccer pitches.

Paying the Toll
The initial toll of sixpence helped pay off the construction loan. The toll is now used for maintenance and to pay for the 1992 Sydney Harbour Tunnel.

FATHER OF THE BRIDGE

Chief engineer Dr John Bradfield shakes the hand of the driver of the first train to cross the bridge. Over a 20-year period, Bradfield supervised all aspects of the bridge's design and construction. At the opening ceremony, the highway linking the harbour's south side and northern suburbs was named in his honour.

Strolling along a section of the Writers' Walk at Circular Quay

Sydney Opera House ⑭

See pp74–7.

Writers' Walk ⑮

Circular Quay. **Map** 1 C2.
🚌 *Circular Quay routes.*

This series of plaques is set in the pavement at regular intervals between East and West Circular Quay. It gives the visitor the chance to ponder the observations of famous Australian writers, both past and present, on their home country, as well as the musings of some noted literary visitors.

Each plaque is dedicated to a particular writer, with a quotation and a brief biographical note. Australian writers include novelists Miles Franklin and Peter Carey, poets Oodgeroo Noonuccal and Judith Wright, humorists Barry Humphries and Clive James, and the influential feminist writer Germaine Greer. Among visiting writers are Charles Darwin, Joseph Conrad and Mark Twain.

Justice and Police Museum ⑯

Cnr Albert & Phillip sts. **Map** 1 C3.
Tel *9252 1144.* 🚌 *Circular Quay routes.* ○ *10am–5pm Sat–Sun (daily Jan & NSW school hols).* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ✋ 👉 📷 ♿ *restricted.*

The museum's buildings were originally the Water Police Court, designed by Edmund Blacket in 1856; Water Police Station, designed by Alexander Dawson in 1858; and Police Court designed by James Barnet in 1885. Here the rough-and-tumble underworld of quayside crime, from the petty to the violent, was dealt swift and, at times, harsh justice. The museum exhibits bear vivid testimony to that turbulent period, as they document and re-create legal and criminal history. Late-Victorian legal proceedings can be easily imagined in the fully restored courtroom.

Menacing implements from knuckledusters to bludgeons are displayed as the macabre relics of violent and notorious crimes. Other aspects of policing and justice are highlighted in regularly changing exhibitions. The bushranger exhibit, prison artefacts, and forensic display powerfully evoke the realities of the justice system in Australia.

Montage of criminal "mug shots", Justice and Police Museum

Customs House ⑰

31 Alfred St, Circular Quay. **Map** 1 B3.
Tel *9242 8595.* 🚌 *Circular Quay routes.* ○ *8am–7pm Mon–Fri, 10am–4pm Sat, noon–4pm Sun.* ● *25 Dec, Good Fri.* 📷 ☕ 🍴 ♿

Colonial architect James Barnet designed this 1885 sandstone Classical Revival building on the site of an earlier Customs House. It recalls the days when trading ships loaded and unloaded their goods at the quay. Features include columns in polished granite, a sculpted coat of arms and a clock face, added in 1897, bearing a pair of tridents and dolphins.

Customs House reopened in 2005 after major refurbishment. Facilities include a City Library with a reading room and exhibition space, and an open lounge area with an international newspaper and magazine salon, internet access and bar. On the roof, Café Sydney offers great views.

Detail from Customs House

Macquarie Place ⑱

Map 1 B3. 🚌 *Circular Quay routes.*

In 1810, governor Lachlan Macquarie created this park on what was once part of the vegetable garden of the first Government House. The sandstone obelisk, designed by convict architect Francis Greenway *(see p114)*, was erected in 1818 to mark the starting point for all roads in the colony. The gas lamps recall the fact that this was also the site of Sydney's first street lamp, installed in 1826.

Also in this little triangle of history are the remains of the bow anchor and cannon from HMS *Sirius*, flagship of the First Fleet. There is also a statue of Thomas Mort, a 19th-century industrialist whose vast business interests embraced gold, coal and copper mining, dairy and cotton farming, wool auctioning and ship repair. These days his statue is a marshalling place for the city's somewhat kamikaze bicycle couriers.

Façade of the Museum of Contemporary Art

Museum of Contemporary Art ⑲

Circular Quay West, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9245 2400.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 431, 432, 433 434.* ○ *10am–5pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ ✋ **www**.mca.com.au

Sydney's substantial collection of contemporary art has grown steadily, but largely out of public view, since 1943. This was the year John Power died, leaving his art collection and a financial bequest to the University of Sydney.

In 1991 the permanent collection, including works by Hockney, Warhol, Lichtenstein and Christo, was transferred to this 1950s Art Deco-style former Maritime Services Board Building. The museum also hosts temporary exhibitions of works by both Australian and International artists

At the front of the building the MCA Café *(see p195)* spills out onto a terrace with superb views across to the Sydney Opera House. The MCA Store sells distinctive gifts by Australian designers.

National Trust Centre ⑳

Observatory Hill, Watson Rd, The Rocks. **Map** 1 A3. ***Tel*** *9258 0123.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 343, 431, 432, 433, 434.* ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri.* **Gallery** ○ *11am–5pm Tue–Sun.* ● *public hols.* ♿ 🛍 ☕

The buildings that form the headquarters of the conservation organization, the National Trust of Australia (NSW), date from 1815, when Macquarie chose the site on Observatory Hill for a military hospital.

Today they house a café and the S.H. Ervin Gallery, with changing exhibitions throughout the year, designed to explore the richness and diveristy of Australian Art.

St Philip's Church ㉑

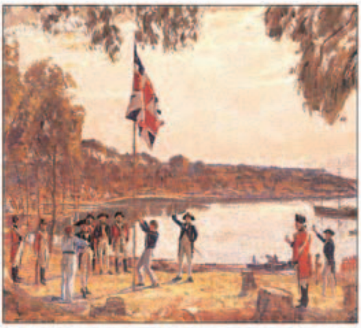
3 York St (enter from Jamison St). **Map** 1 A3. ***Tel*** *9247 1071.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *9am–5pm Tue-Fri.* ● *26 Jan.* 📷 ✋ ✝ *1:10pm Wed, 8:30am, 10am Sun.* **www**.stphilips-sydney.org.au

Despite its elevated site, this Victorian Gothic church seems overshadowed in its modern setting. Yet, when it was first built, the tall square tower with its decorative pinnacles was a local landmark.

Begun in 1848, St Philip's is by Edmund Blacket, dubbed "the Christopher Wren of Australia" for the 58 churches he designed. In 1851, work was disrupted when its stonemasons left for the gold fields, but was completed by 1856.

A peal of bells was donated in 1858, with another added in 1888 to mark Sydney's centenary. These bells are still in use.

The interior and pipe organ of St Philip's Anglican church



The Founding of Australia* by Algernon Talmage, which hangs in Parliament House *(see pp112–13)

A FLAGPOLE ON THE MUDFLATS

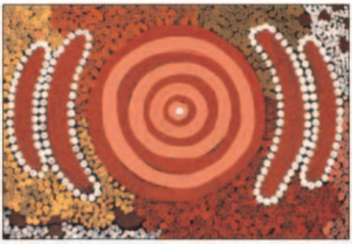
It is easy to miss the modest flagpole in Loftus Street near Customs House. It flies a flag, the Union Jack, on the spot where Australia's first ceremonial flag-raising took place. On 26 January 1788, Captain Arthur Phillip came ashore to hoist the flag and declare the foundation of the colony. A toast to the King was drunk and a musket volley fired. On the same day, the rest of the First Fleet arrived from Botany Bay to join Phillip and his men. (On this date each year, the country marks Australia Day with a national holiday.) In 1788, the flagpole was on the edge of mudflats on Sydney Cove. Today, because of the large amount of land reclaimed to build Circular Quay, it is some distance from the water's edge.

Sydney Opera House ⑭

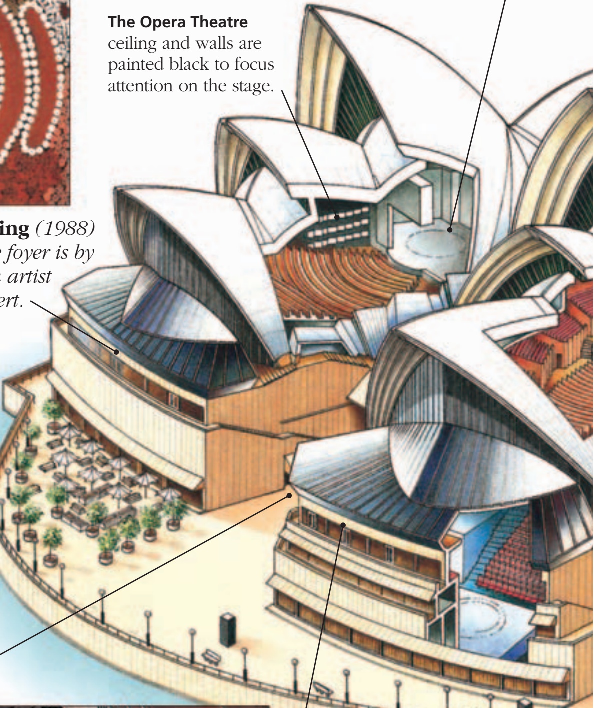
Advertising poster

No building on earth looks like the Sydney Opera House. Popularly known as the "Opera House" long before the building was complete, it is, in fact, a complex of theatres and halls linked beneath its famous shells. Its birth was long and complicated. Many of the construction problems had not been faced before, resulting in an architectural adventure which lasted 14 years *(see p77)*. An appeal fund was set up, eventually raising $900,000, while the Opera House Lottery raised the balance of the $102 million final cost. As well as being the city's most popular tourist attraction, the Sydney Opera House is also one of the world's busiest performing arts centres.

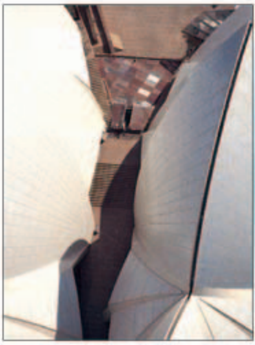
★ Opera Theatre
Mainly used for opera and ballet, this 1,507-seat theatre is big enough to stage grand operas such as Verdi's Aida.



Detail of The Possum Dreaming *(1988)*
The mural in the Opera Theatre foyer is by Michael Tjakamarra Nelson, an artist from the central Australian desert.



The Opera Theatre ceiling and walls are painted black to focus attention on the stage.



Opera House Walkway
Extensive public walkways around the building offer the visitor views from many different vantage points.

STAR FEATURES

- ★ Concert Hall
- ★ Opera Theatre
- ★ The Roofs

Northern Foyers
With spectacular views over the harbour, the Reception Hall and the large northern foyers of the Opera Theatre and Concert Hall can be hired for conferences, lunches, parties and weddings.

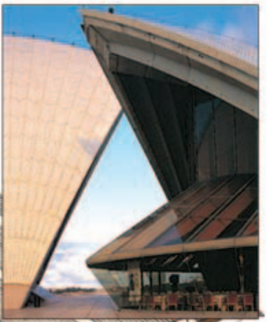
★ Concert Hall
This is the largest hall, with seating for 2,679. It is used for symphony, choral, jazz, folk and pop concerts, chamber music, opera, dance and everything from body building to fashion parades.

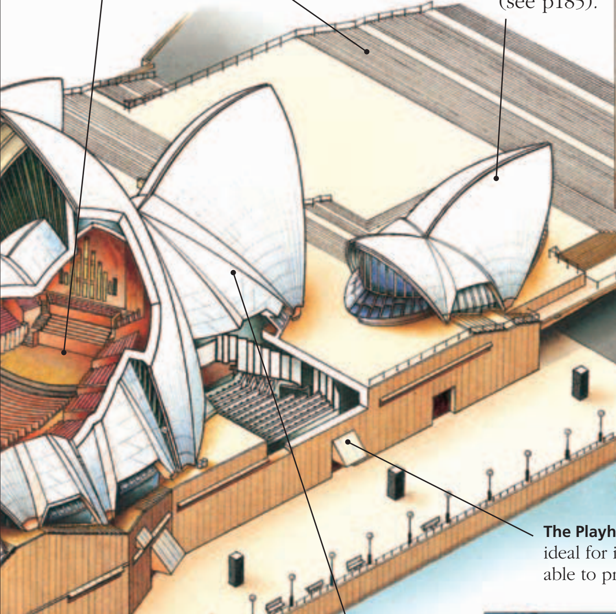
VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Bennelong Point. **Map** 1 C2. ***Tel*** *9250 7111.* **Box Office** *9250 7777.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 324, 438, 440.* ⛴ *Circular Quay.* 🚆 *Circular Quay.* ○ *tours and performances.* 📷 ♿ *limited (9250 7777).* *9am–5pm daily (except Good Fri, 25 Dec). Call in advance (9250 7209).* 🍴 ☕ 🛍
www.sydneyoperahouse.com

The Monumental Steps and forecourt are used for outdoor performances.

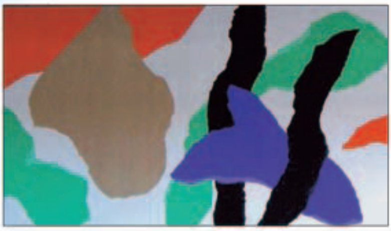
Guillaume at Bennelong
This dramatic and elegant venue is one of the finest restaurants in Sydney (see p185).





The Playhouse, seating almost 400, is ideal for intimate productions while also able to present plays with larger casts.

★ The Roofs
Although apocryphal, the theory that Jørn Utzon's arched roof design came to him while peeling an orange is appealing. The highest point is 67 m (221 ft) above sea level.



Detail of Utzon's Tapestry (2004)
Jørn Utzon's original design for this Gobelin-style tapestry, which hangs floor to ceiling in the remodelled Reception Hall, was inspired by the music of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach.

Exploring Sydney Opera House

The Sydney Opera House covers almost 2 ha (4.5 acres), and is the fourth building to stand on this prominent site. Underneath the ten spectacular roofs of varying planes and textures lies a complex maze of more than 1,000 rooms of all shapes and sizes. It is constantly evolving: the newest space is The Studio, dedicated to innovative, contemporary performing arts.

***Coppelia* in the Opera Theatre**

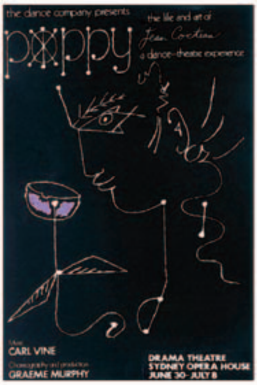
OPERA THEATRE

The relatively compact size of this venue is a bonus for patrons who savour intimacy. Stage designers continue to demonstrate the opera theatre's great versatility for both opera and dance. The proscenium opening is 12 m (39 ft) wide, and the stage extends back 25 m (82 ft), while the orchestra pit accommodates up to 70–80 musicians. It is rumoured that Box C plays host to a resident ghost.

CONCERT HALL

The rich concert acoustics under the vaulted ceiling of this venue are much admired. Sumptuous Australian wood panelling and the 18 acoustic rings above the stage clearly reflect back the sound. The 10,500 pipe Grand Organ was designed and built by Ronald Sharp from 1969–79.

DRAMA THEATRE AND PLAYHOUSE



Sydney Dance Company poster

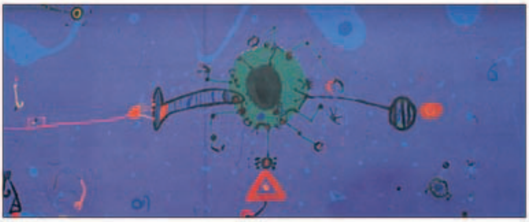
The Drama Theatre was not in the original building plan, so jackhammers were brought in to hack it out of the concrete. Its stage is 15 m (160 ft) square, and can be clearly viewed from every seat in the auditorium. Refrigerated aluminium panels in the ceiling control the temperature.

The Playhouse is used for small cast plays, lectures and seminars, and is also a fully-equipped cinema. The Sydney Theatre Company *(see p69)* puts on at least one performance here every year.

BACKSTAGE

Artists performing at the Opera House have the use of five rehearsal studios, 60 dressing rooms and suites and a green room complete with restaurant, bar and lounge.

The scene-changing machinery works on very well-oiled wheels; most crucial in the Opera Theatre where there is regularly a nightly change of performance, with an average of 14 operas being performed in repertoire each year.


John Olsen's *Salute to Five Bells* (1973) in the Concert Hall foyer

TIMELINE

1948 Sir Eugene Goossens lobbies government and Bennelong Point is chosen as opera house site

1955 International design competition announced

1957 Utzon's design wins and a lottery is established to finance the building

1963 Building of roof shells begins

Roof in mid-construction

1973 Opera House officially opened by Queen Elizabeth II

1945 | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970

Old tram shed at Bennelong Point

1959 Construction begins

1963 Utzon opens Sydney office

1966 Utzon resigns. Australian architects appointed to complete interior design

1967 Concrete roof shells completed

1973 Prokofiev's opera *War and Peace* is the first public performance in Opera House

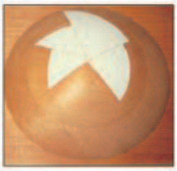
The Design of the Opera House

Jørn Utzon

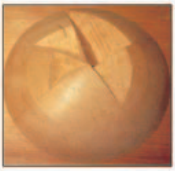
In 1957, Jørn Utzon won the international competition to design the Sydney Opera House. He envisaged a living sculpture that could be viewed from any angle – land, air or sea – with the roofs as a “fifth façade”. It was boldly conceived, posing architectural and engineering problems that Utzon’s initial compendium of sketches did not begin to solve. When construction began in 1959, the intricate design proved impossible to execute and had to be greatly modified. The project remained so controversial that Utzon resigned in 1966 and an Australian design team completed the building’s interior. In 1999 Sydney Opera house was delighted when Utzon agreed to be involved in guiding future changes to the building.

SYDNEY NATIONAL OPERA HOUSE

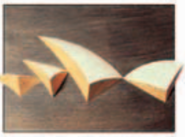
The Red Book, *as submitted for the 1957 design competition, contains Utzon’s original concept sketches for the Sydney Opera House.*



Segmented globe



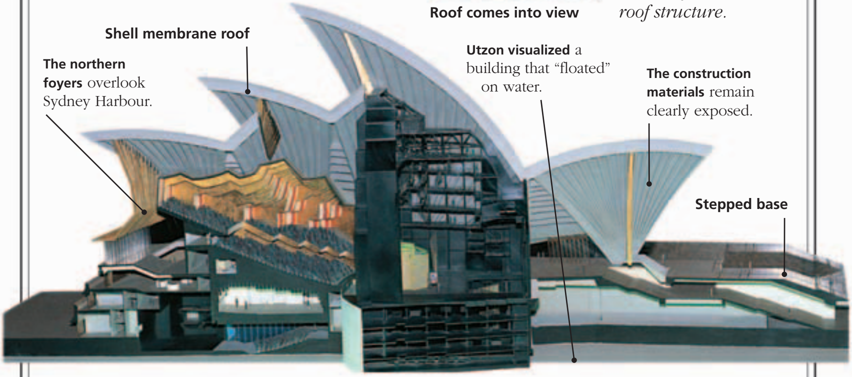
Segments separated



Roof comes into view

Several pieces *cut out of a globe were used in an ingenious manner by architect Jørn Utzon to make up the now familiar shell roof structure.*

UTZON’S OPERA HOUSE MODEL



Shell membrane roof

The northern foyers overlook Sydney Harbour.

Utzon visualized a building that “floated” on water.

The construction materials remain clearly exposed.

Stepped base

Utzon’s original interiors *and many of his design features now exist only in model form. The architect donated his models and plans to the State Library of NSW* (see p112).

The pre-cast roof *has its inspiration in nature. The basic idea for the formwork of the roof was taken from the fanlike ribs of a palm. Realizing this deceptively simple idea took Utzon six years of design work.*

The roof tiles *were not fixed in place individually, but installed in panels to create the smooth and continuous roof surface.*

CITY CENTRE

Mosaic floor detail, St Mary's Cathedral

Australia's first thoroughfare, George Street, was originally lined with clusters of mud and wattle huts. The gold rushes brought bustling prosperity, and by the 1880s shops and the architecturally majestic edifices of banks dominated the area. The city's first skyscraper – Culwulla Chambers in Castlereagh Street – was completed in 1913, but the city council then imposed a 46-m (150-ft) height restriction which remained in place until 1956. Hyde Park, on the edge of the city centre, was first used as a racecourse, attracting illegal betting and gambling taverns to Elizabeth Street. The park later hosted other amusements: wrestling matches, circuses, public hangings and, from 1804 onwards, cricket matches between the army and the town. Today it provides a peaceful oasis, while the city's commercial centre is an area of glamorous boutiques, department stores, arcades and malls. Various exercise needs are also catered for: the Cook & Phillip Park Centre in College Street is a great pool and gym complex.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings

Marble Bar ❶
Queen Victoria Building ❷
Strand Arcade ❺
Martin Place ❻
Lands Department Building ❼
Sydney Town Hall ⓬

Museums and Galleries

Museum of Sydney ❽
Australian Museum pp88–9 ⓮

Landmarks

Sydney Tower p83 ❹

Cathedrals and Synagogues

St Mary's Cathedral ❾
Great Synagogue ⓫
St Andrew's Cathedral ⓭

Parks and Gardens

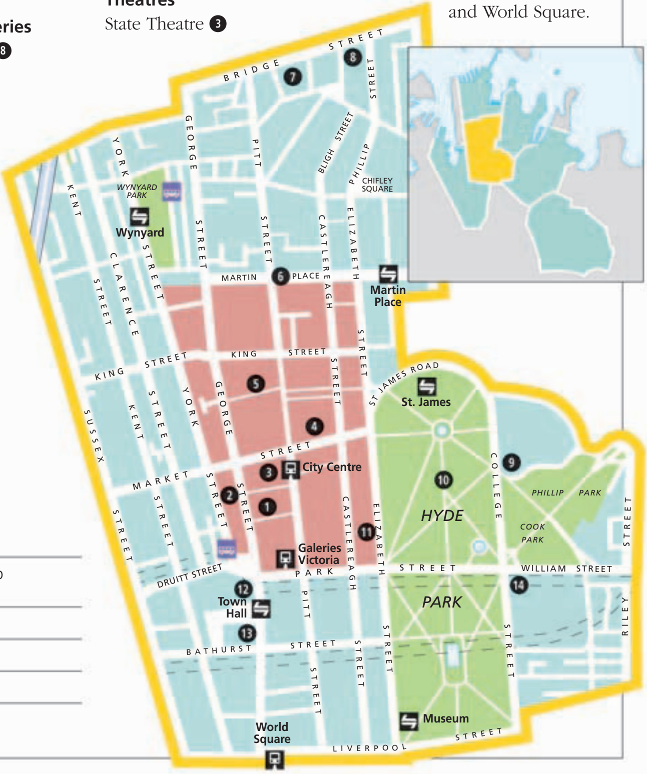
Hyde Park ❿

Theatres

State Theatre ❸

GETTING THERE

Town Hall, Wynyard, Martin Place, St James and Museum railway stations serve the area. There are frequent buses, particularly along Elizabeth and George Streets. Monorail stops are at City Centre, Galeries Victoria and World Square.


BRIDGE STREET
GEORGE
PITT
STREET
BLIGH STREET
PHILLIP
CHIFLEY SQUARE
YORK
KENT
WYNYARD PARK
Wynyard
CLARENCE
STREET
CASTLEREAGH
ELIZABETH
MARTIN PLACE
Martin Place
KING STREET
ST JAMES ROAD
St. James
SUSSEX
MARKET STREET
City Centre
COLLEGE
PHILLIP PARK
COOK PARK
HYDE PARK
WILLIAM STREET
RILEY
Galeries Victoria
DRUITT STREET
PARK STREET
Town Hall
BATHURST STREET
Museum
World Square
LIVERPOOL STREET

0 metres 500
0 yards 500

KEY

🟥 Street-by-Street map *See p80–81*

CityRail station

Monorail station

Bus terminus

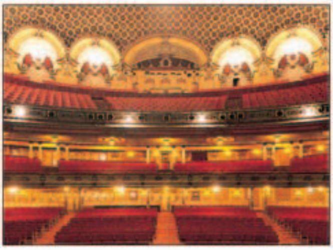
◁ **Mythological figures in the Archibald Fountain, Hyde Park**

Street-by-Street: City Centre

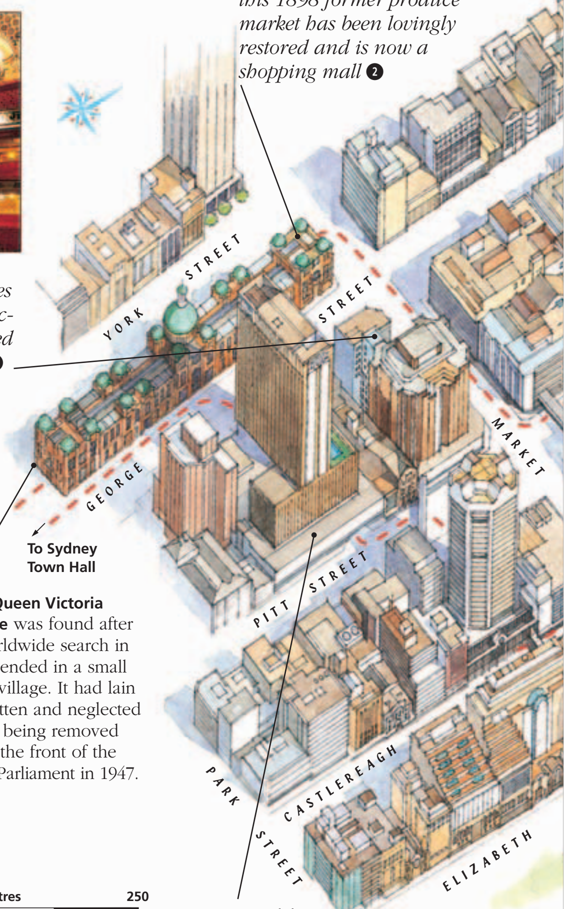
Sculpture outside the MLC Centre

Although closely rivalled by Melbourne, this is the business and commercial capital of Australia. Vibrant by day, at night the streets are far less busy when office workers and shoppers have gone home. The comparatively small city centre of this sprawling metropolis seems to be almost jammed into a few city blocks. Because Sydney grew in such a haphazard fashion, with many of today's streets following tracks from the harbour originally made by bullocks, there was no allowance for the expansion of the burgeoning city into what has become a major international centre. A colourful night scene of cafés, restaurants and theatres is emerging, however, as more people return to the city centre to live.

★ Queen Victoria Building
Taking up an entire city block, this 1898 former produce market has been lovingly restored and is now a shopping mall ❷



State Theatre
A gem from the era when the movies reigned, this glittering and richly decorated 1929 cinema was once hailed as "the Empire's greatest theatre" ❸



The Queen Victoria Statue was found after a worldwide search in 1983 ended in a small Irish village. It had lain forgotten and neglected since being removed from the front of the Irish Parliament in 1947.

Marble Bar
Once a landmark bar in the 1893 Tattersalls hotel, it was dismantled and re-erected in the Sydney Hilton in 1973 ❶

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Queen Victoria Building
- ★ Sydney Tower
- ★ Martin Place

0 metres 250

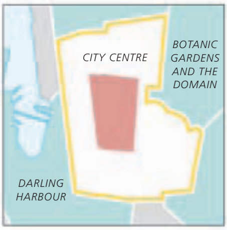
0 yards 250

KEY

▬ ▬ ▬ Suggested route

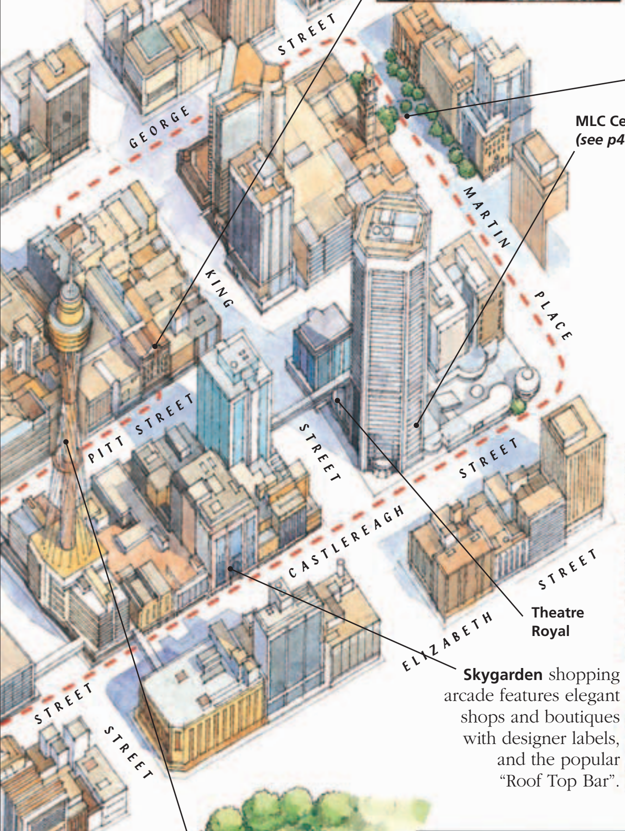
Strand Arcade

A reminder of the late 19th century Victorian era when Sydney was famed as a city of elegant shopping arcades, this faithfully restored example is said to have been the finest of them all ❺


CITY CENTRE
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
DARLING HARBOUR

LOCATOR MAP

See Street Finder, *maps 1 & 4*


GEORGE STREET
MARTIN PLACE
KING
PITT STREET
STREET
CASTLEREAGH STREET
ELIZABETH STREET
STREET
STREET
STREET

MLC Centre ***(see p41)***

★ Martin Place

Martin Place's 1929 Art Deco Cenotaph is the site of annual Anzac Day war remembrance services ❻

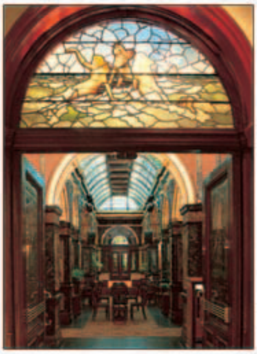
Theatre Royal

Skygarden shopping arcade features elegant shops and boutiques with designer labels, and the popular "Roof Top Bar".

Hyde Park's northern end

★ Sydney Tower

The tower tops the city skyline, giving a bird's eye view of the whole of Sydney. It rises 305 m (1,000 ft) above the ground and can be seen from as far away as the Blue Mountains ❹



Entrance to the Marble Bar

The Marble Bar ❶

488 George St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9265 6026.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *3pm–11pm Mon–Wed, 3pm–midnight Thu, 3pm–2am Fri, 5pm–2am Sat.* ● *public hols.* 📷 *See* ***Restaurants, Cafés and Pubs*** *p197.*

The Marble Bar, originally part of George Adams' Tattersalls Hotel built in 1893, is an inspired link with the Sydney of an earlier era. The bar, whose rich and decadent Italian Renaissance style had made it a local institution, was dismantled before the demolition of the hotel in 1969. Its colonnade entrance, fireplaces and counters were re-erected in the Sydney Hilton basement and reopened in 1973.

During the week, the bar attracts a broad range of city workers for after-work drinks. On Fridays and at weekends if a band is playing, the bar bustles with a younger crowd who come to hear the mostly jazz and rhythm and blues music.

Queen Victoria Building ❷

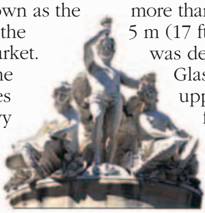
455 George St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9264 9209.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *9am–6pm Mon–Wed, 9am–9pm Thu, 9am–6pm Fri & Sat, 11am–5pm Sun & public hols.* 📷 ♿ ☞ *See* ***Shops and Markets*** *pp198 and 200.*

French Designer Pierre Cardin called the Queen Victoria Building "the most beautiful shopping centre in the world". Yet this spacious and ornate Romanesque building, better known as the QVB, began life as the Sydney produce market. The dust, flies, grime and shouts as horses struggled with heavy loads on the slippery ramps are now difficult to imagine. Completed to the design of City Architect George McRae in 1898, the dominant features are the central dome, sheathed in copper, as are the 20 smaller domes, and the glass barrel vault roof which lets in a flood of natural light.

The market closed at the end of World War I and the building fell into disrepair. It had various roles during this time, including that of City Library. By the 1950s, after extensive remodelling and neglect, it was threatened with demolition.

Refurbished at a cost of over $75 million, the QVB reopened in 1986 as today's grand shopping gallery, housing over 190 shops and boutiques on four levels. At the Town Hall end a wishing well incorporates a stone from Blarney Castle, Ireland and a sculpture of Islay, beloved dog of Queen Victoria. In 1983, a worldwide search began for a statue of the queen herself. One was finally found in the village of Daingean, Republic of Ireland, where it had lain forgotten since its removal from the front of the Irish Parliament in 1947.

Fully restored, the Queen Victoria Statue stands near the wishing well. Inside the QVB, suspended from the ceiling, is the Royal Clock. Weighing more than 1 tonne and over 5 m (17 ft) tall, the clock was designed by Neil Glasser in 1982. The upper structure features part of Balmoral Castle above a copy of the four dials of Big Ben. At one minute to every hour, a fanfare is played and there follows a parade depicting six scenes from the lives of various kings and queens of England.



Roof detail, Queen Victoria Building

The ornately decorated Gothic foyer of the State Theatre

State Theatre ❸

49 Market St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9373 6862.* 🚌 *George St routes.* **Box office** ○ *9am– 5:30pm Mon–Fri.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ♿ ☞ *bookings essential.* **www**.statetheatre.com.au.

When it opened in 1929, this picture palace was hailed as the finest that local craftsmanship could achieve. The State Theatre is one of the best examples in Australia of the architectural fantasies used to entice people to the movies.

Its Cinema Baroque style is evident right from the Gothic foyer, with its vaulted ceiling, mosaic floor, richly decorated marble columns and statues. Inside the brass and bronze doors, the auditorium, which seats over 2,000 people, is lit by a 20,000-piece chandelier. The Wurlitzer organ (currently under repair) rises from below stage just before performances. Now one of Sydney's premier concert and theatre venues, it is also the main base for the Sydney Film Festival, held in June of each year *(see p51).*

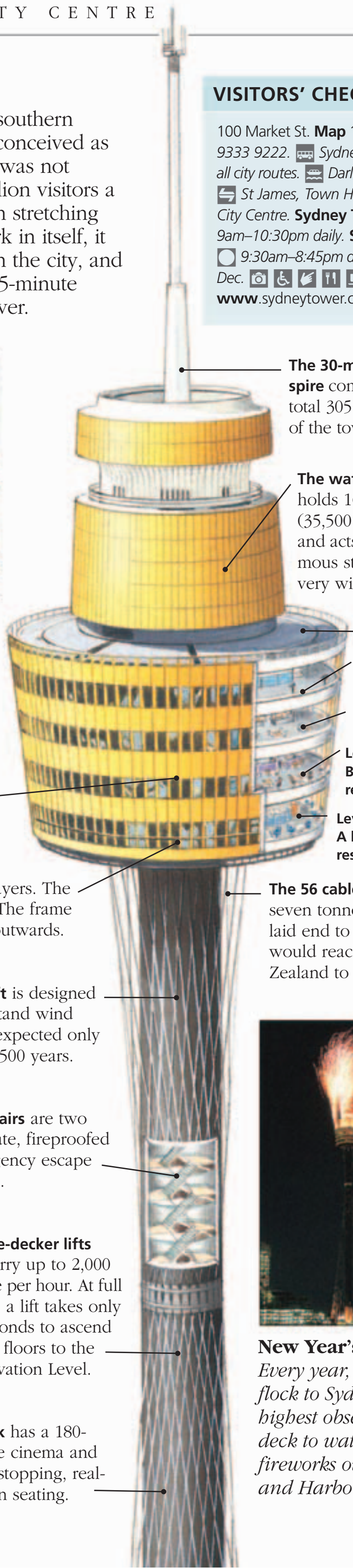
Sydney Tower ❹

The highest observation deck in the southern hemisphere, the Sydney Tower was conceived as part of a 1970s shopping centre, but was not completed until 1981. About one million visitors a year admire the stunning views, often stretching for over 85 km (53 miles). A landmark in itself, it can be seen from almost anywhere in the city, and far beyond. Visitors can also take a 45-minute Skywalk tour over the roof of the tower.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

100 Market St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9333 9222.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, all city routes.* ⛴ *Darling Harbour.* 🚆 *St James, Town Hall.* 🚝 *City Centre.* **Sydney Tower** ◯ *9am–10:30pm daily.* **Skywalk** ◯ *9:30am–8:45pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ ✋ 🍴 ▭ 🛍
www.sydneytower.com.au

Observation Level
Views from Level 4 stretch to Pittwater in the north, Botany Bay to the south, westwards to the Blue Mountains, and along the harbour out to the open sea.



The 30-m (98-ft) spire completes the total 305 m (1,000 ft) of the tower's height.

The water tank holds 162,000 litres (35,500 gallons) and acts as an enormous stabilizer on very windy days.

Skywalk

Level 4: Observation

Level 3: Coffee shop

Level 2: Buffet restaurant

Level 1: A la carte restaurant

The turret's nine levels include two restaurants, a café and the Observation Level.

The windows comprise three layers. The outer has a gold dust coating. The frame design prevents panes falling outwards.

The 56 cables weigh seven tonnes each. If laid end to end, they would reach from New Zealand to Sydney.

The shaft is designed to withstand wind speeds expected only once in 500 years.

The stairs are two separate, fireproofed emergency escape routes.

Double-decker lifts can carry up to 2,000 people per hour. At full speed, a lift takes only 40 seconds to ascend the 76 floors to the Observation Level.

OzTrek has a 180-degree cinema and heart-stopping, real-motion seating.

Construction of Turret
The nine turret levels were erected on the roof of the base building, then hoisted up the shaft using hydraulic jacks.

New Year's Eve
Every year, visitors flock to Sydney's highest observation deck to watch the fireworks over the city and Harbour Bridge.

Strand Arcade ❺

412–414 George St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9232 4199.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *9am–5:30pm Mon–Wed & Fri, 9am–9pm Thu, 9am–4pm Sat, 11am–4pm Sun.* ● *some public hols, 25, 26 Dec.* ♿ 📷 *See* ***Shops and Markets*** *pp198–201.*

Victorian Sydney was a city of grand shopping arcades. The Strand, joining George and Pitt Streets and designed by English architect John Spencer, was the finest jewel in the city's crown. The blaze of publicity surrounding its opening in April 1892 was equalled only by the natural light pouring through the glass roof and the artificial glare from the chandeliers, each carrying 50 jets of gas as well as 50 lamps.

The boutiques and shops in the galleries make window shopping a delight in this airy building which, after a fire in 1976, was restored to its original splendour. Be sure to stop, as shoppers have done since opening day, for refreshments at one of the beautiful coffee shops in the arcade.

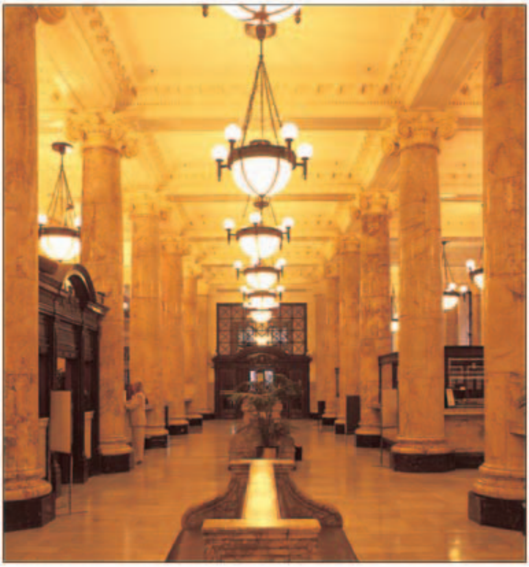
THE STRAND
1891

The Pitt Street entrance to the majestic Strand Arcade

Martin Place ❻

Map 1 B4. 🚌 *George St & Elizabeth St routes.* 🚆 *Martin Place.*

Running from George Street across Pitt, Castlereagh and Elizabeth Streets to Macquarie Street, this plaza was opened in 1891 and made a traffic-free precinct in 1971. It is busiest at lunchtime when city workers enjoy their sandwiches while watching free entertainment, sponsored by the Sydney City Council, in a performance space near Castlereagh Street.



Interior of National Australia Bank, George Street end of Martin Place

Every Anzac Day, a national day of war remembrance on 25 April, the focus moves to the Cenotaph at the George Street end. Thousands of past and present servicemen and women attend a dawn service and wreath-laying ceremony, followed by a march-past. The shrine, with bronze statues of a soldier and a sailor on a granite base, by Bertram MacKennal, was unveiled in 1929.

On the southern side of the Cenotaph is the symmetrical façade of the Renaissance-style General Post Office, considered to be the finest building by James Barnet, Colonial Architect. Construction of the GPO, as Sydneysiders call it, took place between 1866 and 1874, with additions in Pitt Street between 1881 and 1885. Most controversial were the relief figures executed by Tomaso Sani. Although Barnet declared that the figures represented Australians in realistic form, they were labelled "grotesque".

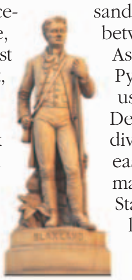
A stainless steel sculpture of upended cubes, the Dobell Memorial Sculpture stands above a waterfall which was funded by public subscription following a donation by artist Lloyd Rees. The sculpture, a tribute to the artist William Dobell *(see p31)*, was created by Bert Flugelman in 1979.

Lands Department Building ❼

23 Bridge St. **Map** 1 B3. 🚌 *325, George St routes.* ○ *only 2 weeks, dates vary.* ♿

Designed by the Colonial Architect James Barnet, the three-storey Classical Revival sandstone edifice was built between 1877 and 1890.

As for the GPO building, Pyrmont sandstone was used for the exterior. Decisions about the subdivision of much of rural eastern Australia were made in offices within. Statues of explorers and legislators who "promoted settlement" fill 23 of the façade's 48 niches; the remainder are still empty. The luminaries include the explorers Hovell and Hume, Sir Thomas Mitchell, Blaxland, Lawson and Wentworth *(see p136)*, Ludwig Leichhardt, Bass and Matthew Flinders and the botanist Sir Joseph Banks.



Statue of explorer Gregory Blaxland

Museum of Sydney ❽

Cnr Bridge & Phillip Sts. **Map** 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9251 5988.* 🚌 *Circular Quay routes.* ○ *9:30am–5pm daily.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 🎧 ☕ 🍴 🛍 📷 ♿ **www**.hht.net.au/museums

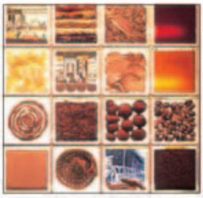
Situated at the base of Governor Phillip Tower, the Museum of Sydney is on the site of the first Government House, the home, office and seat of authority for the first nine governors of NSW from 1788 until its demolition in 1846. The design assimilates a valuable archaeological site into a modern office block. The museum itself traces the city's turbulent history, from the 1788 arrival of the British colonists until the present day.

Indigenous Peoples

The museum sits on Cadigal land. A new gallery explores the culture, history, continuity and place of Sydney's original Aboriginal inhabitants, and the "turning point" of colonization/invasion. Collectors' chests hold items of daily use such as flint and ochre, each piece painstakingly catalogued and evocatively interpreted.

The Viewing Cube, Level 3, overlooking the piazza to Circular Quay

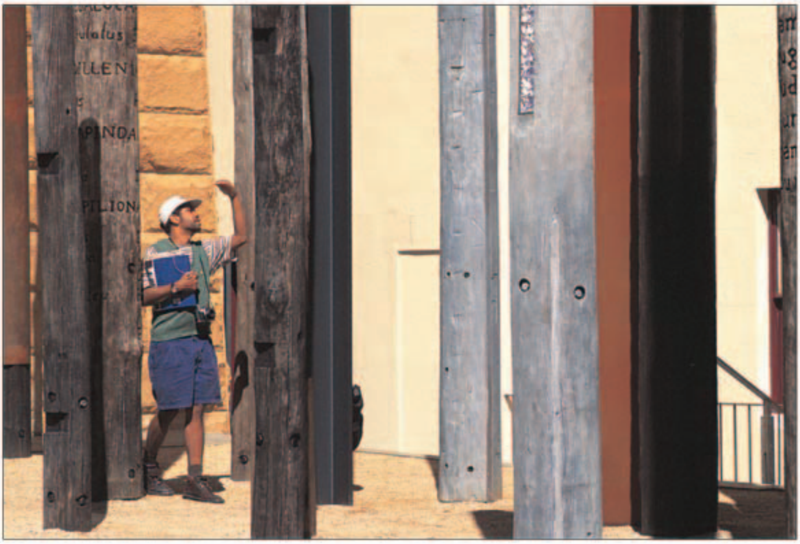
There are two audio-visual exhibits which explore the history of indigenous peoples from a contemporary perspective. In the square at the front of the complex, the acclaimed *Edge of the Trees* sculpture, a collection of 29 sandstone, steel and wooden pillars, symbolizes the first contact between the Aboriginal peoples and Europeans. Haunting voices in the Eora tongue fill the space. Inscribed in the wood are signatures of the First Fleeters and names of botanical species in both the indigenous language and Latin. Incisions made in the pillars are filled with organic materials such as ash, feathers, bone, shells and human hair.


The Trade Wall display on Level 2

History of Sydney

Outside the museum, a paving pattern outlines the site of first Government House. Original foundations, lost under street level for many years, can be seen here through a window. Inside the entrance a viewing floor reveals more foundations. A segment of wall has been reconstructed using sandstone excavated during archaeological exploration of the site.

The Colony display on Level 2 focuses on Sydney during the critical decade of the 1840s when convict transportation ended, the town officially became a city and suffered an economic depression. There is also a set of scale models of the 11 First Fleet ships. The Museum presents stories of the Fleet's journey, arrival, first contacts with Indigenous people and the survival challenges faced by those on board.On Level 3, 20th century Sydney is explored with panoramic images of the developing city providing a vivid backdrop. The Museum of Sydney has a regular changing exhibition program.



Edge of the Trees **sculptural installation by Janet Laurence and Fiona Foley (1995)**

Interior of the 19th-century Great Synagogue

St Mary's Cathedral ⑨

St. Mary's Rd. **Map** 1 C5. ***Tel*** *9220 0400.* 🚌 *Elizabeth St routes.* ○ *6:30am–6pm Mon–Fri, 6:30am–7pm Sat–Sun.* ♿ *with advance notice.* ☞ *noon Sun.* **www**.sydney.catholic.org.au

Although Catholics arrived with the First Fleet, the celebration of Mass was at first prohibited in case the priests provoked civil strife among the colony's large Irish Catholic population. The first priests were appointed in 1820 and services allowed. In 1821, Governor Macquarie laid the foundation stone for St Mary's Chapel on the site of today's cathedral, the first land granted to the Catholic Church in Australia.

The initial section of the Gothic Revival style cathedral was opened in 1882. In 1928, the building was completed, but without the twin southern spires proposed by the architect, William Wardell. By the entrance steps are statues of Australia's first cardinal, Moran, and Archbishop Kelly who laid the stone for the final stage in 1913. They were sculpted by Bertram MacKennal, also responsible for the Martin Place Cenotaph *(see p84)* and the Shakespeare group outside the State Library *(see p112)*. The crypt's Celtic-inspired terrazzo mosaic floor took 15 years to complete.

Great Synagogue ⑪

187 Elizabeth St, entrance on 166 Castlereagh St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9267 2477.* 🚌 *333, 394, 380.* ○ *for services and tours.* ● *public & Jewish hols.* ♿ *advance notice* ✋ ☞ **www**.greatsynagogue.org.au

The longest established Jewish Orthodox congregation in Australia assembles in this synagogue, consecrated in 1878. Although Jews had arrived with the First Fleet, worship did not begin until the 1820s. With its carved entrance columns and magnificent stained-glass windows, the synagogue is perhaps the finest work of Thomas Rowe, the architect of Sydney Hospital *(see p113)*. The panelled ceiling is decorated with hundreds of tiny gold leaf stars.

Candelabra from the Great Synagogue

Hyde Park ⑩

Map 1 B5. 🚌 *Elizabeth St routes.*

Fenced and named after its London equivalent by Governor Macquarie in 1810, Hyde Park marked the outskirts of the township. It was a popular exercise field for garrison troops and later incorporated a racecourse and a cricket pitch. Though much smaller today than the original park, it still provides a peaceful haven in the middle of the bustling city centre.

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in the Art Deco Anzac Memorial

Anzac Memorial

The 30-m (98-ft) high Art Deco memorial, reflected in the poplar-lined Pool of Remembrance, commemorates those Australians who were killed at war in the service of their country. Opened in 1934, the Anzac Memorial now includes a photographic and military artifact exhibition downstairs.

Sandringham Garden

In spring, the pergola in this sunken garden is a cascade of mauve-flowering wisteria. The garden, a memorial to the English kings George V and George VI, was opened by Queen Elizabeth II in 1954.

Diana, goddess of purity and the chase, Archibald Fountain

Archibald Fountain

This bronze and granite fountain commemorates the French and Australian World War I alliance. It was completed by François Sicard in 1932 and donated by JF Archibald, one of the founders of the *Bulletin,* a popular literary magazine which encouraged the work of Henry Lawson and "Banjo" Paterson, among many others. It was Archibald's bequest that established the Archibald Prize for portraiture *(see p50)*.

The Grand Organ in Sydney Town Hall's Centennial Hall

Sydney Town Hall ⑫

483 George St. **Map** 4 E2. ***Tel*** *9265 9333.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *8:30am–6pm Mon–Fri.* ● *public hols.* ♿ ✋ **www**.cityofsydneyvenues.com.au

The steps of this sandstone building, central to George Street's Victorian architecture, have been a favourite Sydney meeting place since it opened in 1869. Walled burial grounds had originally covered the site.

It is a fine example of high Victorian architecture. The original architect, JH Wilson, died during its construction, as did several of the architects who followed. The vestibule – an elegant salon with intricate plasterwork, lavish stained glass and a crystal chandelier – is the work of Albert Bond. The Bradbridge brothers completed the clock tower in 1884. From 1888–9, other architects were used for the Centennial Hall, with its coffered zinc ceiling and the imposing 19th-century Grand Organ with over 8,500 pipes.

On the façade, you will see numerous carved lion heads. Just to the north of the main entrance, facing George Street, a lion has been carved with one eye shut. This oddity appeared because of the head stonemason's habit of checking the line of the stonework by closing one eye. The sly joke was not found until work was finished.

Some people have concluded that Sydney Town Hall became the city's most elaborate building by accident, as each architect strove to outdo similar buildings in Manchester and Liverpool. Today, it makes a magnificent event venue.

The Great Bible, St Andrew's Cathedral

St Andrew's Cathedral ⑬

Sydney Square, Cnr George & Bathurst Sts. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *9265 1661.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *Contact the cathedral for opening hours and tour times.* 📷 ♿ ✋ **www**.cathedral.sydney.anglican.asn.au

While the foundation stone or the country's oldest cathedral was laid in 1819, almost 50 years elapsed before the building was consecrated in 1868. The Gothic Revival design is by Edmund Blacket, whose ashes are interred here. Inspired by York Minster in England, the twin towers were completed in 1874. In 1949, the main entrance was moved to the eastern end near George Street. Inside are memorials to Sydney pioneers, including Thomas Mort *(see p72)*, as well as a collection of religious memorabilia.

The southern wall incorporates stones from London's St Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey and the House of Lords.

Obelisk
This monument was dubbed "Thornton's Scent Bottle" after the mayor of Sydney who had it erected in 1857. The mock-Egyptian edifice is in fact a ventilator for a sewer.

***Emden* Gun**
Standing at the corner of College and Liverpool Streets, this monument commemorates a World War I naval action. HMAS *Sydney* destroyed the German raider *Emden* off the Cocos Islands on 9 November 1914, and 180 crew members were taken prisoner.

City Circle Railway
The park we see today bears very little resemblance to the Hyde Park of old. In fact, the dictates of city railway tunnels have largely created its present landscape. Tunnels were excavated through an open cut that ran through the park, and after the rail system was opened in 1926 the entire area had to be remodelled and replanted.

Busby's Bore Fountain
This is a reminder of Busby's Bore, the city's first piped water supply opened in 1837. John Busby, a civil engineer, conceived and supervised the construction of the 4.4-km (2¾-mile) tunnel. It carried water from bores on Lachlan Swamp, now within Centennial Park *(see p127),* to horse-drawn water carriers on the corner of Elizabeth and Park Streets.

Game in progress on the giant chessboard, near Busby's Bore Fountain

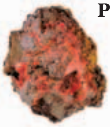
Australian Museum ⑭

Model head of *Tyrannosaurus rex*

The Australian Museum, the nation's leading natural science museum, founded in 1827, was the first museum established and remains the premier showcase of Australian natural history. The main building, an impressive sandstone structure with a marble staircase, faces Hyde Park. Architect Mortimer Lewis was forced to resign his position when building costs began to far exceed the budget. Construction was completed in the 1860s by James Barnet. The collection provides a journey across Australia and the near Pacific, covering biology and both natural and cultural history. Australian Aboriginal traditions are celebrated in a community access space also used for dance and other performances.

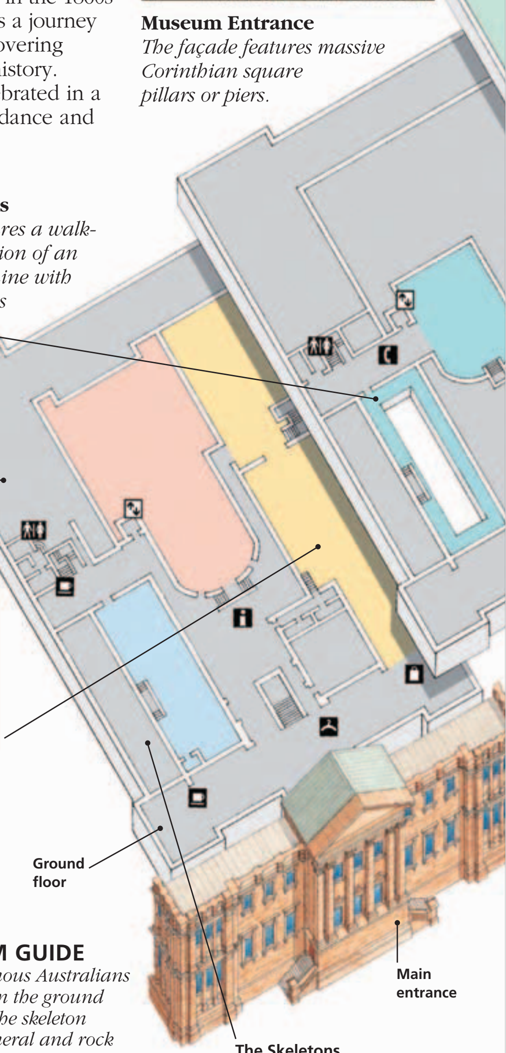
Museum Entrance
The façade features massive Corinthian square pillars or piers.

Rhodochrosite



Cuprite

Mesolite with green apophyllite



Planet of Minerals
This section features a walk-through re-creation of an underground mine with a display of gems and minerals.

Education Centre

★ Indigenous Australians
From the Dreaming to the struggle for self-determination and land rights, this exhibit tells the stories of Australia's first peoples.

Ground floor

Main entrance

The Skeletons Gallery, on the ground floor, provides a different perspective on natural history.

STAR EXHIBITS

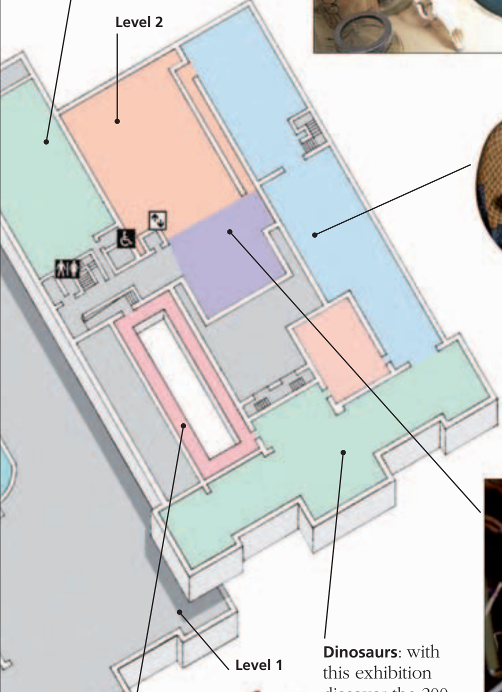
- ★ Indigenous Australians
- ★ Kidspace
- ★ Search & Discover

MUSEUM GUIDE
The Indigenous Australians Gallery is on the ground floor, as is the skeleton gallery. Mineral and rock exhibits are in two galleries on level 1. Birds and Insects are found on level 2, along with Kidspace, Surviving Australia and Dinosaurs.

★ Search & Discover
Sydneysiders bring bugs, rocks and bones to this area for identification. The public can also access an online research facility.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

6 College St. **Map** 4 F3. ***Tel*** *9320 6000.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 323, 324, 325, 327, 389.* 🚆 *Museum, Town Hall.* ○ *9:30am–5pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ 🍴 ☕ 🛍
www.australianmuseum.net.au



Dinosaurs: with this exhibition discover the 200-million-year story of dinosaurs.

Surviving Australia
This exhibit explores wild Australia, including this venemous Speckled Brown Snake as well as sharks, crocodiles and other dangerous animals.

★ Kidspace
This mini museum is designed especially for children aged five and under to investigate the natural world.

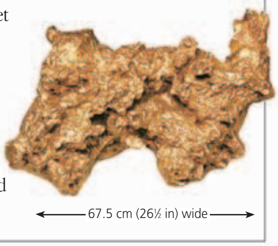
Birds and Insects
Australia's most poisonous spider, the male of the funnel-web species, dwells exclusively in the Greater Sydney region.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

- 🟩 Australian Environments
- 🟪 Kidspace
- 🟦 Surviving Australia
- 🟨 Indigenous Australians
- 🟧 Temporary exhibition space
- ⬜ Non-exhibition space
- 🟦 Planet of Minerals
- 🟥 Birds and Insects

"WELCOME STRANGER" GOLD NUGGET CAST

In 1869, the largest gold nugget ever found in Australia was discovered in Victoria. It weighed 71.06 kg (156 lb). The museum holds a cast of the original in a display examining the impact of the gold rush, when the Australian population doubled in ten years.



DARLING HARBOUR

Named in honour of the seventh governor of New South Wales, Ralph Darling, this area was originally called Cockle Bay because of the molluscs early European settlers collected here. Darling Harbour was an unsavoury place in the late 19th century, known for its thieves' dens and bawdy houses. Its docks, backed by a railway yard, were an embarkation point for wool and other exports. The country's industrial age began here in 1815 with the opening of a steam mill. Darling Harbour continued as, first, a grimy workplace and, later, with the industrial decline of Sydney Harbour, an obsolete and run-down backwater. In the 1980s, it was decided to make this prime city site a focal point of the 1988 Bicentenary. The project was the largest urban redevelopment ever carried out in Australia. Today Darling Harbour is an extension of the city centre with a mixture of fine museums, shopping and open space. It has become a popular and lively area of Sydney.

Horatio Nelson, National Maritime Museum

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Districts and Buildings

Pyrmont Bridge ❹
Chinatown ❽
King Street Wharf ❺

Museums and Galleries

Australian National Maritime Museum pp94–5 ❶
Powerhouse Museum pp100–1 ⓫

Parks and Gardens

Chinese Garden ❼

Entertainment

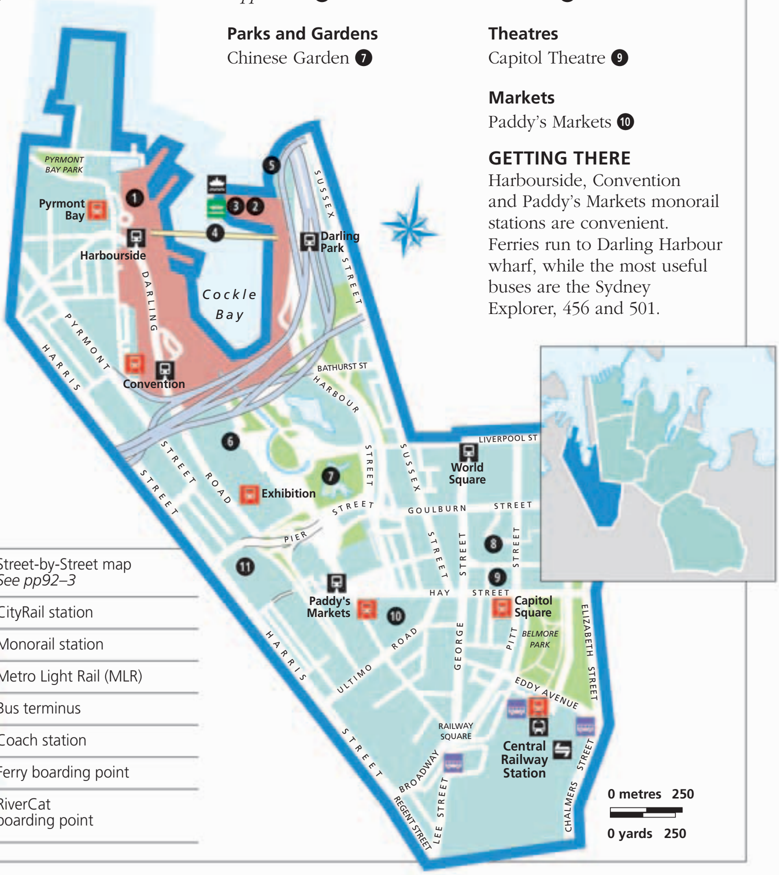
Sydney Aquarium p96 ❷
Sydney Wildlife World p97 ❸
Convention and Exhibition Centre ❻

Theatres

Capitol Theatre ❾

Markets

Paddy's Markets ❿



PYRMONT BAY PARK
Pyrmont Bay
Harbourside
DARLING
PYRMONT
HARRIS
Cockle Bay
SUSSEX STREET
Darling Park
BATHURST ST
HARBOUR
Convention
STREET
STREET
ROAD
Exhibition
SUSSEX
LIVERPOOL ST
World Square
GOULBURN
STREET
PIER
STREET
STREET
STREET
HAY
STREET
Capitol Square
Paddy's Markets
ROAD
HARRIS
ULTIMO
GEORGE
PITT
BELMORE PARK
EDDY AVENUE
ELIZABETH STREET
RAILWAY SQUARE
Central Railway Station
STREET
BROADWAY
REGENT STREET
LEE STREET
CHALMERS
STREET
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
0 metres 250
0 yards 250

GETTING THERE

Harbourside, Convention and Paddy's Markets monorail stations are convenient. Ferries run to Darling Harbour wharf, while the most useful buses are the Sydney Explorer, 456 and 501.

KEY

- 🟥 Street-by-Street map *See pp92–3*
- ⇆ CityRail station
- 🚝 Monorail station
- 🚋 Metro Light Rail (MLR)
- 🚌 Bus terminus
- 🚍 Coach station
- ⛴ Ferry boarding point
- 🟩 RiverCat boarding point

◁ **View from Harbourside Shopping Centre looking east towards the city**

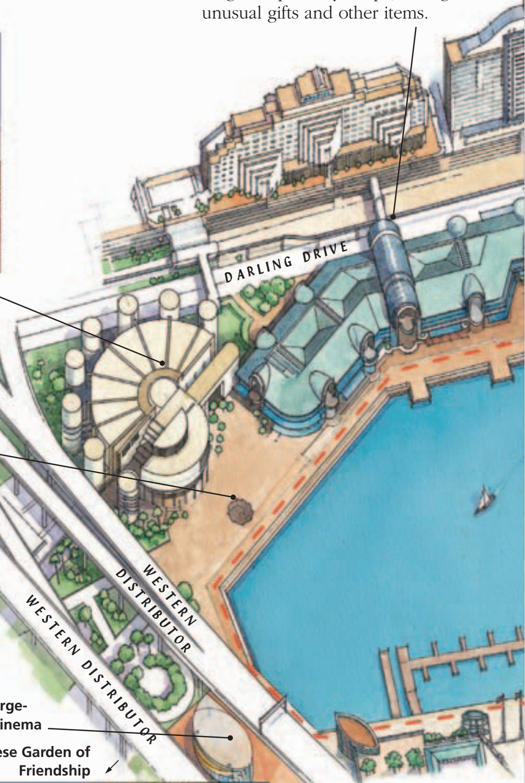
Street-by-Street: Darling Harbour

Carpentaria lightship, National Maritime Museum

Darling Harbour was New South Wales' bicentennial gift to itself. This imaginative urban redevelopment, in the heart of Sydney, covers a 54-ha (133-acre) site that was once a busy industrial centre and international shipping terminal catering for the developing local wool, grain, timber and coal trades. In 1984 the Darling Harbour Authority was formed to examine the area's commercial options. The resulting complex opened in 1988, complete with the Australian National Maritime Museum and Sydney Aquarium, two of the city's tourist highlights. Free outdoor entertainment, for children in particular, is a regular feature, and there are many shops, cafés and restaurants, as well as several major hotels overlooking the bay.

Harbourside Complex offers restaurants and cafés with superb views over the water to the city skyline. There is also a wide range of speciality shops, selling unusual gifts and other items.

Convention and Exhibition Centre
This complex presents an alternating range of trade shows displaying everything from home decorating suggestions to bridal wear ❻



The Tidal Cascades sunken fountain was designed by Robert Woodward, also responsible for the El Alamein Fountain *(see p120)*. The double spiral of water and paths replicates the circular shape of the Convention Centre.

IMAX large-screen cinema

Chinese Garden of Friendship

The Chinese Garden of Friendship is a haven of peace and tranquillity in the heart of Sydney. Its landscaping, with winding pathways, waterfalls, lakes and pavilions, offers an insight into the rich culture of China.

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Australian National Maritime Museum
- ★ Sydney Aquarium

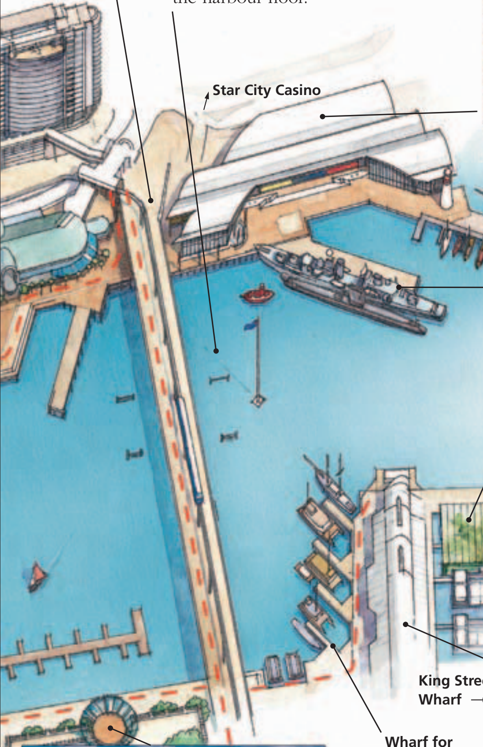
Pyrmont Bridge
The swingspan bridge opens for vessels up to 14 m (46 ft) tall. The monorail track running above the walkway also opens up to allow access for even taller boats ❹

CITY CENTRE
DARLING HARBOUR

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *maps 3 & 4*

Swingspan supports for Pyrmont Bridge are sunk 10 m (33 ft) below the harbour floor.

★ Australian National Maritime Museum
The seafaring history of the nation is recorded in a range of compelling exhibits ❶



The HMAS *Vampire* destroyer (1959) is the largest in the vessel fleet moored outside the museum.

Sydney Wildlife World

King Street Wharf →

Wharf for harbour cruise departures

★ Sydney Aquarium
The aquatic life of Sydney Harbour, the open ocean and the Great Barrier Reef is displayed in massive tanks which can be seen from underwater walkways ❷

Cockle Bay Wharf is vibrant and colourful, and an exciting food and entertainment precinct.

0 metres 100
0 yards 100

KEY

▬ ▬ ▬	Suggested route

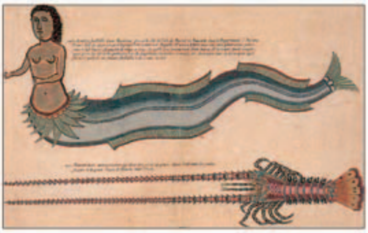
Australian National Maritime Museum ❶

1602 Willem Blaeu Celestial Globe

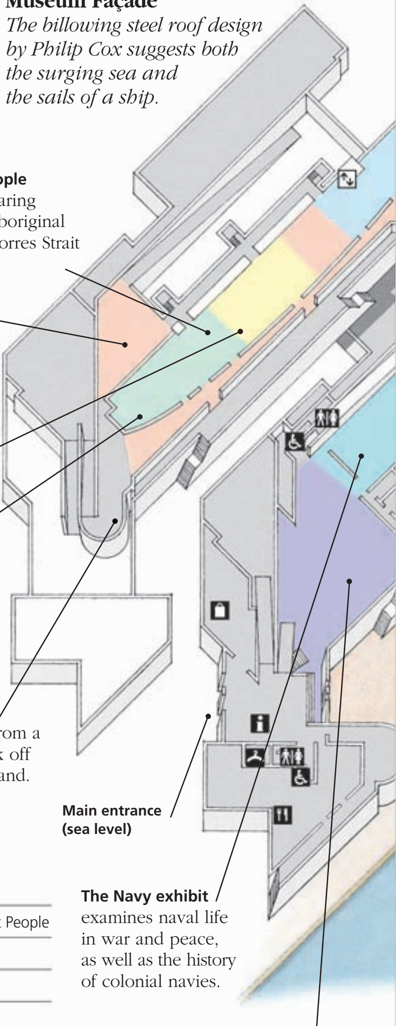
Bounded as it is by the sea, Australia's history is inextricably linked to maritime traditions. The museum displays material in a broad range of permanent and temporary thematic exhibits, many with interactive elements. As well as artifacts relating to the enduring Aboriginal maritime cultures, the exhibits survey the history of European exploratory voyages in the Pacific, the arrival of convict ships, successive waves of migration, water sports and recreation, and naval life. Historic vessels on show at the wharf include a flimsy Vietnamese refugee boat, sailing, fishing and pearling boats, a navy patrol boat and a World War II commando raider.

Museum Façade
The billowing steel roof design by Philip Cox suggests both the surging sea and the sails of a ship.

Passengers
The model of the Orcades *reflects the grace of 1950s liners. This display also charts harrowing sea voyages made by migrants and refugees.*



★ Navigators
This 1754 engraving of an East Indian sea creature is a European vision of the uncharted, exotic "great south".



Eora – First People traces the seafaring traditions of Aboriginal peoples and Torres Strait Islanders.

The Tasman Light was used in a Tasmanian lighthouse.

The *Sirius* anchor is from a 1790 wreck off Norfolk Island.

Main entrance (sea level)

The Navy exhibit examines naval life in war and peace, as well as the history of colonial navies.

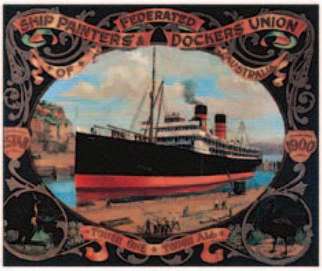
Linked by the Sea honours enduring links between the US and Australia. American traders stopped off in Australia on their way to China.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

- 🟩 Navigators and Eora – First People
- 🟨 Passengers
- 🟦 Commerce
- 🟧 Watermarks
- 🟦 Navy
- 🟪 Linked by the Sea: USA Gallery
- 🟥 Temporary exhibitions
- ⬜ Non-exhibition space

STAR EXHIBITS

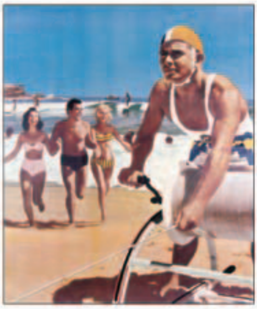
- ★ HMAS Vampire
- ★ Navigators and Eora – First People
- ★ Watermarks



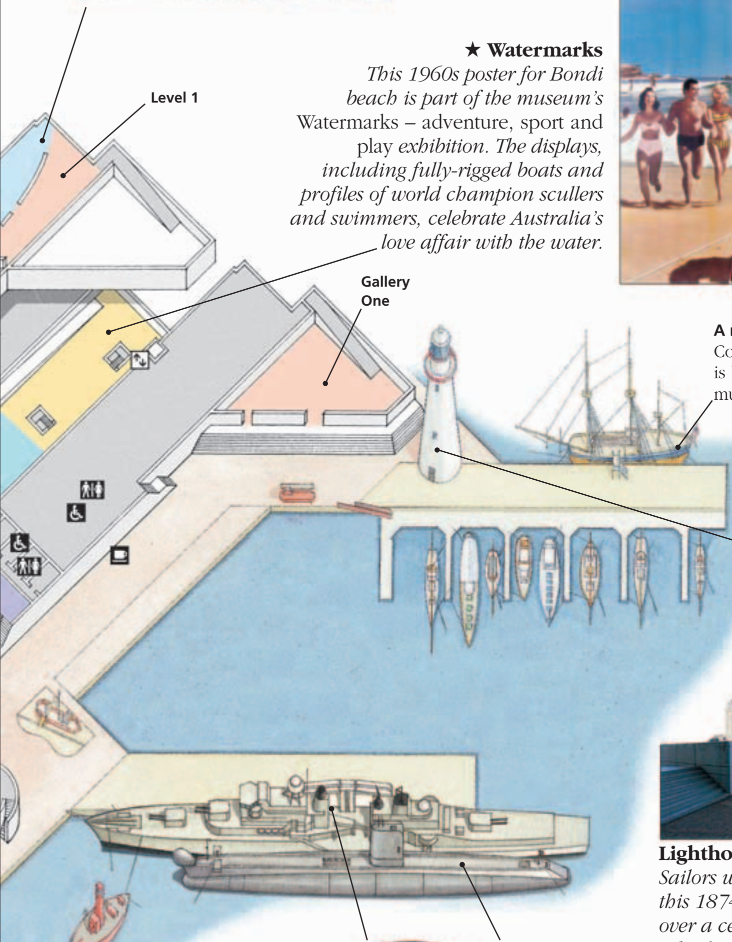
Commerce
This 1903 Painters' and Dockers' Union banner was carried by waterfront workers in marches. It shows the Niagara *entering the dry dock at Cockatoo Island* (see p106).

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Darling Harbour. **Map** 3 C2. ***Tel*** *9298 3777.* 🚌 *443, 888, Sydney Explorer.* ⇆ *Town Hall.* 🚝 *Harbourside.* ○ *9:30am–5pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 🎫 *(special exhibitions, submarine, Endeavour & destroyer).* 📷 ♿ ✋ 🖵 🛍 **www**.anmm.gov.au



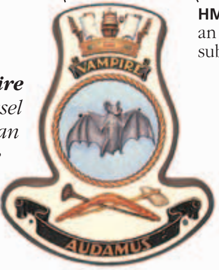
★ Watermarks
This 1960s poster for Bondi beach is part of the museum's Watermarks – adventure, sport and play *exhibition. The displays, including fully-rigged boats and profiles of world champion scullers and swimmers, celebrate Australia's love affair with the water.*



A replica of Captain Cook's *Endeavour* is based at the museum.

Lighthouse
Sailors were guided by this 1874 lighthouse for over a century. It was rebuilt complete with original kerosene lamp.

HMAS *Onslow*
an Oberon-class submarine.



★ HMAS *Vampire*
The museum's largest vessel is the 1959 Royal Australian Navy destroyer, whose insignia is shown here. Tours of "The Bat" are accompanied by simulated battle action sounds.

MUSEUM GUIDE

The Watermarks, Navy and Linked by the Sea: USA Gallery exhibits are located on the main entrance level (sea level). The Eora – First People, Navigators, Passengers and Commerce sections are found on the first level.

Sydney Aquarium ❷

Tropical sea star

Sydney Aquarium contains the largest, most comprehensive collection of Australian aquatic wildlife, with over 12,000 animals from 650 species. Both freshwater and marine exhibits simulate the animals' natural environments. For many visitors, the highlight is a walk "on the ocean floor" through the floating oceanarium with 165 m (480 ft) of acrylic underwater tunnels. These allow close observation of sharks, stingrays and schools of fish. None of the displays is harmful to the creatures, and many of the tanks display practical information about environmental hazards.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Aquarium Pier, Darling Harbour. **Map** 4 D2. ***Tel*** *8251 7800.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer.* ⛴ *Darling Harbour.* 🚝 *Town Hall.* 🚊 *Darling Park.* 🕘 *9am–10pm daily (last adm 9pm).* 💳 📷 ♿ 🖥 🛍 **www**.sydneyaquarium.com.au

Exploring the Tropical Touch Pool

EXPLORING SYDNEY AQUARIUM

Built on a pier in Darling Harbour, Sydney Aquarium comprises over 4,000 sq m (43,000 sq ft) of exhibition space and is one of the largest aquarium's in the world. Exhibits are organised by theme and take the visitor on a journey through the different marine habitats of the Australian continent. On entering, visitors are led through the Northern Rivers and Southern Rivers sections, featuring animals such as platypuses and crocodiles, before reaching the Southern Oceans and Northern Oceans areas where the oceanariums and touch pools can be found.

It is worth checking the website to coincide a visit with one of the feeding times. There are also "tank talks" (1:30pm daily) when a trained diver can be asked questions while they are feeding sharks in the Great Barrier Reef Oceanarium. Also, for an added cost, visitors can ride out on a glass-bottom "Shark Explorer" boat to watch and feed the sharks first hand (11am daily).

ATTRACTIONS

Sydney Aquarium offers a great variety of exhibits and animal encounters.

Platypuses

Endemic to the rivers, streams, billabongs and lakes of the east coast and Tasmania, the platypus is an iconic symbol of Australia. When discovered by Europeans, the animal's strange collection of physical attributes, including a duck-like bill and otter's tail, were once thought to be some kind of elaborate hoax.

Saltwater Crocodiles

The largest and most dangerous species of crocodile, "salties" live in the swamps and estuaries of Australia's north.

Mermaid Lagoon

An exciting addition to the aquarium in 2008 were two of only six dugongs (sea cows) to be held in captivity. These docile, herbivorous mammals can reach up to 3 m (9.8 ft) in length and live for more than 70 years. Named "Pig" and "Wuru" (an Aboriginal word meaning "young child"), the dugongs were originally rescued as orphaned calves.

Touch Pools

There are two touch pools in the aquarium, giving the visitor the rare chance to touch, with care, marine life found along the coastline. They include sea urchins, tubeworms, crabs and sea stars.

Open Ocean Oceanarium

Through an underwater tunnel, visitors can encounter huge stingrays, shoals of fish as well as the largest sharks on display in the aquarium – the grey nurse shark.

Great Barrier Reef Oceanarium

The world's largest coral reef extends along 2,300 km (1,430 miles) of Australia's coast. Vibrant tangs, angelfish and spiny lionfish are on display as well as tropical sharks and rays. At the end of the oceanarium, the floor-to-ceiling Reef Theatre glass panel offers an unparralleled spectacle of the colourful, exotic creatures.

Sharks and hundreds of other fish on view from the Reef Theatre

Sydney Wildlife World ❸

King parrot

Sydney Wildlife World contains over 100 Australian land-dwelling species, including insects, birds, snakes, reptiles and mammals. Together with the Sydney Aquarium the complex comprises the world's largest collection of native Australian animal species to be housed in one location. In the heart of Darling Harbour, the undulating see-through mesh roof is a sight to behold in itself. Although compact in size, the zoo contains nine different temperature- and humidity-controlled habitats, and the experience is enhanced by soundscapes, graphics and interactive models.

The distinctive construction of Sydney Wildlife World and Sydney Aquarium

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Aquarium Pier, Darling Harbour. **Map** 4 D2. ***Tel*** *8251 7800.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer.* ⛴ *Darling Harbour.* 🚆 *Town Hall.* 🚝 *Darling Park.* ○ *9am–5:30pm daily (last adm 5pm).* 🎫 📷 ♿ 🎤 ☕ 🛍 **www**.sydneywildlifeworld.com.au

EXPLORING SYDNEY WILDLIFE WORLD

There are joint tickets available for Sydney Wildlife World and Sydney Aquarium and both sites can be visited in one day.

Exhibits are laid out over three floors with one kilometre (0.6 miles) of enclosed walkways to follow. The habitats are climate controlled and visitors largely view the animals through floor-to-ceiling viewing panels.

Throughout the day there are feeds and talks given by the keepers when visitors get the chance to get closer and sometimes hold or touch the animals, under supervision. Another good option is to book a group or "VIP" guided tour led by a qualified Aquarium guide.

ATTRACTIONS

Sydney Wildlife World contains nine habitats housing the intriguing – and often unique – species that are native to the Australian continent.

Butterflies

The two-storey butterfly house contains such spectacular species as the Zebra, Blue Triangle and Ulysses buttterflies, the latter with its huge 14-cm (5.5-in) wingspan. During guided tours visitors get to gently hold the butterflies.

Frilled-Neck Lizard

Native to the dry landscape of the Kimberley in north Western Australia, this bizarre-looking lizard flares the folds of skin around its neck when feeling threatened or scared. It will also hiss and lunge to ward off predators. It used to feature on the Australian 2c coin.

Flight Canyon

This large open-air aviary is filled with colourful birds, such as the vibrant King Parrot and Rainbow Lorikeet. There are also ground dwelling birds such as the Southern Cassowary. Around half of the bird species of Australia are found nowhere else in the world.

Invertebrates

This habitat contains all kinds of creepy crawlies such as the carnivorous praying mantis, the giant rhinoceros cockroach and the world's most dangerous spider – the Sydney funnel-web.

Koala Sanctuary – Rooftop Encounters

A raised walkway under the open-air mesh roof winds through the koala and wallaby habitats and allows visitors to get closer to these cuddly, iconic animals and even have a photo taken with them. The koala's diet of eucalyptus leaves is so low in nutrients, it has to conserve energy by moving slowly and sleeping a lot.

Yellow-Footed Rock Wallaby

Bounding about on rocks in the Wallaby Cliff habitat, this stripy-tailed wallaby is perhaps the most attractive of the kangaroo species. So much so it used to be hunted for its beautiful fur. Its huge feet have strong muscles and a brush of stiff hairs to help it get around over rocky terrain.

Koala

Southern Cassowary

This distinctive blue-necked bird, a close relation of the emu, is considered the most dangerous bird in the world. It has powerful talons and one spear-like inner claw which can reach up to 12 cm (4.7 in) in length. This flightless bird is capable of killing dogs and even humans if provoked.

Pyrmont Bridge ❹

Darling Harbour. **Map** 1 A5.
🚝 *Darling Park, Harbourside.*
📷 ♿ ✋

Pyrmont Bridge opened in 1902. The world's oldest electrically operated swingspan bridge, it was fully functional before Sydney's streets were lit by electricity. It was the second Pyrmont Bridge and provided access to what, at the time, was a busy international shipping terminal with warehouses and wool stores. Electricity for the new bridge came from the Ultimo power station, the building that now houses the city's Powerhouse Museum *(see pp100–101).*

Percy Allan, the bridge's designer, achieved overseas recognition for his two central steel swingspans and went on to design 583 more bridges in the course of his career. JJ Bradfield, the designer of the Sydney Harbour Bridge *(see pp70–71),* was also involved in construction of this bridge.

The 369-m (1,200-ft) long Pyrmont Bridge has 14 spans, with only the two central swingspans being made of steel. The remaining spans are made of ironbark, an Australian hardwood timber. The bridge was permanently closed to road traffic in 1981, but reopened to pedestrians when the Darling Harbour complex opened in 1988. A portion of the monorail route travels along the bridge. The central steel swingspans are still driven by their original motor. The bridge is opened regularly to allow boats access to and from Cockle Bay.

The view from Pyrmont Bridge looking up towards the city centre

The architectural geometry of the Convention and Exhibition Centre

Night lights at King Street Wharf, Darling Harbour

King Street Wharf ❺

Lime St, between King and Erskine sts. **Map** 4 D1. 🚝 *Darling Park.* ⛴
🍴 ☕ 🛍 ♿ **www**.ksw.com.au

Journalists from nearby newspaper offices and city workers flock to this harbourside venue, which combines an aggressively modern glass and steel shrine to café society with a working wharf. Passengers arrive and depart in style on ferries, water taxis and rivercats.

The complex is flush with bars that vie for the best views, and restaurants including Thai, Japanese, Italian and Modern Australian. Midway along the wharf is a boutique brewery that caters for those who revere the best kind of cleansing ales. There are residents here as well in low-rise apartments set back from the water on the city side.

Convention and Exhibition Centre ❻

Darling Drive, Darling Harbour. **Map** 3 C3. ***Tel*** *9282 5000.* 🚝 *Convention.* ○ *daily (check in advance).* 📷 ☕ ♿ **www**.darlingharbour.com

This purpose-built facility was completed in 1988. Major conventions are held in the main auditorium. For trade shows and exhibitions, the Exhibition Centre's five halls can be combined to form a column-free area the size of five sports fields. The roof is supported by a system of sail-like masts and rigging, which reflects the maritime history of Darling Harbour. Works of art by such noted Australian artists as Brett Whiteley and John Olsen hang within.

Chinese Garden ❼

Darling Harbour. **Map** 4 D3. ***Tel*** *9240 8888.* 🚝 *Paddy's Markets.* ○ *9:30am–5:30pm (to 5pm winter) daily.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ✋ 📷 ☕ ♿ *limited.* **www**.chinesegardens.com.au

Known as the Garden of Friendship, the Chinese Garden was built in 1984. It is a tranquil refuge from the city streets. The garden's design was a gift to Sydney from its Chinese sister city of Guangdong. The Dragon Wall is in the lower section beside the lake. It has glazed carvings of two dragons, one representing Guangdong province and the other the state of New South Wales. In the centre of the wall, a carved pearl, symbolizing prosperity, is lifted by the waves. The lake is covered with lotus and water lilies for much of the year and a rock monster guards against evil. On the other side of the lake is the Twin Pavilion. Waratahs (New South Wales's floral symbol) and flowering apricots are carved into its woodwork, and also grow at its base.

A tea house, found at the top of the stairs in the Tea House Courtyard, serves traditional Chinese tea and cakes.

Chinatown ❽

Dixon St Plaza, Sydney. **Map** 4 D4.
🚊 *Paddy's Markets.*

Originally concentrated around Dixon and Hay Streets, Chinatown is expanding to fill Sydney's Haymarket area, stretching west to Harris Street, south to Broadway and east to Castlereagh Street. It is close to the Sydney Entertainment Centre, where some of the world's best-known rock and pop stars perform and indoor sporting events are held.

For years, Chinatown was a run-down district at the edge of the city's produce markets where many Chinese migrants worked. Today Dixon Street, its main thoroughfare, has been spruced up, with street lanterns and archways, and a new wave of Asian migrants fills the now up-market restaurants.

Chinatown entrance, Dixon Street

Chinatown is a distinctive area with greengrocers, traditional herbalists and butchers' shops with wind-dried ducks hanging in their windows. Jewellers, clothing shops and confectioners fill the arcades. There are also two Chinese-language cinema complexes.

Capitol Theatre ❾

13 Campbell St, Haymarket. **Map** 4 E4. ***Tel*** *9320 5000.* 🚌 *George St routes.* ○ *performances only.* **Box office** ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri.* ♿ **www**. capitoltheatre.com.au

In the mid-1800s a cattle and corn market was situated here. It became Paddy's Market Bazaar with sideshows and an outdoor theatre, which were in turn replaced by a circus with a floodable ring. The present building was erected in the 1920s as a luxurious picture palace. In the mid-1990s, the cinema was restored, in keeping with the original theme of a Florentine Garden.

The Capitol reopened as a lyric theatre with productions being staged beneath its Mediterranean-blue ceiling studded with twinkling stars reflecting the southern sky.

Pavilion in the grounds of the Chinese Garden

The lavishly renovated Capitol Theatre in Chinatown

Paddy's Markets ❿

Cnr Thomas & Hay sts, Haymarket. **Map** 4 D4. ***Tel*** *1300 361 589.* 🚊 *Paddy's Markets.* ○ *9am–5pm Thu–Sun & public hols.* ● *25 Apr, 25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ *See also* ***Shops and Markets*** *p203.* **www**.paddysmarkets.com.au

Haymarket, in Chinatown, is home to Paddy's Markets, Sydney's oldest market. It has been in this area, on a number of sites, since 1869 (with only one five-year absence). The name's origin is uncertain, but is believed to have come from either the Chinese who originally supplied much of its produce, or the Irish, their main customers.

Once the shopping centre for the inner-city poor, Paddy's Markets is now an integral part of an ambitious development including residential apartments and the Market City Shopping Centre, with fashion outlet stores, an Asian food court and a cinema complex. However, the familiar clamour and chaotic bargain-hunting atmosphere of the original marketplace remain. Every weekend the market has up to 800 stalls selling everything from fresh produce to chickens, puppies, electrical products and leather goods.

Powerhouse Museum ⑪

Silver cricket trophy

This former Power Station, completed in 1902 to provide power for Sydney's tramway system, was redesigned to cater for the needs of a modern, hands-on museum. Revamped, the Powerhouse opened in 1988. The early collection was held in the Garden Palace hosting the 1879 international exhibition of invention and industry from around the world *(see pp26–7)*. Few exhibits survived the devastating 1882 fire, and today's huge and ever-expanding holdings were gathered after this disaster. The buildings' monumental scale provides an ideal context for the epic sweep of ideas encompassed within: everything from the realm of space and technology to the decorative and domestic arts. The museum emphasizes Australian innovations and achievements, celebrating both the extraordinary and the everyday.

Sokol KV-2 spacesuit

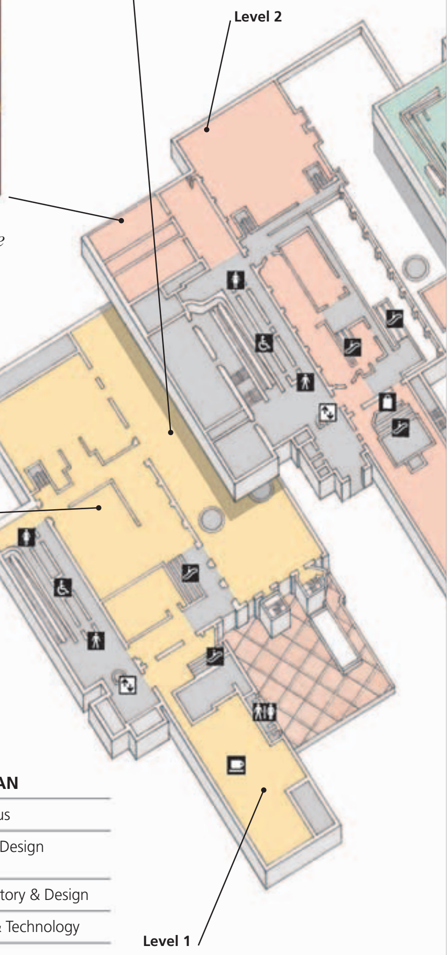
The Space exhibition has all kinds of space equipment and various displays, such as the unique "zero g" experience.

SoundHouse Vectorlab

The Vectorlab houses digital media studios where visitors can create their own music and images.

Cyberworlds: Computers and Connections

This display explores the past, present and future of computers. Pictured here are Japanese tin toy robots.



MUSEUM GUIDE

The museum is two buildings: the former powerhouse and the Neville Wran building. There are over 20 exhibitions on four levels, descending from Level 4. The shop, entrance and main exhibits are on Level 3. Level 2 has thematic exhibits. Level 1 has experiments and displays on space, computers, sound technology and transport.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

🟪 Level 4: Indigenous

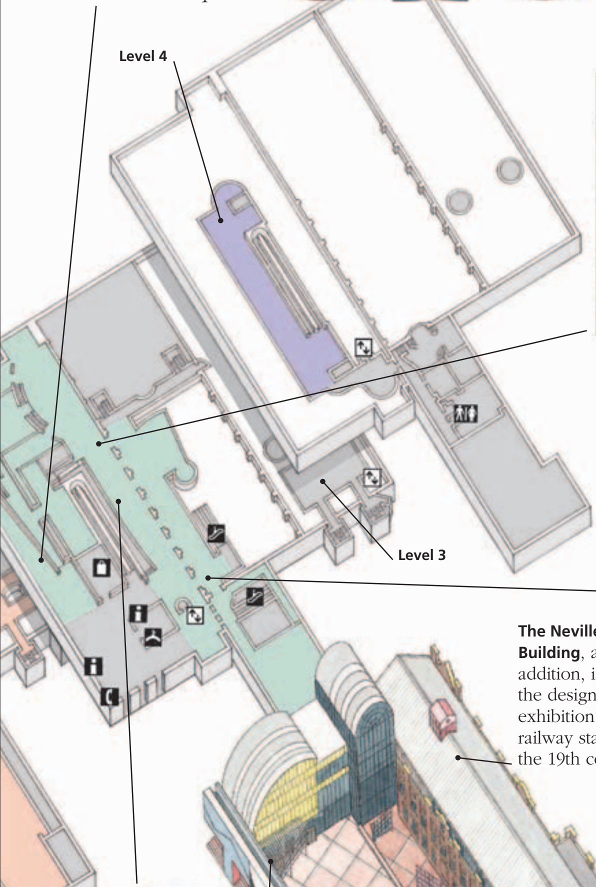
🟩 Level 3: Inspired! Design Across Time

🟥 Level 2: Social History & Design

🟨 Level 1: Science & Technology

🟦 Non-exhibition space

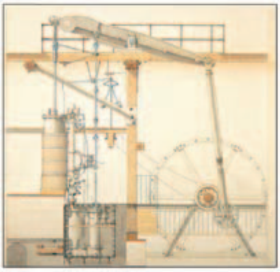
Super Elevated Gillies
These shoes by Vivienne Westwood (1993–4) are part of the Inspired! Design Across Time exhibition, featuring designers from the 1700s to the present.



The Neville Wran Building, a 1980s addition, is based on the design of grand exhibition halls and railway stations of the 19th century.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

500 Harris St, Ultimo.
Map 4 D4. ***Tel*** *9217 0111.*
501. Darling Harbour.
Central. Powerhouse.
10am–5pm daily. 25 Dec.
www.powerhousemuseum.com



★ Boulton & Watt Engine
The oldest surviving rotative steam engine in the world, it powered a London brewery for 102 years from 1875. It is regularly put into operation in the museum.

★ Interactive Displays
More than 100 interactive units engage visitors in play while teaching them about technology.

★ Locomotive No. 1
Robert Stephenson built this locomotive in England in 1854. It hauled the first train in New South Wales in 1855. Using models and voices, the display re-creates a 19th-century day trip for a group of Sydneysiders.

STAR EXHIBITS

- ★ Boulton & Watt Engine
- ★ Interactive Displays
- ★ Locomotive No. 1

BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN

Wooden angel, St James Church

This tranquil part of Sydney can seem a world away from the bustle of the city centre. It is rich in the remnants of Sydney's convict and colonial past: the site of the first farm, and the boulevard-like Macquarie Street where the barracks, hospital, church and mint – bastions of civic power – are among the oldest surviving public buildings in Australia. This street continues to assert its dominance today as the home of the state government of New South Wales. The Domain, an open, grassy space, was originally set aside by the colony's first governor for his private use. Today it is a democratic place with joggers and touch footballers sidestepping picnickers. In January, during the Festival of Sydney, it hosts outdoor concerts with thousands of people enjoying fine music. The Botanic Gardens, which with The Domain was the site of Australia's first park, is a haven where visitors can stroll around and enjoy the extensive collection of native and exotic flora.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings

Conservatorium of Music ②
Government House ③
Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf ⑥
State Library of NSW ⑨
Parliament House ⑩
Sydney Hospital ⑪
The Mint ⑫
Hyde Park Barracks ⑬

Museums and Galleries

Art Gallery of New South Wales pp108–11 ⑦

Churches

St James' Church ⑭

Islands

Fort Denison ⑤

Monuments

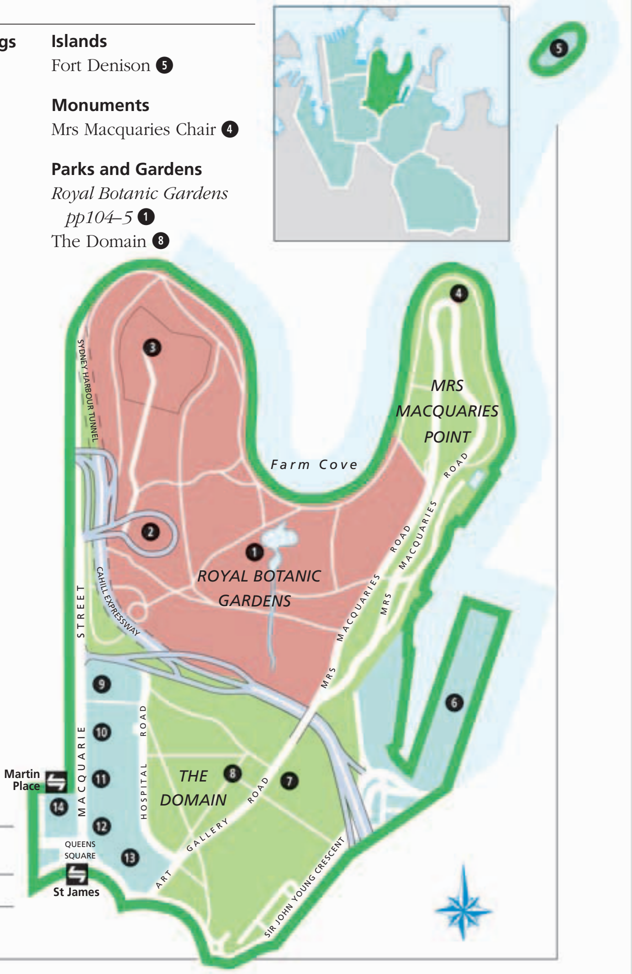
Mrs Macquaries Chair ④

Parks and Gardens

Royal Botanic Gardens pp104–5 ①
The Domain ⑧

GETTING THERE

Visit on foot, if possible. St James and Martin Place train stations are close to most of the sights. The 311 bus from Circular Quay runs near the Art Gallery of NSW and past the Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf. The Sydney Explorer also stops at several sights.



⑤
④
③
SYDNEY HARBOUR TUNNEL
MRS MACQUARIES POINT
Farm Cove
ROAD
②
①
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
MRS MACQUARIES ROAD
MRS MACQUARIES
CAHILL EXPRESSWAY
STREET
⑨
⑩
ROAD
⑥
Martin Place
MACQUARIE
⑪
HOSPITAL
THE DOMAIN
⑧
⑦
ROAD
GALLERY
⑭
⑫
QUEENS SQUARE
⑬
St James
ART
SIR JOHN YOUNG CRESCENT

0 metres **500**

0 yards **500**

KEY

🟥 Royal Botanic Gardens *See pp104–5*

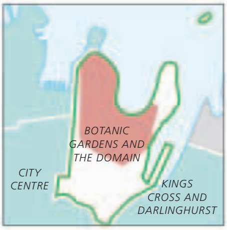
CityRail station

◁ **Succulents and cacti from the Succulent Garden in the Royal Botanic Gardens**

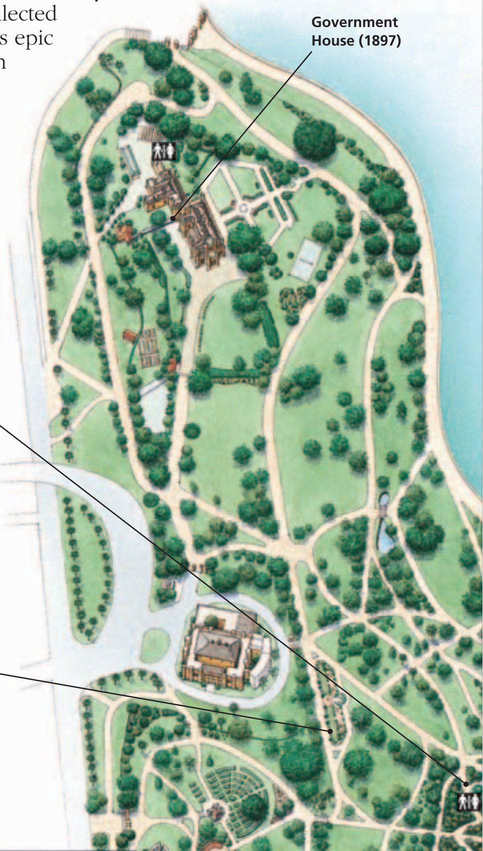
Royal Botanic Gardens ❶

Statue in the Botanic Gardens

The Royal Botanic Gardens, an oasis of 30 ha (74 acres) in the heart of the city, occupy a superb position, wrapped around Farm Cove at the harbour's edge. Established in 1816 as a series of pathways through shrubbery, they are the oldest scientific institution in the country and house an outstanding collection of plants from Australia and overseas. A living museum, the gardens are also the site of the first farm in the fledgling colony. Fountains, statues and monuments are today scattered throughout. Plant specimens collected by Joseph Banks on Captain James Cook's epic voyage along the east coast of Australia in 1770 are displayed in the National Herbarium of New South Wales, an important centre for research on Australian plants.



LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *maps 1 & 2*



Government House (1897)

★ Palm Grove
Begun in 1862, this cool summer haven is one of the world's finest outdoor collections of palms. There are about 180 species. Borders planted with kaffir lilies make a colourful display in springtime.

★ Herb Garden
Herbs from around the world used for a wide variety of purposes – culinary, medicinal and aromatic – are on display here. A sensory fountain and a sundial modelled on the celestial sphere are also features.

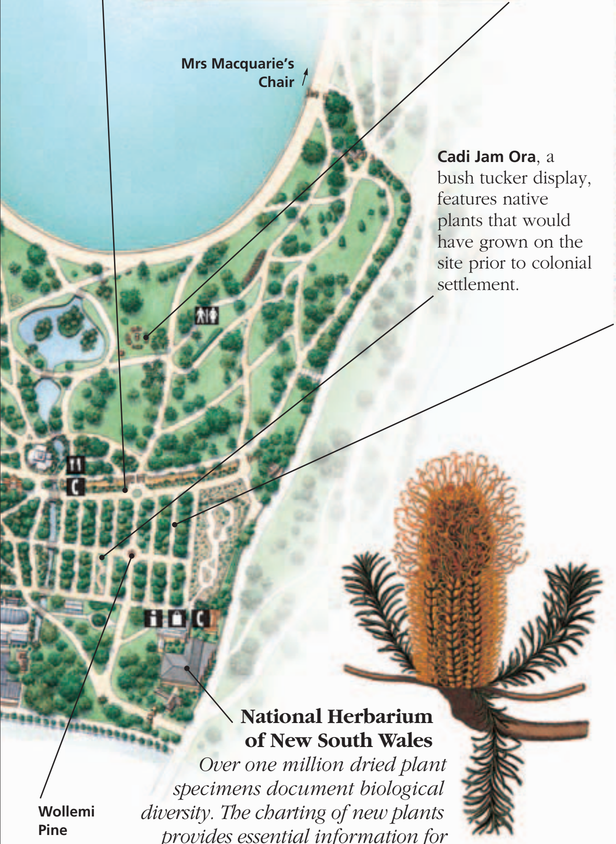
★ Sydney Tropical Centre
Two glasshouses contain tropical ecosystems in miniature. Native vegetation is displayed in the Pyramid, while the Arc holds plants not found locally, commonly known as exotics.

Macquarie Wall
In 1810, work began on this 290-m (950-ft) long wall intended to separate the convict domain from the town's "respectable Class of Inhabitants". Only a small section remains standing today.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

Mrs Macquaries Rd. **Maps** 1 & 2. ***Tel*** *9231 8111.* ***Tours*** *9231 8125.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 200, 441.* ⛴ *Circular Quay.* 🚆 *Martin Place, St James, Circular Quay.* 🕒 *7am–8pm Nov–Feb, 7am–6:30pm Mar Oct, 7am–6pm Apr & Sep, 7am–5:30pm May Aug, 7am–5pm Jun & Jul.* 📷 ♿ 👉 *10:30am daily, 1pm Mon–Fri (not Jan–Feb).* ***Tropical Centre*** 🕒 *10am–4pm daily.* **www**.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au.

Choragic Monument *(1870)*
This replica of the eponymous statue of Lysicrates in Athens was carved in sandstone by Walter McGill.



Cadi Jam Ora, a bush tucker display, features native plants that would have grown on the site prior to colonial settlement.

★ Australia's First Farm
It is claimed that some Middle Garden oblong beds follow the direction of the first furrows ploughed in the colony.

National Herbarium of New South Wales
Over one million dried plant specimens document biological diversity. The charting of new plants provides essential information for conservation decision making.

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Australia's First Farm
- ★ Herb Garden
- ★ Palm Grove
- ★ Sydney Tropical Centre

Conservatorium of Music ❷

Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C3. ***Tel*** *9351 1222.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Circular Quay routes.* ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri, 9am–4pm Sat (public areas only).* ● *public hols, Easter Sat, 24 Dec–2 Jan.* 📷 ♿ ✋ *by appointment (phone 9351 1296 for details).*

When it was finished in 821, this striking castellated Colonial Gothic building was meant to be stables and servants' quarters for Government House, but construction of the latter was delayed for almost 25 years. That stables should be built in so grand a style, and at such great cost, brought forth cries of outrage and led to bitter arguments between the architect, Francis Greenway *(see p114)*, and Governor Macquarie – and a decree that all future building plans be submitted to London.

Between 1908 and 1915, "Greenway's folly" underwent a dramatic transformation. A concert hall, roofed in grey slate, was built on the central courtyard and the building in its entirety was converted for the use of the new Sydney Conservatorium of Music.

The Conservatorium's facilities include a café which holds lunchtime concerts during the school term and an upper level with harbour views. "The Con" continues to be a training ground for future musicians as well as being a great place to visit.

THE HISTORY OF COCKATOO ISLAND

HMS *Orlando* in dry dock at Cockatoo Island in the 1890s

Now deserted, the largest of the 12 Sydney Harbour islands was used to store grain from the 1830s. It was a penal establishment from the 1840s to 1908, with prisoners being put to work constructing dock facilities. The infamous bushranger "Captain Thunderbolt" made his escape from Cockatoo in 1863 by swimming across to the mainland. From the 1870s to the 1960s, Cockatoo Island was a thriving naval dockyard and shipyard, the hub of Australian industry.

Government House ❸

Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C2. ***Tel*** *9931 5222.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Circular Quay routes.* **House** ○ *10:30am–3pm Fri–Sun.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* **Garden** ○ *10am–4pm daily.* 📷 ♿ ✋ *every 30 mins.* **www**.hht.net.au/museums

What used to be the official residence of the governor of New South Wales overlooks the harbour from within the Royal Botanic Gardens, but the grandiose, somewhat sombre, turreted Gothic Revival edifice seems curiously out of place in its beautiful park setting.

It was built of local sandstone and cedar between 1837 and 1845. A fine collection of 19th- and early 20th-century furnishings is housed within.

The Conservatorium of Music at the edge of the Royal Botanic Gardens

Resting on the carved stone seat of Mrs Macquaries Chair

Mrs Macquaries Chair ❹

Mrs Macquaries Rd. **Map** 2 E2. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 888.* ♿

The scenic Mrs Macquaries Road winds alongside much of what is now the city's Royal Botanic Gardens, from Farm Cove to Woolloomooloo Bay and back again. The road was built in 1816 at the instigation of Elizabeth Macquarie, wife of the Governor. In the same year, a stone bench, inscribed with details of the new road, was carved into the rock at the point where Mrs Macquarie would stop to admire the view on her daily constitutional.

Although today the outlook from this famous landmark is much changed, it is just as arresting, taking in the broad sweep of the harbour and foreshore with all its landmarks.

Historic Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf redevelopment, including apartments, restaurants and a hotel

Fort Denison ❺

Sydney Harbour. **Map** 2 E1. ***Tel*** *9247 5033.* ⛴ *from Circular Quay.* ● *25 Dec.* 🤝 📷 ☕ ☞ @ *cadman.cottage@environment.nsw.gov.au*

First named Rock Island, this prominent, rocky outcrop in Sydney Harbour was very quickly dubbed "Pinchgut". This was probably because of the meagre rations given to convicts who were confined there as punishment. It had a grim history of incarceration in the early years of the colony.

Fort Denison in 1907

In 1796, convicted murderer Francis Morgan was hanged on the island in chains. His body was left to rot on the gallows for three years as a grisly warning to the other convicts.

Between 1855 and 1857, the Martello tower (the only one in Australia), gun battery and barracks that now occupy the island were built as part of Sydney's defences and the site was renamed after the governor of the time. The gun, still fired at 1pm each day, was an important aid for navigation, allowing mariners to set their ships' chronometers.

Today the island is a popular tourist spot, commanding spectacular views of Sydney Harbour, the Opera House and Kirribilli. To explore Fort Denison, book a boat tour from Cadman Cottage.

Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf ❻

Cowper Wharf Roadway, Woolloomooloo. **Map** 2 E4. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 311.* 📷

This is the largest of several finger wharves that jut out into the harbour. The wharf, completed in 1914, was one of the points of embarkation for soldiers bound for both world wars. Following World War II, it was a landing place for many of the thousands of immigrants who came to Australia.

The wharf was the subject of public controversy in the late 1980s and early 1990s, when demolition plans were thwarted by conservation groups. Since then, this National-Trust-listed maritime site has been redeveloped to include a hotel, lively restaurants and bars, and apartments.

Art Gallery of New South Wales ❼

See pp108–11.

The Domain ❽

Art Gallery Rd. **Map** 1 C4. 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 111, 411.* 📷 ♿

People who swarm to the January concerts and other Festival of Sydney events in The Domain *(see p49)* are part of a long-standing tradition.

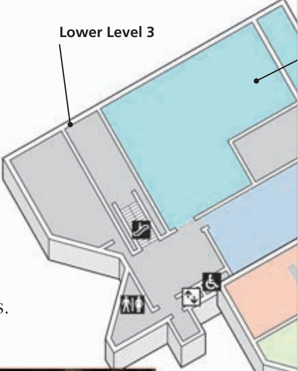
This extensive public space has long been a rallying point for crowds of Sydneysiders whenever emotive issues of public importance have arisen, such as the attempt in 1916 to introduce military conscription or the dismissal of the elected federal government by the then governor-general in 1975.

From the 1890s, part of The Domain was also used as the Sydney version of "Speakers' Corner". Today, you are more likely to see joggers or office workers playing touch football in their lunch hours, or simply enjoying the shade.

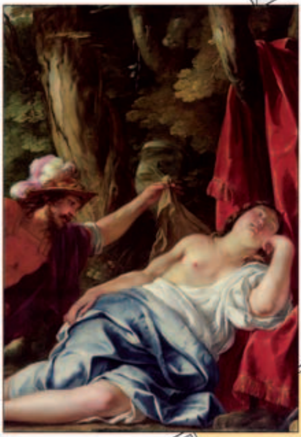
A dramatic view of Sydney Opera House from Mrs Macquaries Chair

Art Gallery of New South Wales ⑤

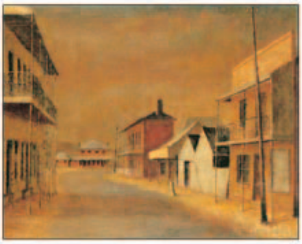
Established in 1874, the art gallery has occupied its present imposing building since 1897. Designed by the Colonial Architect WL Vernon, the gallery doubled in size following 1988 building extensions. Two equestrian bronzes – *The Offerings of Peace* and *The Offerings of War* – greet the visitor on entry. The gallery itself houses some of the finest works of art in Australia, with permanent collections of Australian, Aboriginal, European, Asian and contemporary art. The Yiribana Gallery is the largest in the world to exclusively exhibit Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art and culture. Free guided tours take place daily, covering Aboriginal art, highlights of the collection or major exhibitions.



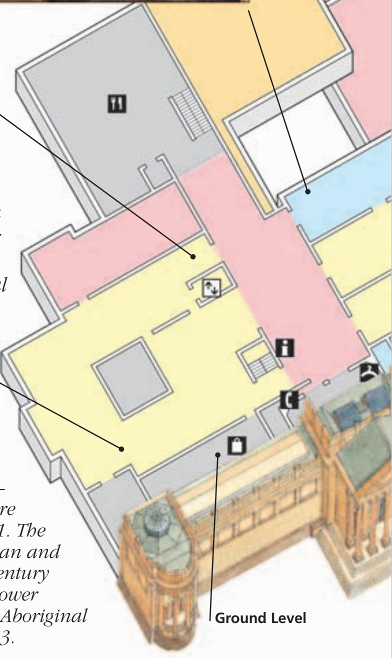
Mars and the Vestal Virgin *(1638)*
This oil on canvas by Parisian painter Jacques Blanchard (1600–38) depicts Mars's encounter with a Vestal Virgin, who subsequently gave birth to Romulus and Remus, founders of Rome.



Sunbaker *(1937)*
Max Dupain's iconic, almost abstract, Australian photograph of hedonism and sun worship uses clean lines, strong light, and geometric form. The image's power lies in its simplicity.



Sofala *(1947)*
Russell Drysdale's visions of Australia show "ghost" towns laid waste by devastating natural forces such as drought.



GALLERY GUIDE

There are five levels. The Upper Level has the Rudy Komon Gallery for temporary exhibitions, which are also held on Lower Level 1. The Ground Level has European and Australian works, 20th-century European prints are on Lower Level 2 and the Yiribana Aboriginal Gallery is on Lower Level 3.

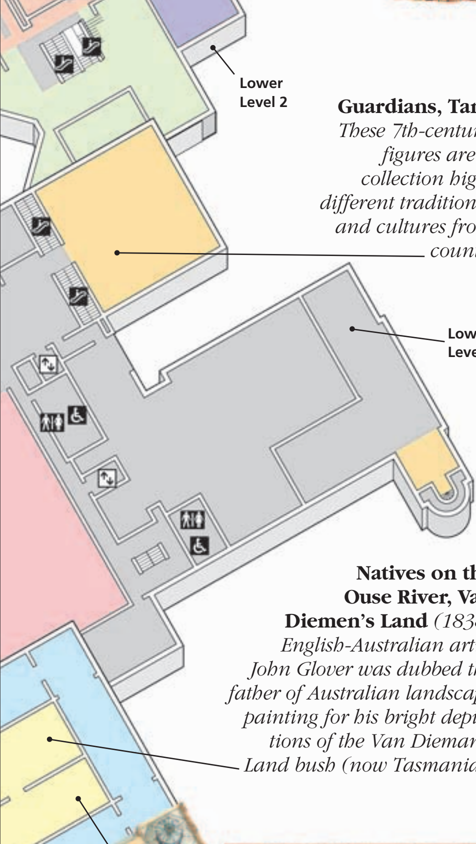
STAR EXHIBITS

- ★ The Golden Fleece by Tom Roberts
- ★ Pukumani Grave Posts

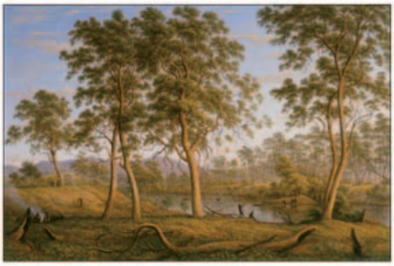
★ Pukumani Grave Posts *(1958) Carved by the Tiwi people of Melville Island (north of Australia), these posts represent qualities of the deceased whose grave they solemnly surround.*

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

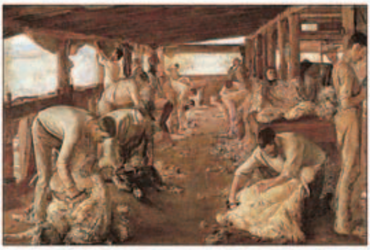
Art Gallery Road, The Domain.
Map 2 D4. ***Tel*** *9225 1744.*
🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 441.*
⛴ *Circular Quay.* 🚆 *St James, Martin Place.* ○ *10am–5pm daily (until 9pm Wed).* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ♿ 🎧 🍴 ☕ 🛍
www.artgallery.nsw.gov.au



Guardians, Tang Dynasty *These 7th-century Chinese figures are part of a collection highlighting different traditions, periods and cultures from the many countries of Asia.*



Natives on the Ouse River, Van Diemen's Land *(1838) English-Australian artist John Glover was dubbed the father of Australian landscape painting for his bright depictions of the Van Dieman's Land bush (now Tasmania).*



★ The Golden Fleece *(1894) Also known as* Shearing at Newstead, *this work by Tom Roberts marks the coming of age of Australian Impressionist art.*

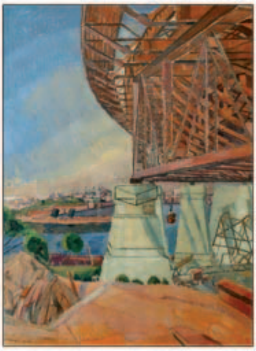
The sandstone entrance was added in 1909.

KEY TO FLOORPLAN

- 🟨 Australian art
- 🟦 European art
- 🟧 Asian art
- 🟩 20th- and 21st-century international art
- 🟪 Prints and drawings
- 🟥 Contemporary art
- 🟦 Domain Theatre
- 🟦 Yiribana Aboriginal Gallery
- 🟥 Temporary exhibition space
- ⬜ Non-exhibition space

Exploring the Art Gallery's Collection

Although local works had been collected since 1875 the gallery did not seriously begin seeking Australian and non-British art until the 1920s, and not until the 1940s did it begin acquiring Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander paintings. These contrasting collections are now its great strength. Major temporary exhibitions are also regularly staged, with the annual Archibald, Wynne and Sulman prizes being most controversial and highly entertaining.



Grace Cossington Smith's *The Curve of the Bridge* (1928–9)

AUSTRALIAN ART

Among the most important colonial works is John Glover's *Natives on the Ouse River, Van Diemen's Land* (1838), an image of doomed Tasmanian Aborigines.

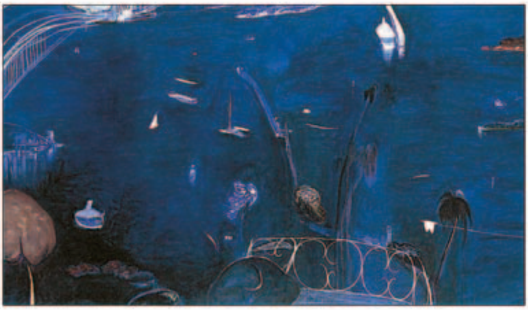
The old wing holds paintings from the Heidelberg school of Australian Impressionism. Charles Conder's *Departure of the Orient – Circular Quay* (1888) and Tom Robert's *The Golden Fleece – Shearing at Newstead* (1894) hang alongside fine works by Frederick McCubbin and Arthur Streeton. Rupert Bunny's sensuous *Summer Time* (c.1907) and *A Summer Morning* (c.1908), and George Lambert's heroic *Across the black soil plains* (1899), impress with their huge size and complex compositions.

Australia was slow to take up Modernism. *Implement blue* (1927) and *Western Australian Gum Blossom* (1928), both by Margaret Preston, are her most assertive of the 1920s. Sidney Nolan's works range from *Boy in Township* (1943) to *Burke* (c.1962), exploiting myths of early Australian history. There are fine holdings of William Dobell and Russell Drysdale, as well as important collections of Arthur Boyd, Fred Williams, Grace Cossington Smith and Brett Whiteley *(see p130)*.

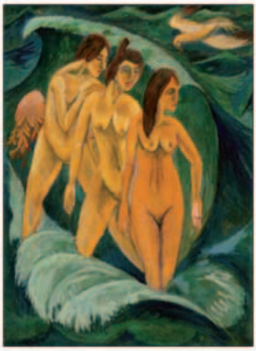
EUROPEAN ART

The scope of the scattered European collection ranges from the medieval to the modern. British art from the late 19th to the early 20th centuries forms an outstanding component.

Among the Old Masters are some significant Italian works that reflect Caravaggio's influence. There are also several notable works from the Renaissance in Sienese and Florentine styles. Hogarth, Turner and Joshua Reynolds are represented, as are Neo-Classical works. *The Visit of the Queen of Sheba to King Solomon* (1884–90) by Edward Poynter has been on display since 1892. Ford Madox Brown's *Chaucer at the Court of Edward III* (1845–51) is the most commanding work in the Pre-Raphaelite collection.



Brett Whiteley's vivid *The Balcony (2)* from 1975



***Three Bathers*, an Ernst Ludwig Kirchner painting from 1913**

The Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, represented by late-1880s Pissarro and Monet, are housed in the new gallery wing. Bonnard, Kandinsky, Braque and many other well-known European artists are also here. *Old Woman in Ermine* (1946) by Max Beckmann and *Three Bathers* (1913) by Ernst Ludwig Kirchner are strong examples of German Expressionism. The gallery's first Picasso, *Nude in a Rocking Chair* (1956), was purchased in 1981. Among distinguished sculptures is Henry Moore's *Reclining Figure: Angles* (1980), found resting by the side of the entrance.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Australian photography from 1975 to today, represented in all its various forms, is a major part of the collection. In recent years, however, the emphasis has been on building up a body of 19th-century Australian work in a range of early mediums. Nearly 3,000 prints constitute this collection with pieces by Charles Kerry, Charles Bayliss and Harold Cazneaux, the latter a major figure of early 20th-century Pictorialism. Such international photographers as Muybridge, Robert Mapplethorpe and Man Ray are also represented here.

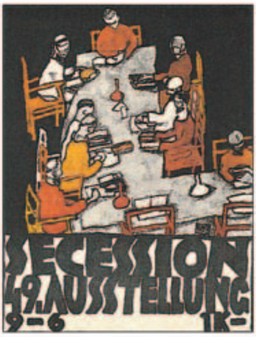
ASIAN ART

This collection is one of the finest in Australia. Chinese art is represented by a chronological presentation of works from the pre-Shang dynasty (c.1600–1027 BC) to the 20th century. The Ming porcelains, earthenware funerary pieces *(mingqi)* and the sculptures deserve close attention.

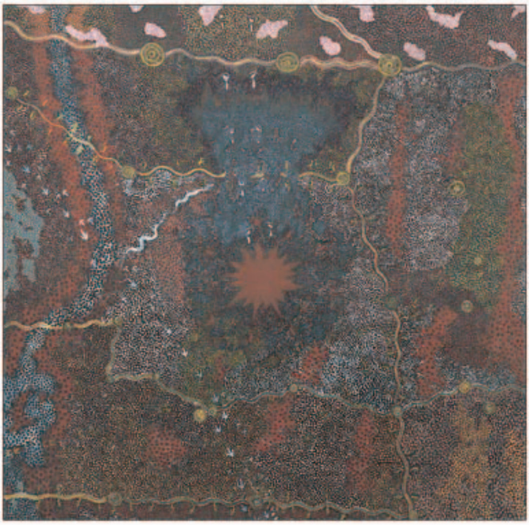
The Japanese painting collection contains fine examples by major artists of the Edo period (1615–1867). The Indian and Southeast Asian holdings consist of lacquer, ceramics and sculptures, with painting displays changing regularly.

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

As so many of the works in this collection are fragile, the exhibitions are changed frequently. The collection represents the European tradition from the High Renaissance to the 19th and 20th centuries, with work by Rembrandt, Constable, William Blake and Edvard Munch. A strong bias towards Sydney artists from the past 100 years has resulted in a fine gathering of work by Thea Proctor, Norman and Lionel Lindsay and Lloyd Rees.



Egon Schiele's *Poster for the Vienna Secession* (1918)



***Warlugulong* by Clifford Possum Tjapaltjarri and Tim Leura Tjapaltjarri**

CONTEMPORARY ART

The significance of the art of our time is reflected in the collection of recent work by international and Australian artists, only a fraction of which can be displayed at any time. The collection highlights the artistic themes that have been central to art practice of the last three decades. Works by Australian artists, such as *Pataphysical Man* (Imants Tillers, 1984) and *Suspended Stone Circle II* (Ken Unsworth, 1988), are on display alongside pieces by notable international artists of the calibre of Cindy Sherman, Yves Klein, Philip Guston and Anselm Kiefer. The gallery also has a contemporary project space that features temporary experimental installations.

YIRIBANA GALLERY

Devoted to the exhibition of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artworks bought since the 1940s, traditional bark paintings hang alongside innovative works from both desert and urban areas, including stone and wood carvings, ceramics and weavings. The ability of contemporary artists to apply traditional ceremonial body and sand painting styles to new media forms, and the endurance of "Aboriginality", are repeatedly demonstrated. The significant early purchases are mainly natural pigment paintings on bark and card, often containing a simple, figurative motif of everyday life. Also of interest are two sandstone carvings by Queenslanders Linda Craigie and Nora Nathan, the only women artists in the collection until 1985. Topographical, geographical and cultural mapping of the land is displayed in a number of intricate landscapes. The qualities and forms of the natural world, and the actions and tracks of Ancestral Beings, are coded within the images. These paintings are maps of Ancestral journeys and events. The bark painting *Three Mimis Dancing* (1964) by Samuel Wagbara examines the habitation of the land by Spirits and the recurrence of the Creation Cycles.

Pukumani Grave Posts Melville Island (1958) is a solemn ceremonial work dealing with death, while the eminent Emily Kame Kngwarreye honours the land from which she comes. The canvases of her intricate dot paintings, created using new tools and technology, appear to move and shimmer, telling stories of the animals and food to be found there.

TROPICVS CAPRICORNVS

Mosaic replica of the Tasman Map in the State Library of NSW

State Library of NSW ❾

Macquarie St. **Map** 4 F1. ***Tel*** *9273 1414.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Elizabeth St routes.* ○ *9am–8pm Mon–Thu, 9am–5pm Fri, 10am–5pm Sat & Sun.* ● *public hols. Mitchell Library closed Sun.* ☕ 🛍 ♿ 🚩 **www**.sl.nsw.gov.au

The State Library is housed in two separate buildings connected by a passageway and a glass bridge. The older building, the Mitchell Library wing (1910), is a majestic sandstone edifice facing the Royal Botanic Gardens. Huge stone columns supporting a vaulted ceiling frame the impressive vestibule. On the vestibule floor is a mosaic replica of an old map illustrating the two voyages made to Australia by Dutch navigator Abel Tasman in the 1640s. The original Tasman Map is held in the Mitchell Library as part of its large collection of historic Australian paintings, books, documents and pictorial records.

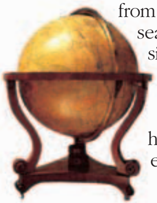
The Mitchell wing's vast reading room, with its huge skylight and oak panelling, is just beyond the main vestibule. The newest section, a modern structure facing Macquarie St, houses the State Reference Library and a gourmet café.

Outside the library, also facing Macquarie Street, is a statue of explorer Matthew Flinders. Behind him on the windowsill is a statue of his co-voyager, his faithful cat, Trim.

Parliament House ❿

Macquarie St. **Map** 4 F1. ***Tel*** *9230 2111.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Elizabeth St routes.* 🚆 *Martin Place.* 🚩 *book in advance 9230 3444.* ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri.* ● *most public hols.* ♿ **www**.parliament.nsw.gov.au

The central section of this building, which houses the State Parliament, is part of the original Sydney Hospital built from 1811–16. It has been a seat of government since 1829 when the newly appointed Legislative Council first held meetings here. The building was extended twice during the 19th century and again during the 1970s and 1980s. The current building contains the chambers for both houses of state parliament, as well as parliamentary offices.



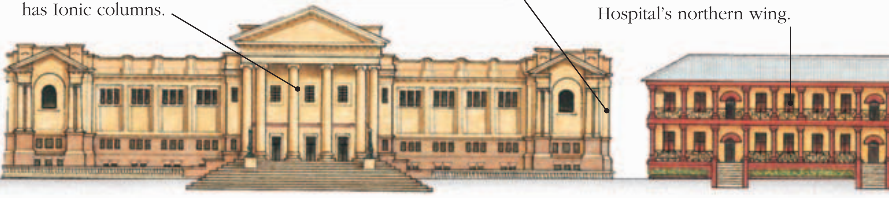
Malby's celestial globe, Parliament House

MACQUARIE STREET

Described in the 1860s as one of the gloomiest streets in Sydney, this could now claim to be the most elegant. Open on the northeastern side to the harbour breezes and the greenery of The Domain, a leisurely walk down this tree-lined street is one of the most pleasurable ways to view the architectural heritage of Sydney.

The Legislative Assembly, *the lower house of state parliament, is furnished in the traditional green of the British House of Commons.*

The new wing *of the library was built in 1988 and connected to the old section by a glass walkway.*



The Mitchell Library wing's portico (1906) has Ionic columns.

Parliament House was once the convict-built Rum Hospital's northern wing.

STATE LIBRARY OF NSW *(1906–41)*

PARLIAMENT HOUSE *(1811–16)*

Parliamentary memorabilia is on view in the Jubilee Room, as are displays showing Parliament House's development and the legislative history of New South Wales.

The corrugated iron building with a cast-iron façade tacked on at the southern end was a pre-fabricated kit from England. It was originally intended as a chapel for the gold fields, but was diverted from this purpose and sent to Sydney. In 1856, this dismantled kit became the chamber for the new Legislative Council. Its packing cases were used to line this chamber; the rough timber is still on view inside.

Stained glass at Sydney Hospital

Sydney Hospital ⑪

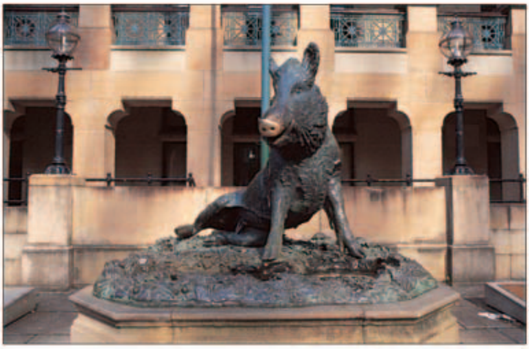
Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C4.
Tel *9382 7111.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Elizabeth St routes.* ○ *daily.* ☞ *for tours.* 📷 ♿ ☞ *must be booked in advance by telephone.*

This imposing collection of Victorian sandstone buildings stands on the site of what was once the central section of the original convict-built Sydney Hospital – known as the Rum Hospital because the builders were paid by being allowed to import rum for resale. Both the north and south wings of the Rum Hospital survive as Parliament House and the Sydney Mint. The central wing, which was in danger of collapsing, was demolished in 1879 and the new hospital, which still functions today, was completed in 1894. The Classical Revival building boasts a Baroque staircase and elegant floral stained-glass windows in its entrance hall.

Florence Nightingale approved the design of the 1867 nurses' wing. In the inner courtyard, there is a brightly coloured Art Deco fountain (1907).

At the front of the hospital sits *Il Porcellino*, a brass boar. It is a copy of a 17th-century fountain in Florence's Mercato Nuovo. Donated in 1968 by an Italian woman whose relatives had worked at the hospital, the statue is an enduring symbol of the close friendship between Italy and Australia.

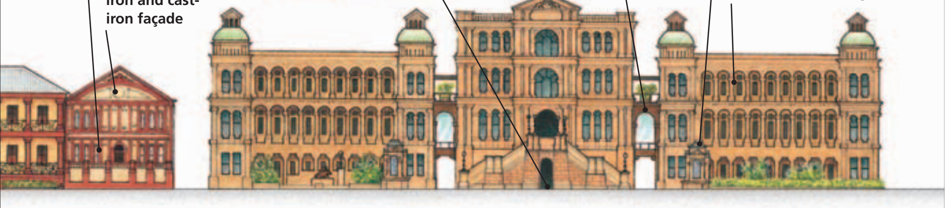
Like his Florentine counterpart, *Il Porcellino* is supposed to bring good luck to all those who rub his snout. All coins tossed in the shallow pool at his feet for luck and fortune are collected for the hospital.


***Il Porcellino*, the brass boar in front of Sydney Hospital**

The lamps *hanging over the gateways of Parliament House are reproductions of the 19th-century gas lamps that used to stand here.*

The Little Shop, *a tiny corner store, currently resides in one of two domed former gatehouses.*

The entrance stairs *of Pyrmont sandstone have set the tone for all renovations. The stone, quarried in colonial times, must be matched exactly.*


Corrugated iron and cast-iron façade

Arched sandstone bridges

Arcaded stone verandas with ornate balustrading

SYDNEY HOSPITAL *(1868–94)*

The Mint ⑫

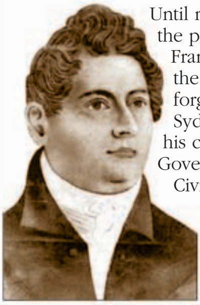
10 Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C5.
Tel *8239 2288.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Elizabeth St routes.* ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.*
🖥 📷 ♿ *ground floor only*
www.hht.net.au/museums

The gold rushes of the mid-19th century transformed colonial Australia. The Sydney Mint opened in the 1816 Rum Hospital's south wing in 1854 to turn recently discovered gold into bullion and currency.

It was the first branch of the Royal Mint to be established outside London. The Mint was closed in 1927 as it was no longer competitive with the Melbourne and Perth Mints. The Georgian building went into its own decline after it was converted into government offices. In the 1950s, the front courtyard was even used as a car park. In 1982, it opened as a branch of the Powerhouse Museum *(see pp100–101)*, but the collection moved to the main museum in Harris Street.

This building is now the head office of the Historic Houses Trust of NSW and you can wander through the front of the building, or view the small historical display near the entrance.

FRANCIS GREENWAY, CONVICT ARCHITECT


Francis Greenway (1777–1837)

Until recently, Australian $10 notes bore the portrait of the early colonial architect Francis Greenway, the only currency in the world to pay tribute to a convicted forger. Greenway was transported to Sydney in 1814 to serve 14 years for his crime. Under the patronage of Governor Macquarie, who appointed him Civil Architect in 1816, Greenway designed more than 40 buildings, of which only 11 remain today. He received a full pardon in 1819, but soon fell out of favour as he persisted in charging large fees while still on a government salary. Greenway died in poverty in 1837.

Replica convict hammocks on the third floor of Hyde Park Barracks

Hyde Park Barracks Museum ⑬

Queens Square, Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C5. ***Tel*** *8239 2311.* ⇆ *St James, Martin Place.* ○ *9:30am–5pm daily.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ✋ 📷 🖥 ♿ *level one only.* ✋ *on request.*
www.hht.net.au/museums

Described by Governor Macquarie as "spacious" and "well-aired", the beautifully proportioned barracks are the work of Francis Greenway and are considered his masterpiece. They were completed in 1819

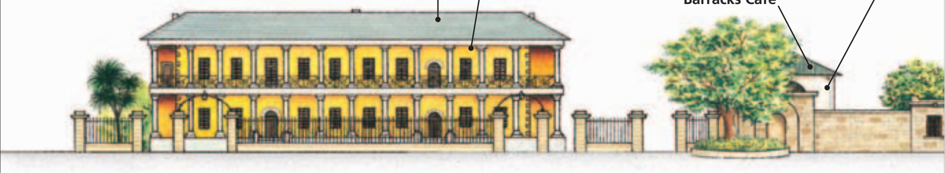
MACQUARIE STREET

Fine examples of Francis Greenway's Georgian style are within an easy walk of one another at the Hyde Park end of Macquarie Street. The brick and sandstone of Hyde Park Barracks, St James Church and the Old Supreme Court Building form a harmonious group on the site the governor envisaged as the city's civic centre.

The Mint, *like its twin, Parliament House, has an unusual double-colonnaded, two-storeyed veranda.*

The roof *of The Mint has now been completely restored to replicate the original wooden shingles in casuarina (she-oak).*

The stone wall, *of Hyde Park Barracks' north-west pavilion still bears the marks of the convicts' chisels.*

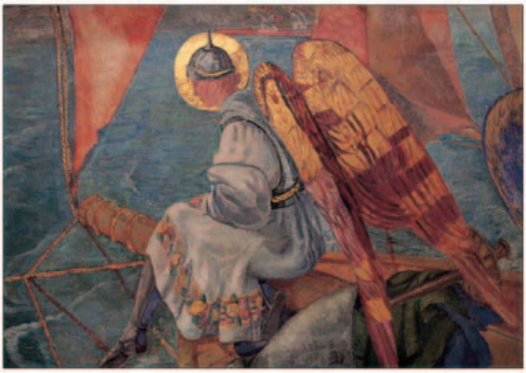


THE MINT *(1816)*

by convict labour and designed to house 600 convicts who had previously been forced to find their own lodgings after their day's work. Subsequently, the building housed Irish orphans and then single female immigrants, before becoming courts and legal offices. Refurbished in 1990, it reopened as a museum with exhibits covering the the site and its occupants over the years.

The displays include a room reconstructed as convict quarters of the 1820s, as well as pictures, models and artifacts relating to this period of Australian history. Many of the objects recovered during archaeological digs at the site and now on display had been dragged away by rats to their nests; the scavenging rodents are acknowledged as valuable agents of preservation.

The Greenway Gallery on the first floor holds temporary exhibitions on history, ideas and culture. From the Barracks Café, which incorporates the original confinement cell area, the visitor can enjoy refreshment, gazing out over the now serene courtyard, once the scene of brutal convict floggings.



Detail from the Children's Chapel mural in the St James' Church crypt

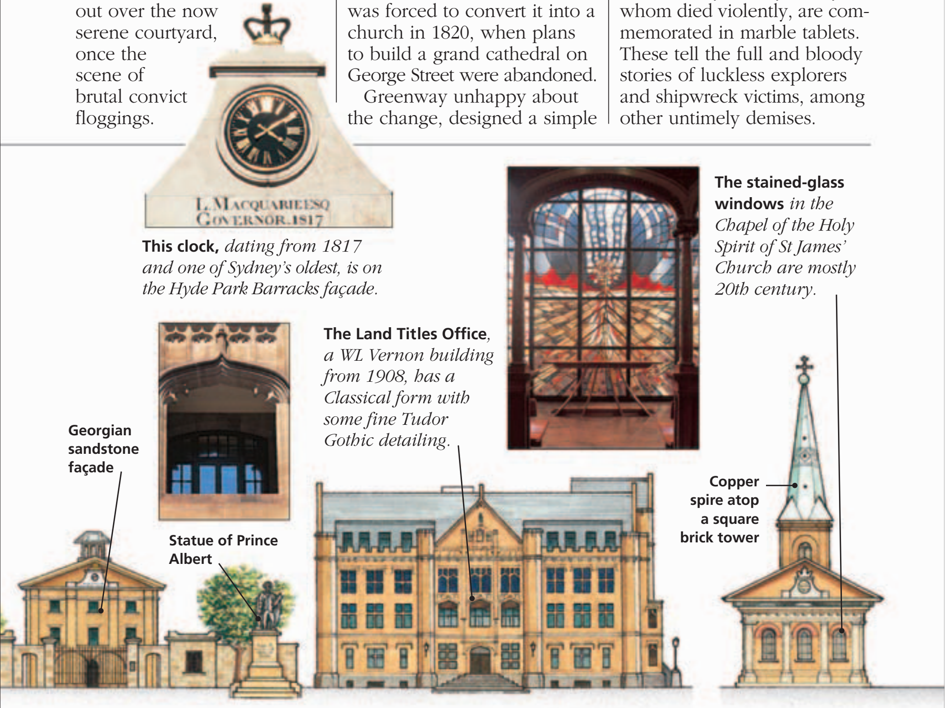
St James' Church ⑭

173 King St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *8227 1300.* ⇆ *St James, Martin Place.* ○ *8am–5pm Mon–Fri, 8am–4pm Sat, 7:30am–4pm Sun.* ***Free concerts*** *Mar–Dec: Wed 1:15pm.* **www**.sjks.org.au

This fine Georgian building, constructed with convict-made bricks, was designed as a courthouse in 1819. The architect, Francis Greenway, was forced to convert it into a church in 1820, when plans to build a grand cathedral on George Street were abandoned.

Greenway unhappy about the change, designed a simple yet elegant church. Consecrated in 1824 by Samuel Marsden, the infamous "flogging parson", it is Sydney's oldest church. Many additions have been carried out, including designs by John Verge in which the pulpit faced towards high-rent pews, while convicts and the military sat behind the preacher where the service would have been inaudible. A Children's Chapel was added in 1930.

Prominent members of early 19th-century society, many of whom died violently, are commemorated in marble tablets. These tell the full and bloody stories of luckless explorers and shipwreck victims, among other untimely demises.



L. MACQUARIE ESQ
GOVERNOR 1817
Georgian sandstone façade
Statue of Prince Albert
Copper spire atop a square brick tower

This clock, *dating from 1817 and one of Sydney's oldest, is on the Hyde Park Barracks façade.*

The stained-glass windows *in the Chapel of the Holy Spirit of St James' Church are mostly 20th century.*

The Land Titles Office, *a WL Vernon building from 1908, has a Classical form with some fine Tudor Gothic detailing.*

HYDE PARK BARRACKS *(1817–19)* **LAND TITLES OFFICE** *(1908–13)* **ST JAMES'** *(1820)*

Enjoy
Coca-Cola
Coke
DARLINGHURST RD
Kings Cross
Potts Point
BAYSWATER RD
Edgecliff
Vaucluse
76
CLEARANCE
4.8 m
NO RIGHT TURN
NO RIGHT TURN

KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST

Situated on the eastern fringe of the city, Kings Cross, known as “The Cross”, and Darlinghurst are a couple of Sydney celebrities. Their allure is tarnished – or enhanced, perhaps – by trails of scandal and corruption. Kings Cross, particularly, is still regarded as a hotbed of vice; both areas still bear the taint of 1920s gangland associations. In fact, both are now cosmopolitan areas – among the most densely populated parts of Sydney, famed as much for their street life and thriving café culture as for their unsavoury features. Kings Cross exudes a welcome breath of bohemia, in spite of the sleaze of Darlinghurst Road and the flaunting of its red light district. Darlinghurst comes brilliantly into its own every March, when the flamboyant Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras parade, supported by huge crowds of spectators, makes its triumphant way along Oxford Street.

DEL RIO
22-24

Façade detail, Del Rio ***(see p119)***

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings
- Victoria Street ❷
- Elizabeth Bay House ❸
- Old Gaol, Darlinghurst ❻
- Darlinghurst Court House ❼

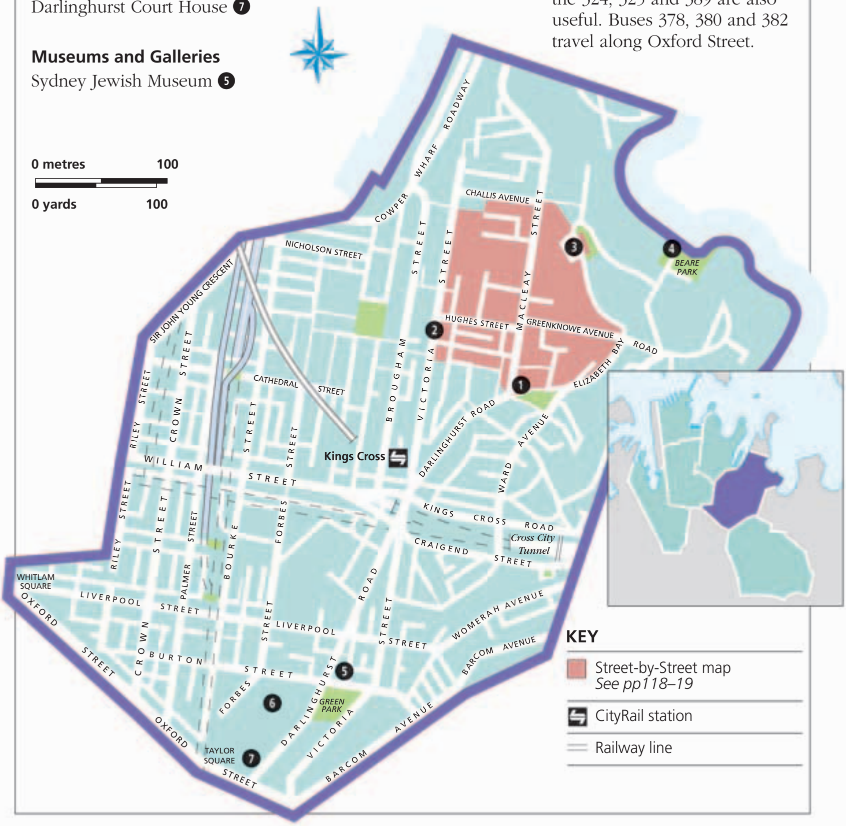
Museums and Galleries
- Sydney Jewish Museum ❺

Parks and Gardens
- Beare Park ❹

Monuments
- El Alamein Fountain ❶

GETTING THERE

Kings Cross railway station serves the area. Bus number 311 travels through Kings Cross and Darlinghurst, while the 324, 325 and 389 are also useful. Buses 378, 380 and 382 travel along Oxford Street.


0 metres 100
0 yards 100
WHARF ROADWAY
CHALLIS AVENUE
COWPER
NICHOLSON STREET
SIR JOHN YOUNG CRESCENT
BEARE PARK
HUGHES STREET
GREENKNOWE AVENUE
MACLEAY STREET
ROAD
ELIZABETH BAY
CATHEDRAL STREET
BROUGHAM
VICTORIA
DARLINGHURST ROAD
WARD AVENUE
RILEY STREET
CROWN STREET
WILLIAM STREET
Kings Cross
KINGS CROSS ROAD
Cross City Tunnel
CRAIGEND STREET
BOURKE
FORBES
PALMER
WHITLAM SQUARE
LIVERPOOL STREET
OXFORD STREET
BURTON
WOMERAH AVENUE
BARCOM AVENUE
GREEN PARK
TAYLOR SQUARE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

KEY

▨ Street-by-Street map *See pp118–19*

⇆ CityRail station

═ Railway line

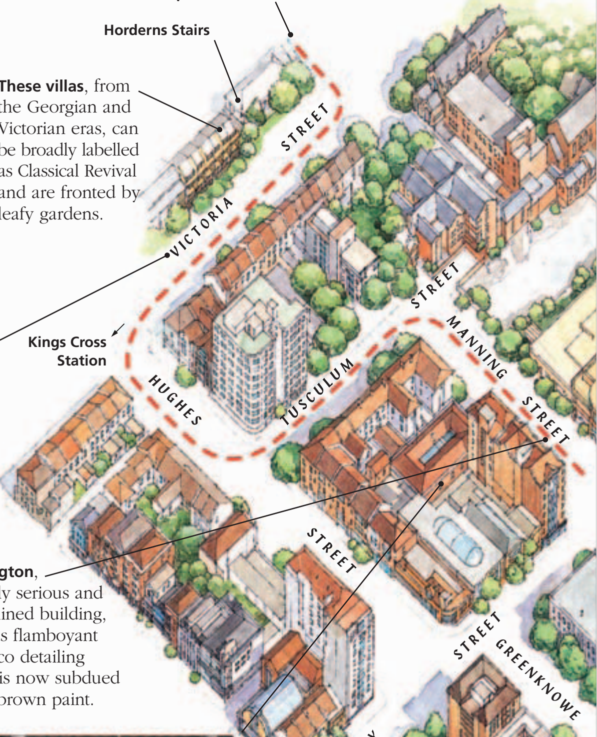
◁ **The large neon sign at the top of William Street marking the entrance to Kings Cross**

Street-by-Street: Potts Point

Beare Park fountain detail

The substantial Victorian houses filling the streets of this old suburb are excellent examples of the 19th-century concern with architectural harmony. New building projects were designed to enhance rather than contradict the surrounding buildings and general streetscape. Monumental structures and fine details of moulded stuccoed parapets, cornices and friezes, even the spandrels in herringbone pattern, are all integral parts of a grand suburban plan. (This plan included an 1831 order that all houses cost at least £1,000.) Cool and dark verandas extend the street's green canopy of shade, leaving an impression of cool drinks enjoyed on hot summer days in fine Victorian style.

The McElhone Stairs were preceded by a wooden ladder that linked Woolloomooloo Hill, as Kings Cross was known, to the estate far below.



Horderns Stairs

These villas, from the Georgian and Victorian eras, can be broadly labelled as Classical Revival and are fronted by leafy gardens.

Kings Cross Station

★ Victoria Street

In 1972–4, residents of this historic street fought a sometimes violent battle against developers wanting to build high-rise office towers, motels and blocks of flats ❷

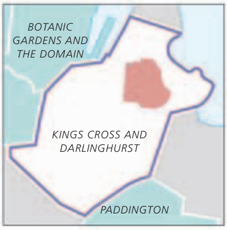
Werrington, a mostly serious and streamlined building, also has flamboyant Art Deco detailing which is now subdued under brown paint.

Tusculum Villa was just one of a number of 1830s houses subject to "villa conditions". All had to face Government House, be of a high monetary value and be built within three years.

STAR SIGHTS

- ★ Victoria Street
- ★ Elizabeth Bay House

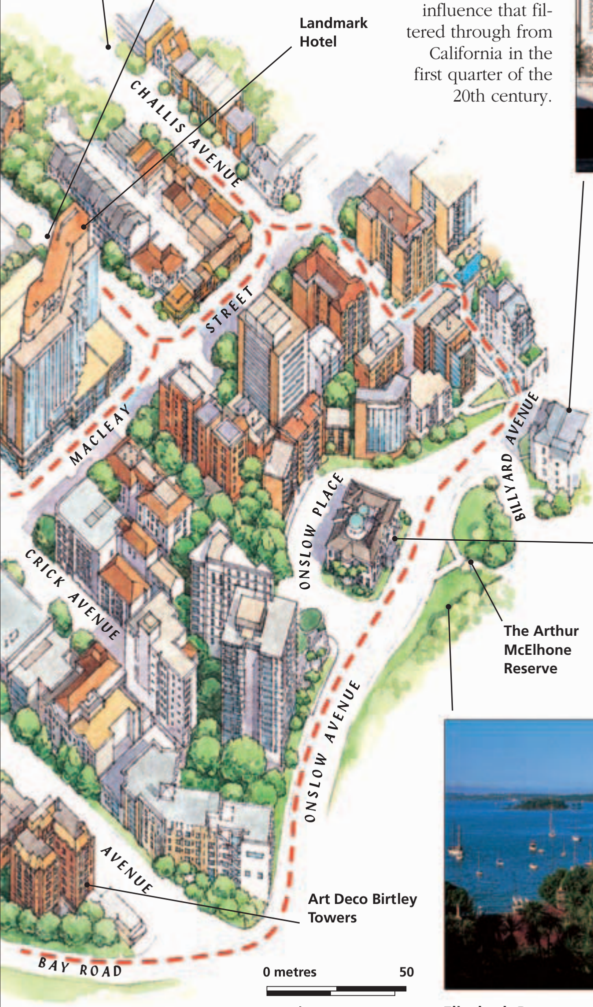
Challis Avenue is a fine and shady complement to nearby Victoria Street. This Romanesque group of terrace houses has an unusual façade, with arches fronting deep verandas and a grand ground floor colonnade.


BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST
PADDINGTON

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *map 2*

Rockwall, a symmetrical and compact Regency villa, was built to the designs of the architect John Verge *(see p120)* in 1830–7.

Del Rio is a finely detailed high-rise apartment block. It clearly exhibits the Spanish Mission influence that filtered through from California in the first quarter of the 20th century.


Landmark Hotel
CHALLIS AVENUE
STREET
MACLEAY
BILLYARD AVENUE
ONSLOW PLACE
CRICK AVENUE
ONSLOW AVENUE
AVENUE
BAY ROAD
The Arthur McElhone Reserve
Art Deco Birtley Towers
0 metres 50
0 yards 50

★ Elizabeth Bay House
A contemporary exclaimed over the beauty of the 1830s garden: "trees from Rio, the West Indies, the East Indies, China … the bulbs from the Cape are splendid" ❸

Elizabeth Bay was part of the original land grant to Alexander Macleay *(see p120)*. He created a botanist's paradise with ornamental ponds, quaint grottoes and promenades winding all the way down to the harbour.

KEY

🟥 Suggested route

El Alamein Fountain, commemorating the World War II battle

El Alamein Fountain ❶

Fitzroy Gardens, Macleay St, Potts Point. **Map** 2 E5. 🚌 *311.*

This dandelion of a fountain in the heart of the Kings Cross district has a reputation for working so spasmodically that passers-by often murmur facetiously, “He loves me, he loves me not.” Built in 1961, it commemorates the Australian army’s role in the siege of Tobruk, Libya, and the battle of El Alamein in Egypt during World War II. At night, when it is brilliantly lit, the fountain looks surprisingly ethereal.

Victoria Street ❷

Potts Point. **Map** 5 B2. 🚌 *311, 324, 325.*

At the Potts Point end, this street of 19th-century terrace houses, interspersed with a few incongruous-looking high-rise blocks, is, by inner-city standards, almost a boulevard. This gracious street was once at the centre of a bitter conservation struggle, one which almost certainly cost a prominent heritage campaigner’s life.

In the early 1970s, many residents, backed by the “green bans” *(see p31)* put in place by the Builders’ Labourers’ Federation of New South Wales, fought to prevent demolition of old buildings for high-rise development. Juanita Nielsen, publisher of a local newspaper and heiress, vigorously took up the conservation battle. On 4 July 1975, she disappeared without trace. A subsequent inquest into her disappearance returned an open verdict.

As a result of the actions of the union and residents, most of Victoria Street’s superb old buildings still stand. Ironically, they are now occupied not by the low-income residents who fought to save them, but by the well-off professionals who eventually displaced them.

Juanita Nielsen

Elizabeth Bay House ❸

7 Onslow Ave, Elizabeth Bay. **Map** 2 F5. ***Tel*** *9356 3022.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, 311.* ○ *9:30am–4pm Fri–Sun.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ♿ 📷 **www**.hht.net.au/museums

Elizabeth Bay House *(see pp24–5)* contains the finest colonial interior on display in Australia. It is a potent expression of how the 1840s depression cut short the 1830s’ prosperous optimism. Designed in the fashionable Greek Revival style by John Verge, it was built for Colonial Secretary Alexander Macleay, from 1835–9. The domed oval saloon with its cantilevered staircase is recognized as Verge’s masterpiece. The exterior is less satisfactory, as the intended colonnade and portico were not finished owing to a crisis in Macleay’s financial affairs. The present portico dates from 1893. The interior is furnished to reflect Macleay’s occupancy from 1839–45, and is based on inventories drawn up in 1845 for the transfer of the house to Macleay’s son, William Sharp. He took the house in return for payment of his father’s debts, leading to a rift never to be resolved.

Macleay’s original 22-hectare (54-acre) land grant was subdivided for flats and villas from the 1880s to 1927. In the 1940s, the house itself was divided into 15 flats. In 1942, the artist Donald Friend, while standing on the balcony of his flat – the former morning room – saw the ferry *Kuttabul* hit by a torpedo from a Japanese midget submarine.

The house was restored and opened as a museum in 1977.

The sweeping staircase under the oval dome, Elizabeth Bay House

Beare Park ❹

Ithaca Rd, Elizabeth Bay. **Map** 2 F5. 🚌 *311, 350.*

Originally a part of the Macleay Estate, Beare Park is now encircled by a jumble of apartment blocks. A refuge from hectic Kings Cross, it is one of only a handful of parks serving a densely populated area. In the shape of a natural amphitheatre, the park puts Elizabeth Bay on glorious view.

The family home of JC Williamson, a famous theatrical entrepreneur who came to Australia from America in the 1870s, formerly stood at the eastern extremity of the park.

Star of David in the lobby of the Sydney Jewish Museum

Sydney Jewish Museum ❺

148 Darlinghurst Rd, Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 B2. ***Tel*** *9360 7999.* 🚌 *Sydney Explorer, Bondi & Bay Explorer, 311, 388.* ○ *10am–4pm Sun–Thu, 10am–2pm Fri.* ● *Sat, Jewish hols.* 👂 ♿ 👉 🛍
www.sydneyjewishmuseum.com.au

Sixteen Jewish convicts were on the First Fleet and many more were to be transported before the end of the convict era. As with other convicts, most would endure and some would thrive, seizing all the opportunities the colony had to offer for those wishing to make something of themselves.

The Sydney Jewish Museum relates stories of Australian Jewry within the context of the Holocaust. The ground floor display explores present-day Jewish traditions and culture within Australia. Ascending the stairs to mezzanine levels 1–6, the visitor passes through chronological and thematic exhibitions which unravel the history of the Holocaust.

From Hitler's rise to power and *Kristallnacht*, through the evacuation of the ghettos and the Final Solution, to the ultimate liberation of the infamous death camps and Nuremberg Trials, the harrowing events are graphically documented. This horrific period is recalled using photographs and relics, some exhumed from mass graves, as well as audiovisual exhibits and oral testimonies.

Holocaust survivors act as volunteer guides. Their presence, bearing witness to the recorded events, lends considerable power and moving authenticity to the exhibits.

Old Gaol, Darlinghurst ❻

Cnr Burton & Forbes Sts, Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 A2. ***Tel*** *9339 8744.* 🚌 *333, 378, 380, 389* ○ *9am–5pm Mon–Fri.* ● *public hols.* 📷 ♿

Originally known as the Woolloomooloo Stockade and later as Darlinghurst Gaol, this complex is now part the National Art School. It was constructed over a 20-year period from 1822.

Surrounded by walls almost 7 m (23 ft) high, the cell blocks radiate from a central roundhouse. The jail is built of stone quarried on the site by convicts which was then chiselled by them into blocks.

No fewer than 67 people were executed here between 1841 and 1908. Perhaps the most notorious hangman was Alexander "The Strangler" Green, after whom Green Park, outside the jail, is thought to have been named. Green lived near the park until public hostility forced him to live in relative safety inside the jail.

Some of Australia's most noted artists, including Frank Hodgkinson, Jon Molvig and William Dobell, trained or taught at the art school which was established here in 1921.

The former Governor's house, Old Gaol, Darlinghurst

Darlinghurst Court House ❼

Forbes St, Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 A2. ***Tel*** *9368 2947.* 🚌 *333, 378, 380.* ○ *Feb–Dec: 10am–4pm Mon–Fri.* ● *mid-Dec–Jan, public hols.* ♿ 👉

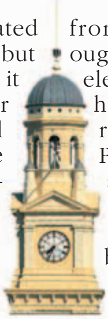
Abutting the grim old jail, to which it is connected by underground passages, and facing tawdry Taylors Square, this unlikely gem of Greek Revival architecture was begun in 1835 by Colonial Architect Mortimer Lewis. He was only responsible for the central block of the main building with its splendid six-columned Doric portico with fine Greek embellishments. The balancing side wings were not added until the 1880s.

The court house is still used by the state's Supreme Court mainly for criminal cases, and these are open to the public.

Beare Park, a quiet inner-city park with harbour views

73

PADDINGTON



Clock tower on Paddington Town Hall

Paddington is justly celebrated for its handsome terraces, but this "village in the city", as it is often dubbed, is also famed for its interesting speciality shops full of oddities and collectables, fine restaurants, small hotels, fashionable art galleries and antique dealers' shops. Paddington boasts a lively street culture, especially on Saturdays when people from far and wide flock to the famous weekly Paddington Markets, spilling out into the streets, pubs and cafés of the surrounding area. Stretching from the Victoria Barracks at its western end, along Oxford Street to the green haven of Centennial Park, Paddington slopes away from this bustling central thoroughfare into the narrow lanes and elegant, leafy streets. The suburb has undergone a series of quite radical transformations. The first Paddington was built in the 1830s as a Georgian weekend retreat for the moneyed class. These gracious homes had a short life, before being knocked down and subdivided. The terraces succeeding them fell into ruin by the 1920s, but are now admired as finely estored Victorian homes with their distinctive wrought-iron "lace" verandas. The glimpses of harbour found in the quiet streets make Paddington one of Sydney's most sought-after residential areas.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Streets and Buildings

Paddington Street ❶
The Entertainment Quarter ❷
Five Ways ❹
Juniper Hall ❺
Paddington Town Hall ❻
Paddington Village ❼
Victoria Barracks ❽

Parks and Gardens

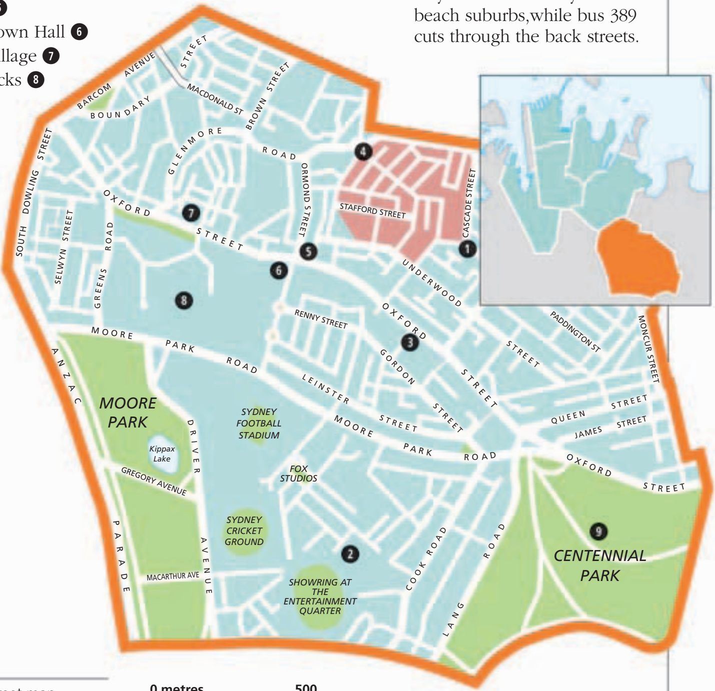
Centennial Park ❾

Markets

Paddington Markets ❸

GETTING THERE

The best way to travel to and around this area is by bus. Buses 378, 380 and 382 run along Oxford Street on their way between the city and beach suburbs,while bus 389 cuts through the back streets.



BARCOM AVENUE
STREET
BOUNDARY
MACDONALD ST
BROWN STREET
GLENMORE ROAD
DOWLING STREET
SOUTH
OXFORD STREET
ORMOND STREET
STAFFORD STREET
CASCADE STREET
SELWYN STREET
ROAD
GREENS
UNDERWOOD
RENNY STREET
OXFORD
GORDON
STREET
PADDINGTON ST
MONCUR STREET
MOORE PARK ROAD
ANZAC
MOORE PARK
Kippax Lake
DRIVER
SYDNEY FOOTBALL STADIUM
LEINSTER STREET
MOORE PARK ROAD
STREET
STREET
QUEEN STREET
JAMES STREET
OXFORD STREET
GREGORY AVENUE
FOX STUDIOS
PARADE
SYDNEY CRICKET GROUND
AVENUE
MACARTHUR AVE
SHOWRING AT THE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTER
COOK ROAD
ROAD
LANG
CENTENNIAL PARK
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

KEY

🟥 Street-by-Street map
See pp124–5

0 metres 500
0 yards 500

◁ **The front entrance to a lovingly restored Victorian terrace house in Paddington**

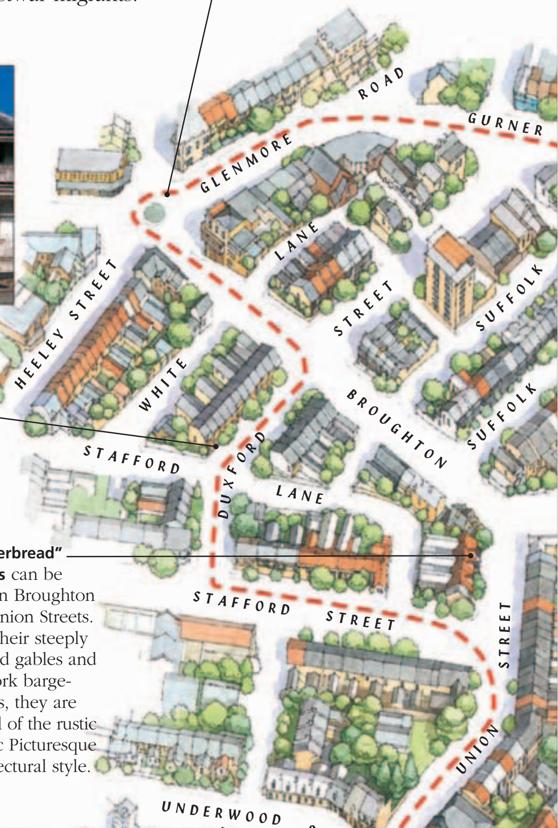
Street-by-Street: Paddington

Victorian finial in Union Street

Paddington began to flourish in the 1840s, when the decision was made to build the Victoria Barracks. At the time much of it was "the most wild looking place… barren sand-hills with patches of scrub, hills and hollows galore". The area began to fill rapidly, as owner builders bought into the area and built short rows of terrace houses, many extremely narrow because of the lack of building regulations. After the Depression, most of Paddington was threatened with demolition, but was saved and restored by the large influx of postwar migrants.

★ Five Ways
This shopping hub was established in the late 19th century on the busy Glenmore roadway trodden out by bullocks ❹

Duxford Street's terrace houses in toning pale shads constitute an ideal of town planning: the Victorians preferred houses in a row to have a pleasingly uniform aspect.


ROAD
GURNER
GLENMORE
LANE
STREET
SUFFOLK
HEELEY STREET
WHITE
BROUGHTON
SUFFOLK
STAFFORD
DUXFORD
LANE
STAFFORD STREET
STREET
UNION
UNDERWOOD STREET
WILLIAM

"Gingerbread" houses can be seen in Broughton and Union Streets. With their steeply pitched gables and fretwork barge-boards, they are typical of the rustic Gothic Picturesque architectural style.

The London Tavern opened for business in 1875, making it the suburb's oldest pub. Like many of the pubs and delicatessens in this well-serviced suburb, it stands at the end of a row of terraces.

STAR SIGHTS

★ Five Ways

★ Paddington Street

KEY

▬ ▬ Suggested route

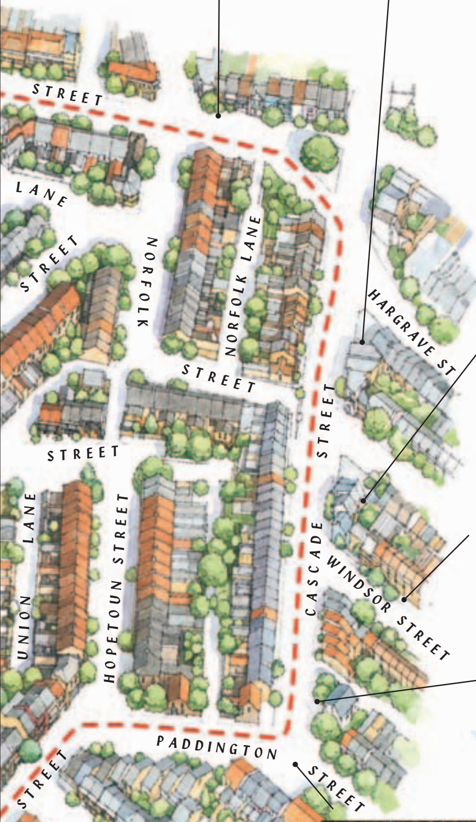
The Sherman Gallery is housed in a strikingly modern building. It is designed to hold Australian and international contemporary sculpture and paintings. Suitable access gates and a special in-house crane enable the movement of large-scale artworks, including textiles.

DARLINGHURST
PADDINGTON

LOCATOR MAP
See Street Finder, *maps 5 & 6*

Paddington streets are a treasure chest of galleries, bars and restaurants.

Warwick, built in the 1860s, is a minor castle lying at the end of a row of humble terraces. Its turrets, battlements and assorted decorations, in a style somewhat fancifully described as "King Arthur", even adorn the garages at the rear.


STREET
LANE
STREET
NORFOLK
NORFOLK LANE
STREET
STREET
HARGRAVE ST
STREET
LANE
UNION
HOPETOUN STREET
CASCADE
WINDSOR STREET
PADDINGTON
STREET
STREET
DUDLEY STREET

Windsor Street's terrace houses are, in some cases, a mere 4.5 m (15 ft) wide.

Street-making in Paddington's early days was often an expensive and complicated business. A cascade of water was dammed to build Cascade Street.

★ Paddington Street

Under the established plane trees, some of Paddington's finest Victorian terraces exemplify the building boom of 1860–90. Over 30 years, 3,800 houses were built in the suburb ①

0 metres 50

0 yards 50

Paddington Street terrace house

Paddington Street ❶

Map 6 D3. 🚌 *333, 378, 380.*

With its huge plane trees shading the road and fine two-, three- and four-storey terrace houses on each side, Paddington Street is one of the oldest, loveliest, and at the same time most typical of the suburb's streets.

Paddington grew rapidly as a commuter suburb in the late 19th century and most of the terraces were built for renting to the city's artisans. They were cheaply decorated with iron lace (some of which had arrived in ships as ballast), as well as Grecian-style friezes, worked parapets, swagged urns, lions rampant, cornices, pilasters, scrolls and other fancy plastering. By the 1900s, these terraces had become unfashionable but in the 1960s, tastes changed again and Paddington experienced a renaissance.

Paddington Street now has a chic atmosphere where small art galleries operate out of quaint and grand shopfronts.

The Entertainment Quarter ❷

Lang Rd, Moore Park. ***Tel*** *8117 6700.* **Map** 5 C5. 🚌 *339, 355.* ○ *Many retail shops open 10am–10pm.* **www**.eqmoorepark.com.au

There's a vibrant atmosphere at the Entertainment Quarter, which is located next door to Fox Studios, which produced such well-known films as *The Matrix* and *Moulin Rouge*.

There are 16 cinema screens where you can watch the latest movies, and at the La Premiere cinema you can enjoy your movie with wine and cheese, sitting on comfortable sofas. There are four live-entertainment venues which regularly feature the latest local and international acts. You can also enjoy bungy trampolining, bowling or seasonal ice-skating, and children love the three, well-designed playgrounds.

In addition to shops there are plenty of restaurants, cafés and bars offering a range of meals, drinks and snacks.

Every Wednesday and Saturday you can sample fresh produce at the Farmers Market or try a gourmet delicacy from one of the 40 stallholders. Many of the stalls offer free tastings. Sunday's market focuses on merchandise rather than food.

Shops are open until late, and there is a good selection – offering fashion, books and homewares. There is plenty of undercover parking and the complex is a pleasant stroll away from Oxford Street.

Paddington Markets ❸

395 Oxford St. **Map** 6 D4. ***Tel*** *9331 2923.* 🚌 *333, 378, 380.* ○ *10am–4pm Sat.* ● *25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ *See* ***Shops and Markets*** *p203.* **www**.paddingtonmarkets.com.au

This market, which began in 1973, takes place every Saturday, come rain or shine, in the grounds of Paddington Village Uniting Church and its neighbouring school. It is a place to meet and be seen as much as it is to shop. Stallholders come from all over the world, and many young designers, hoping to launch their careers, display their wares. Among the offerings are jewellery, pottery new and secondhand clothing and an array of other arts and crafts. Whatever you are looking for, you are likely to find it here, from designer bags and clothes or a tarot reading, to Oriental massages, bonsai trees and handmade soaps.

Five Ways ❹

Cnr Glenmore Rd & Heeley St. **Map** 5 C3. 🚌 *389.*

At this picturesque junction, a busy shopping hub developed by the tramline that once ran to Bondi Beach. On the five corners stand Victorian and early 20th-century shops, one now a restaurant.

On another corner is the impressive Royal Hotel *(see p197)*, built in 1888. This mixed Victorian and Classical Revival building, has a characteristic intricate cast-iron "lace" screen balcony offering stunning harbour views.

Juniper Hall ❺

250 Oxford St. **Map** 5 C3. ***Tel*** *9258 0123.* 🚌 *333, 378, 380.* ● *to public.* **www**.nsw.nationaltrust.org.au

The emancipist gin distiller Robert Cooper built this superb example of Colonial Georgian architecture for his third wife, Sarah. He named it after the main ingredient of the gin that made his fortune.

Completed in 1824, it is the oldest building in Paddington still standing. It is probably also the largest and most extravagant. It had to be: he already had 14 children when he declared that Sarah would have the finest house in Sydney.

Juniper Hall was saved from demolition in the mid-1980s and restored in fine style. Now part of the National Trust, it is used as private office space.

Balcony of the Royal Hotel in the heart of Paddington

Paddington Town Hall ⑥

Cnr Oxford St & Oatley Rd. **Map** 5 C3. 🚌 *333, 378, 380.* ○ *10am–4pm Mon–Fri.* ● *public hols.* 📷

The Paddington Town Hall was completed in 1891. An international competition which, in a spirit of Victorian self-confidence, was intended to produce the state's finest town hall, was won by local architect JE Kemp. His Classical Revival building, to which a clock tower was later added, still dominates the surrounding area, although it is no longer a centre of local government.

The building now houses Chauvel Cinema, managed by the Australian Film Institute, Paddington Library, and a large ballroom that is available for hire.

Paddington Town Hall

Paddington Village ⑦

Cnr Gipps & Shadforth Sts. **Map** 5 C3. 🚌 *333, 378, 380.*

Paddington began its life as a working-class suburb. The community comprised the carpenters, quarrymen and stonemasons who supervised the convict gangs that built Victoria Barracks in the 1840s.

The artisans and their families occupied a tight huddle of spartan houses, a few of which still remain, crowded into the narrow streets nearby. Like the barracks, these dwellings and surrounding shops and hotels were built mainly of locally quarried stone.

The lush green expanse of Centennial Park

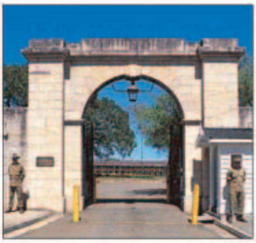
Victoria Barracks ⑧

Oxford St. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9339 3000.* 🚌 *333, 378, 380.* **Museum** ○ *10am–12:30pm Thu, 10am– 3:45pm Sun.* ● *25-26 Dec, 1 Jan.* 📷 ♿ ✋ **Parade & tour:** *10am Thu.*

Victoria Barracks is the largest and best-preserved group of late Georgian architecture in Australia, covering almost 12 ha (29 acres). It is widely considered to be one of the best examples of a military barracks in the world.

Designed by the Colonial Engineer, Lieutenant Colonel George Barney, the barracks were built between 1841 and 1848 using local sandstone quarried by mainly convict labour. Originally intended to house 800 men, it has been in continuous military use ever since, and still operates as a centre of military planning, administration and command.

The main block is 225 m (740 ft) long and has symmetrical two-storey wings with cast-iron verandas flanking a central archway. The perimeter walls, which are designed to repel surprise attacks, have foundations 10 m (40 ft) deep in places. In a former jail block, a museum traces New South Wales' military heritage.



The archway at the Oxford Street entrance to Victoria Barracks

Centennial Park ⑨

Map 6 E5. ***Tel*** *9339 6699.* 🚌 *Clovelly, Coogee, Maroubra, Randwick, Bronte, City, Bondi Beach & Bondi Junction routes, Bondi Explorer Bus.* ○ *The park is open permanently. Cars are permitted from sunrise to sunset.* ☕ 🍴 ♿ ✋ *on request.* **www**.centennialparklands.com.au

Entering this 220-ha (544-acre) park through one of its sandstone and wrought-iron gates, the visitor may wonder how such an extensive and idyllic place has survived so close to the centre of the city.

Formerly a common, it was dedicated "to the enjoyment of the people of New South Wales forever" on 26 January 1888, the centenary of the foundation of the colony. On 1 January 1901, more than 100,000 people gathered here to witness the birth of the Commonwealth of Australia with the proclamation of the Federation of Australia. The striking Federation Pavilion marks the site of this event.

Today picnickers, painters, runners, horse riders, cyclists and in-line skaters enjoy this vast recreation area.

Once the source of Sydney's water supply, the swamps are now home to many waterbirds. Within the park are ornamental ponds, cultivated gardens, an Avenue of Palms, a sports ground and a café *(see p194).*

FURTHER AFIELD

Mr and Mrs Luna Park

Beyond the inner city, numerous places vie for the visitor's attention. Around the harbour foreshores are picturesque suburbs, secluded beaches, scenic outlooks and cultural and historic sights. Taronga Zoo is worth a visit as much for its incomparable setting as for its birds and animals. Manly, stretching between harbour and ocean, is the city's northern playground, while Bondi is its eastern counterpart. In Balmain, Glebe and Surry Hills, the visitor can experience the character of the inner suburbs. Still further afield, out west at Parramatta, there are sights that recall and evoke the first days of European settlement and the colony's initially unsteady steps towards agricultural self-sufficiency.

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

Historic Districts and Buildings
University of Sydney ❸
Balmain ❻
Kirribilli Point ❽
North Head ⓬
Vaucluse House ⓭
Watsons Bay ⓯
Macquarie Lighthouse ⓰
Captain Cook's Landing Place ⓲
Elizabeth Farm ⓴
Hambledon Cottage ㉑
Experiment Farm Cottage ㉒
Old Government House ㉔

Parks and Gardens
Nielsen Park ⓮

Museums and Galleries
Brett Whiteley Studio ❶
Nutcote ❾

Entertainment
Luna Park ❼
Taronga Zoo pp134–5 ❿
Sydney Olympic Park ⓳

Beaches
Manly ⓫
Bondi Beach ⓱

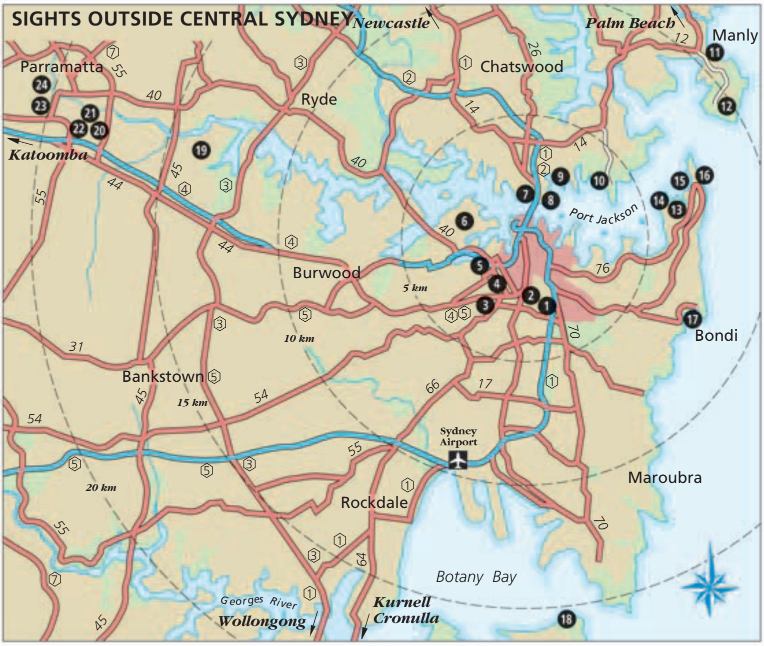
Restaurants and Pubs
Surry Hills ❷
Glebe ❹

Markets
Sydney Fish Market ❺

Cemeteries
St John's Cemetery ㉓

KEY
🟥 Main sightseeing areas
🟩 Park or reserve
✈ Airport
③ Metroad route
═ Freeway or motorway
═ Major road
═ Minor road

16 km = 10 miles


SIGHTS OUTSIDE CENTRAL SYDNEY

Newcastle
Palm Beach
Manly
Chatswood
Parramatta
Ryde
Katoomba
Port Jackson
Burwood
5 km
10 km
15 km
20 km
Bankstown
Bondi
Sydney Airport
Maroubra
Rockdale
Botany Bay
Georges River
Wollongong
Kurnell
Cronulla

◁ The majestic clock tower rising above the main quadrangle at the University of Sydney

Brett Whiteley Studio ①

2 Raper St, Surry Hills. **Map** 5 A4. ***Tel*** *9225 1881.* 🚌 *343, 372, 393.* ○ *10am–4pm Sat & Sun, or by appointment on Thu & Fri.* ● *Easter Sun, 25 Dec.* ♿ *partial access.*

In June 1992, Brett Whiteley, *enfant terrible* of Australian contemporary art, died unexpectedly at the age of 53. An internationally acclaimed and prolific artist, he produced some of the most sumptuous images of Sydney and its distinctive harbour ever painted.

In 1985, Whiteley bought a former factory and converted it into a studio and residence. The studio is now a public museum and art gallery. It features the work of Whiteley and other artists. Visitors gain an insight into Whiteley's life and work through changing exhibitions and displays of his effects and memorabilia. The studio is under the administration of the Art Gallery of New South Wales *(see pp108–11).*

Brett Whiteley Studio: former artist's studio, now a museum

Surry Hills ②

Map 5 A3. 🚌 *301, 302, 303, 304, 339. See* ***Shops and Markets*** *pp200–201.*

This was once one of the more depressed areas of the inner city. In the 1920s, Surry Hills was a haunt of the razor gangs that terrorized inner-city Sydney. The 1940s slums were vividly described in Ruth Park's celebrated novels *Poor Man's Orange* and *The Harp in the South*. In the postwar years, the low property and rental prices attracted a large number of new migrants to the already-hectic district.

Shop in Crown Street, Surry Hills

In recent decades, young professionals have moved into the area, lured by the charm of its Victorian terraces and closeness to the city. Many of the suburb's traditional inhabitants have since been displaced.

Today Surry Hills is a curious mixture of fashion and seediness. Newly renovated houses stand alongside dilapidated dwellings, while streets of elegant Victorian terraces abut modern high-rise flats and factory warehouses.

Statue of Hermes, Nicholson Museum

For the visitor, the suburb offers a wide range of ethnic cuisines, often at bargain prices. It is famed for the Lebanese and Turkish restaurants that cluster near the intersection of Cleveland and Elizabeth Streets. You will also find Indian, Chinese, Thai, French and numerous Italian eateries scattered around the suburb, along with smart and casual cafés and stylish pubs.

Once the centre of Sydney's garment trade, it still has factory outlets where clothing, lingerie and haberdashery can be purchased at below retail prices. Alternative fashion and retro clothing shops are found at the Oxford Street end of Crown Street. These boutiques attract the street-smart crowd.

University of Sydney ③

Parramatta Rd, Camperdown. **Map** 3 B5. ***Tel*** *9351 2222.* 🚌 *343, Parramatta Rd & City Rd routes.* ○ *daily.* 📷 ♿ ✋ *phone 9351 2274 (book one week in advance).*

Inaugurated in 1850, this is Australia's oldest university. The campus is a sprawling hotchpotch of buildings from different eras, of often dubious architectural merit. However, the original Victorian Gothic main building still stands on its elevated site, dominating its surroundings. The work of the Colonial Architect Edmund Blacket, it is scrupulously modelled on the architecture of Cambridge and Oxford. It features intricate stone tracery, a clock tower with carved pinnacles, gargoyles (one, in the quadrangle, represents a crocodile) and a cloistered main quadrangle.

The gem of the complex, and probably Blacket's finest work, is the Great Hall at the main building's northern end. This grandly sombre hall, with its carved cedar ceiling and stained-glass windows depicting famous philosophers and scientists, is often used for public concerts as well as for university ceremonies.

The Nicholson Museum of antiquities, the natural history Macleay Museum and the War Memorial Art Gallery, which houses the university's art collection, are all within the grounds. They are open to the public on most weekdays.

Corner view of Badde Manors Café on Glebe Point Road, Glebe

Glebe ④

Map 3 A4. 🚌 *431, 433. See **Shops and Markets** p203.*

The word "Glebe" means land assigned to a clergyman as part of his benefice. In 1789, Governor Phillip granted 162 ha (400 acres) to Richard Johnson, the First Fleet chaplain, and his wife Mary. Almost all of the present suburb was once part of that Glebe Estate. Many of its streets wind down to the working harbour and contain terrace houses with Sydney wrought-iron "lace" in varying states of repair.

The once-grand residences of the 19th-century élite were mostly towards the harbour end of Glebe Point Road, with workers' cottages clustered nearer Parramatta Road. Glebe is still partly a gentrified member of the café society, although its proximity to the Broadway shopping mall and its popularity with students from the nearby University of Sydney have given it a more bustling atmosphere.

It is densely populated and lively, with many restaurants and cafés in all price ranges, traditional and trendy pubs, good bookshops, an art-house cinema and shops selling everything from antique clocks to New Age goods and chattels. Glebe Market held every Saturday sells jewellery, second-hand clothing and bric-a-brac.

Sydney Fish Market ⑤

Cnr Pyrmont Bridge Rd & Bank St, Pyrmont. **Map** 3 B2. ***Tel*** *9004 1100.* 🚌 *443, 501.* ○ *7am–4pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* 📷 ♿ ✋ *Call for details.* **www**.sydneyfishmarket.com.au *See **Shops and Markets** pp202–3.*

Every weekday, about 200 seafood retailers and dealers arrive at this market's private auction to bid for the previous day's catch. It is sold by Dutch auction, with prices starting high and decreasing, which halves the sale time. The volume and variety of the catch, including fish and seafood makes this the most diverse fish market after Tokyo.

A fair amount of this catch ends up, later in the morning, in the fish market's six large retail outlets which, for the general public, are its main attraction. As well as fresh fish, these retailers sell smoked salmon and roe, sushi, marinated baby octopus and many other ready-to-eat delicacies. Visitors watch the experts as they tenderize octopus and squid in concrete mixers. As well as fishmongers, there are a number of fresh food shops, several restaurants and a seafood school – cost includes tuition, seafood and wine.

Balmain ⑥

🚌 *433, 434, 442. See **Shops and Markets** p203 and **Four Guided Walks** pp142–3.*

Balmain was once one of Sydney's most staunchly working-class areas, with shipyards, a dry dock and repair yards, a coal mine, numerous rough-and-ready pubs and an intimidating criminal element. Its late 19th-century town hall, post office, court house and fire station in Darling Street reflect the civic pride of the suburb in the Victorian era.

In recent years, the many stone and timber cottages of what had become a slum have transformed into a charming, bustling suburb that still retains its village character, with interesting shops, galleries, cafés, restaurants and pubs.

The proximity of the Balmain peninsula to the city and its bohemian ambience may explain why many prominent writers – including novelist Kate Grenville and playwright David Williamson – have lived and worked here.

The Saturday market, held at St Andrews Congregational Church in Darling Street, is one of Sydney's best. Antiques, estate jewellery and ingenious art and craft items are on sale.

Imposing entrance to Balmain court house on Darling Street

THE COLOURFUL FACES OF LUNA PARK

The gateway to Luna Park is the gaping mouth of a huge laughing face, flanked by two 36-m (129-ft) Art Deco towers. Between 1935 and 1945, four successive canvas, wire and plaster faces fell to the ravages of time. Built in the 1950s, the fifth face was replaced in 1973 with one designed by the Sydney artist Martin Sharp. The seventh, made in 1982, is now at the Powerhouse Museum *(see pp100–101)*. Today's face (1994) is made of polyurethane and fibreglass.

The gateway to Luna Park with its famous face

Luna Park's ferris wheel

Luna Park ❼

1 Olympic Drive, Milsons Point. ***Tel*** *9922 6644.* ○ *11am–4pm Mon, 11am–10pm Fri–Sat, 10am–6pm Sun (additional hours during school & public hols).* ⛴ *Milsons Point.* ♿
www.lunaparksydney.com

This famous fun fair, built on the site of former Harbour Bridge construction workshops, was modelled on Luna Park at Coney Island, New York. It opened in 1935 using rides from a short-lived Luna Park in South Australia. For the next 43 years it was one of the most conspicuous landmarks on the harbour foreshores. Except during the compulsory blackouts of World War II, its brilliant illuminations were a feature of the city's night scene.

In 1979, seven people were killed in a ghost train fire, a tragedy that led to the park's immediate closure. The park has since reopened, and entry is free so you can just enjoy the atmosphere or buy a ticket and catch the views from the Ferris Wheel. Las Vegas glitz and 1940s Futurism are just two of the styles at one of Sydney's most treasured icons. The old-style fun house Coney Island, Crystal Palace and the gateway face are all heritage listed. The Big Top, a 2,000-seat venue, hosts music, dance and comedy acts.

Kirribilli Point ❽

Kirribilli Ave, Kirribilli. ⛴ *Kirribilli North Sydney.*

The two houses Occupying this prominent headland, in their delightful garden settings, are typical of the magnificent homes in sprawling grounds that once ringed the harbour. Most have been demolished now and the land subdivided for apartment living. Kirribilli, meaning "place for fishing", is the most densely populated suburb in Australia.

The larger, more dominant of the two houses is Admiralty House, built as a single-storey residence in 1843. Between 1885 and 1913 it served as the residence of the commanding officer of Britain's Royal Navy Pacific Squadron, which was based in Sydney. Fortifications on the shoreline recall its military history. Now the official Sydney home of Australia's governor-general, it is said that even its shed could be considered the city's best address.

In 1855, the charming Gothic Kirribilli House, with its steep gables and decorative fretwork, was built in the grounds of Admiralty House. Today it is the official Sydney residence of Australia's prime minister.

Nutcote ❾

5 Wallaringa Ave, Neutral Bay.
Tel *9953 4453.* ⛴ *Hayes Street, Neutral Bay.* ○ *11am–3pm Wed–Sun.*
● *some public hols.* 📷

One of the classics of Australian children's literature, *Snugglepot and Cuddlepie*, was published in 1918. Since then, these two characters – known as the "gumnut" babies along with the cartoon characters Bib and Bub – have been loved by countless young Australians.

Nutcote was, for 44 years, the home of their creator, illustrator and author May Gibbs. Saved from demolition then

Admiralty House and Kirribilli House, near Sydney Harbour Bridge

MANLY SEAFOOD CAFE
ROYAL COPENHAGEN

Shop façades featuring decorative gables along Manly's Corso

restored and refurbished in the style of the 1930s, it opened in 1994 as an historic house museum. Visitors can view the author's painstakingly kept notebooks and other memorabilia (including the table at which she worked), as well as original editions of her books. There is a garden with views across the harbour and a shop that sells a range of May Gibbs' souvenirs.

May Gibbs' studio at Nutcote

Taronga Zoo ⑩

See pp134–5.

Manly ⑪

⛴ *Manly.* **Oceanworld Manly** *West Esplanade.* ***Tel*** *8251 7877.* ○ *10am–5:30pm daily.* ● *25 Dec.* ♿ 📷 *See* ***Four Guided Walks*** *pp146–7.* **www**.oceanworld.com.au

Long after Australia's conversion to the metric system, the slogan "seven miles from Sydney and a thousand miles from care" is still current. It refers to Manly and the 7-mile (11-km) journey from Circular Quay by harbour ferry. If asked to suggest a single excursion to enjoy during your time in the city, most Sydneysiders would nominate a ferry ride to Manly. This narrow stretch of land lying between the harbour and ocean was named by Governor Phillip, even before the township of Sydney got its name, for the impressive bearing of the Aboriginal men.

As the ferry pulls in to Manly wharf you will notice on the right many shops, restaurants and bars and on the left, the tranquil harbourside beach known as Manly Cove.

At the far end of Manly Cove is Oceanworld Manly, where visitors can see reptiles, sharks and giant stingrays in an underwater viewing tunnel. You can also dive with sharks, and details of Shark Xtreme are on Oceanworld's website.

The Corso is a lively pedestrian thoroughfare of souvenir shops and fast food outlets, with a market held there on Sundays. The Corso leads to Manly's ocean beach, with its promenade lined by towering pines. Nearby is a monument to a local newspaper proprietor who, in 1902, defied bans on daytime bathing and was promptly arrested.

Every October Manly hosts a great jazz festival *(see p48)*.

North Head ⑫

⛴ *Manly.* **Quarantine Station Ghost Tours** *Bookings essential (starting times vary).* ***Tel*** *9977 5145.* **www**.qstation.com.au

The majestic cliffs of North Head afford the finest views in Sydney Harbour National Park, providing vistas along the coastline, across to Middle Harbour and towards the city. North Head is also the ideal place for observing the movements of harbour and seagoing craft and especially for seeing off the yachts at the start of the annual Sydney to Hobart race *(see p49)*.

The Quarantine Station nestles just above Spring Cove within the national park. Here, between 1832 and the 1960s, many ships, with their crews and passengers, were quarantined to protect Sydneysiders from the spread of epidemic diseases. More than 500 people died here, leading some to believe the area is haunted.

Now a five-star hotel called Q Station, the site, including its hospital, shower block and morgue, can be explored on a guided "ghost" tour. Countless migrants spent their first months in Australia in this place of splendid isolation. Many of its internees left poignant messages and poems carved in the sandstone.

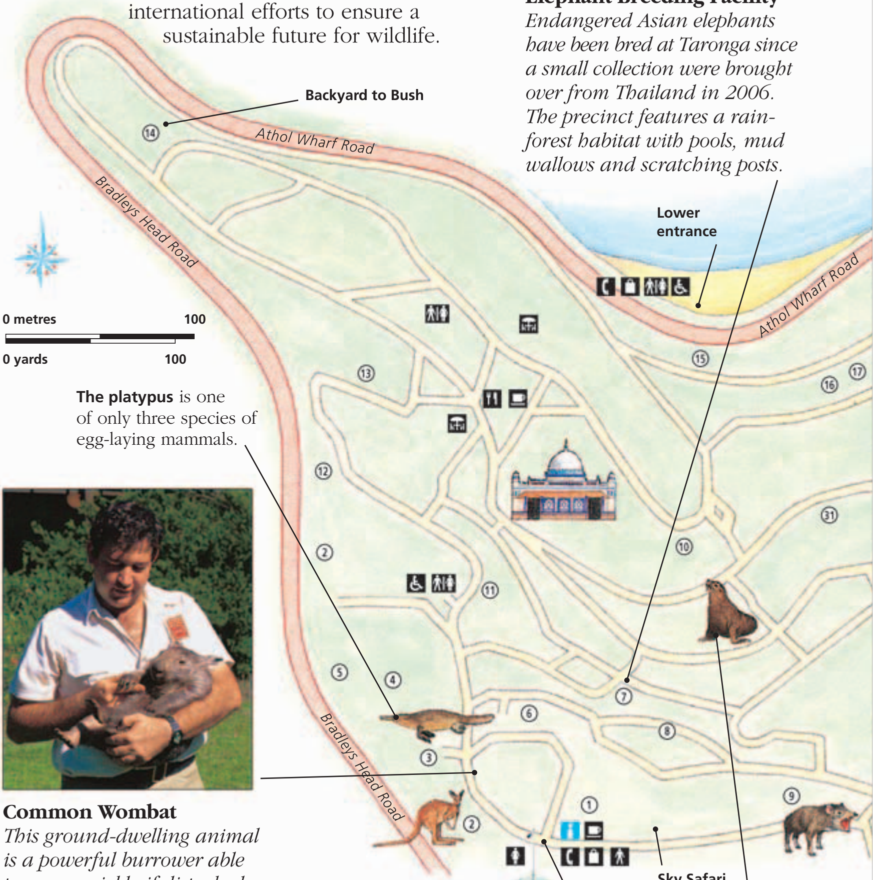
First-class quarters at the Quarantine Station, North Head

Taronga Zoo ⑩

Red kangaroo

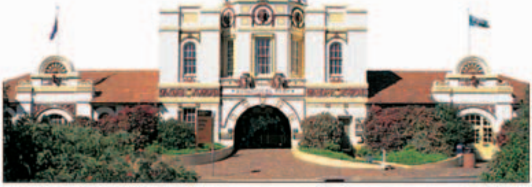
This famous harbourside zoo is home to almost 2,500 animals, with a special emphasis on unique Australian wildlife. Conspicuous bars and fences are absent, with moats used to separate the wandering public from the curious animal onlookers contained in environments closely resembling their natural habitat. The zoo is involved in the breeding of endangered animals, as well as in international efforts to ensure a sustainable future for wildlife.

Elephant Breeding Facility
Endangered Asian elephants have been bred at Taronga since a small collection were brought over from Thailand in 2006. The precinct features a rain-forest habitat with pools, mud wallows and scratching posts.


Backyard to Bush
Athol Wharf Road
Bradleys Head Road
0 metres
100
0 yards
100
Lower entrance
Athol Wharf Road
⑭
⑬
⑮
⑯
⑰
⑫
②
⑩
㉛
⑪
⑤
④
⑦
⑥
⑧
③
Bradleys Head Road
②
①
⑨
Sky Safari Cable Car
Upper entrance
Capral seal theatre

The platypus is one of only three species of egg-laying mammals.

Common Wombat
This ground-dwelling animal is a powerful burrower able to move quickly if disturbed. It feeds on roots and has a pouch for carrying its young.



Upper Entrance
This edifice has greeted visitors since the opening in 1916. By 1917, more than half of Sydney's population had paid a visit.

STAR DISPLAYS

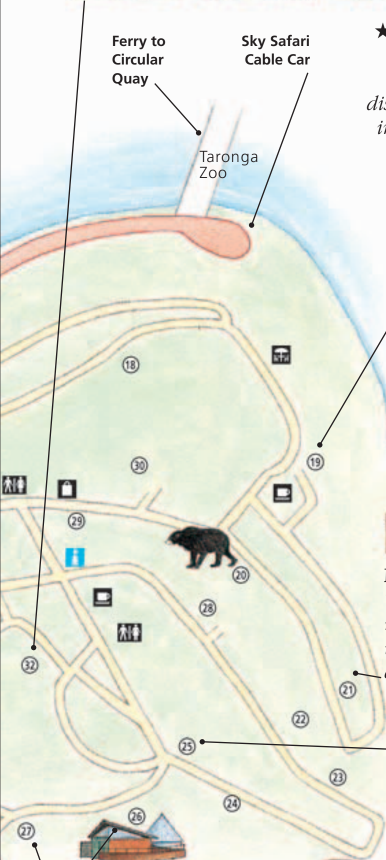
- ★ Koala Walkabout
- ★ Orang-utan Rainforest
- ★ QBE Free Flight Bird Show

★ Orang-utan Rainforest
Threatened by widespread destruction of their natural habitat in the Sumatran and Borneo rainforests, these primates are on the world's endangered species list.

VISITORS' CHECKLIST

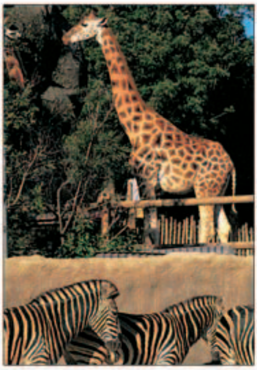
Bradleys Head Rd, Mosman.
Tel *9969 2777.* 🚌 *238, 247, 250.* ⛴ *Taronga Zoo.* 🕘 *9am–5pm daily (last adm 4:30pm).*
♿ 📷 ♿ ✋ 🍴 ☕ 🛍
www.zoo.nsw.gov.au

★ QBE Free Flight Bird Show
In this spectacular display, birds fly free in an amphitheatre overlooking the harbour.



Reptile World has amphibians, invertebrates and reptiles.

Meerkat
This southern African mongoose always forages in groups, with a guard alert for signs of danger.



African Waterhole
The zoo re-creates the environment of savannah waterholes for giraffes, zebras and pygmi hippopotami.

★ Koala Walkabout
Visitors can see the koalas in their eucalypt habitat at tree level. The spiral ramp allows you to get close to feeding and sleeping animals.

KEY TO ANIMAL ENCLOSURES

African Waterhole ㉕
Australia's Nightlife ⑥
Backyard to Bush ⑭
Bear ⑳
Chimpanzee Park ㉔
Creatures of the Wollemi ⑪
Elephant Breeding Facility ⑦
Free Flight Bird Show ⑲
Gorilla Forest ㉛
Great Southern Oceans ⑰
Jungle Cats ⑬
Koala Encounters ⑤
Koala Walkabout ㉗
Lion ㉘
Meerkat ㉑
Orang-utan Rainforest ㉜
Otter ⑱
Penguin ⑮
Platypus ③
Rainforest Aviary ⑧
Red panda ㉓
Reptile World ㉖
Saltwater crocodile ⑩
Seals and sea-lions ⑯
Snow leopard ㉒
Taronga International Food Market ㉙
Tasmanian devil ⑨
Wetlands ①
Wild Asia ㉚
Wild Australia ②
Wombat ④
Yellow-footed rock wallaby ⑫

Façade of Vaucluse House, with its garden and fountain

Vaucluse House ⑬

Wentworth Rd, Vaucluse. ***Tel*** *9388 7922.* 🚌 *325.* ○ *9:30am–4pm Fri–Sun (daily in Jan, NSW school hols & public hols).* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 💰 📷 ♿ *limited.* 👉

Tradition has it that the most riotous party colonial Sydney ever saw took place on the Vaucluse House lawns in 1831. WC Wentworth and 4,000 of his political cronies gathered there to celebrate the recall to England of Governor Ralph Darling, the arch-enemy.

WC Wentworth was a major figure in the colony, being one of the first three Europeans to cross the Blue Mountains *(see pp160–61)*. He was the son of a female convict and a physician forced to "volunteer" his services to the new colony in order to avoid conviction on a highway robbery charge.

The younger Wentworth became an author, barrister and statesman who stood for the Australian-born "currency" lads and lasses against the "sterling" English-born. He lived here with his family from 1829–53, during which time he drafted the Constitution Bill, giving self-government to the state.

Vaucluse House was begun in 1803 by Sir Henry Browne Hayes, a knight of the realm transported for kidnapping a Quaker heiress. Sitting comfortably in 11 ha (27 acres) of parkland, natural bush and cultivated gardens, this Gothic Revival house, with its many idiosyncratic additions, resembles a West Indian plantation house. The interior and grounds have been restored to 1840s style and the house contains furniture that belonged to the Wentworth family. A popular tea house is in the grounds.

Greycliffe House, in the tranquil grounds of Nielsen Park

Nielsen Park ⑭

🚌 *325.* ○ *Sunrise–10pm daily.*

Part of the Sydney Harbour National Park, Nielsen Park, with its grassy expanses, sandy beach and netted swimming pool, is the perfect spot for a family picnic. Here visitors can savour the unusual peace that descends on many harbour beaches on an endless sunny day. It is also an ideal vantage point from which to enjoy a pectacular summer sunset or simply to observe the coming and going of ferries and the meandering harbour traffic.

In the midst of this tranquil setting, enhancing its charm, stands Greycliffe House with its decorative gables and ornate chimney stacks. This Victorian Gothic mansion was completed in 1852 for WC Wentworth's daughter.

Watsons Bay ⑮

🚌 *324, 325.* ⛴ *Watsons Bay.* *See* ***Four Guided Walks*** *pp148–9.*

As the base for the boats that take the pilots out to arriving ships, this pretty bay has long been a vital part of the working harbour. It is also the home of Doyle's famous waterfront seafood restaurant, long a magnet for Sydneysiders and visitors alike.

Just up the hill and almost opposite the bay on the ocean side is The Gap, a spectacular cliff with tragic associations. Many troubled people have taken a suicidal leap from this rugged cliff on to the wave-lashed rocks below.

It was here that the ill-fated ship *Dunbar* was wrecked in 1857, with the loss of all but one of its 122 passengers and crew. Treacherous conditions had led to miscalculation of the ship's distance from the Heads. All hands were ordered

View over Watsons Bay, looking southwest towards the city

The crescent-shaped Bondi Beach, Sydney's most famous beach, looking towards North Bondi

on deck as The Gap's rock walls loomed. The recovered anchor is now set into the cliff near the shipwreck site.

The 1883 Macquarie Lighthouse overlooking the Pacific Ocean

Macquarie Lighthouse ⑯

🚌 *324, 325.* 📷 ♿

This is the second lighthouse on this windswept site that is attributed to the convict architect Francis Greenway *(see p114)*. He supervised the construction of the first tower, which was completed in 1818 and described by Governor Macquarie as a "noble magnificent edifice". The colony's first lighthouse, it replaced the previous system of bonfires lit up along the headland and earned Greenway a conditional pardon. When the sandstone eventually crumbled away, the present lighthouse was built. Although designed by Colonial Architect James Barnet, it was based on Greenway's original and was illuminated for the first time in 1883.

Bondi Beach ⑰

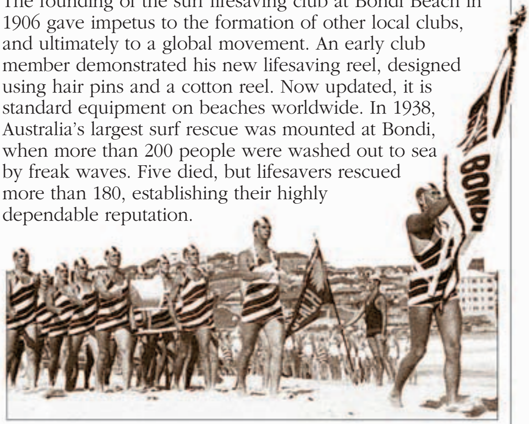
🚌 *333, 380, 381. See* ***Four Guided Walks*** *pp144–5.*

This long crescent of golden sand, so close to the city, has long been a mecca for the sun and surf set *(see pp54–5)*. Throughout the year, surfing enthusiasts visit from far and wide in search of the perfect wave, and inline skaters hone their skills on the promenade. Despite a growing awareness of the dangers of sun exposure *(see p223)* and an expansion of other cultural preoccupations, beach life still defines the lives of many Australians, who regard it as healthier than ever.

People seek out Bondi for its trendy seafront cafés and cosmopolitan milieu as much as for the beach. The pavilion, built in 1928 as changing rooms, has been a community centre since the 1970s. Note that Bondi Beach itself is an alcohol-free zone.

BONDI SURF BATHERS' LIFE SAVING CLUB

The founding of the surf lifesaving club at Bondi Beach in 1906 gave impetus to the formation of other local clubs, and ultimately to a global movement. An early club member demonstrated his new lifesaving reel, designed using hair pins and a cotton reel. Now updated, it is standard equipment on beaches worldwide. In 1938, Australia's largest surf rescue was mounted at Bondi, when more than 200 people were washed out to sea by freak waves. Five died, but lifesavers rescued more than 180, establishing their highly dependable reputation.



Bondi surf lifesaving team at the Bondi Surf Carnival, 1937

Captain Cook's Landing Place ⑱

Captain Cook Drive, Botany Bay National Park, Kurnell. ***Tel*** *9668 2000.* 🚌 *987.* **Toll Gate** ○ *7am–7pm daily (to 5:30pm Jun–Jul).* **Discovery Centre** ○ *11am–3pm Mon–Fri, 10am–4:30pm Sat & Sun.* ● *25 Dec.* 🎟 📷 ♿ **www**.nationalparks.nsw.gov.au

Although difficult to get to, visitors will find this place worth the effort. It is, after all, one of Australia's most important European historic sites. Here James Cook, botanists Daniel Solander and Joseph Banks and the crew of HMS *Endeavour* landed on 29 April 1770. Aboriginal peoples with spears were shot at. One, hit in the legs, returned with a shield to defend himself.

Nowadays people can cast a fishing line from the rock where the Europeans stepped ashore. Nearby are the site of a well where, Cook recorded, a shore party "found fresh water sufficient to water the ship" and a monument which marks the first recorded European burial in Australia.

Cook's Obelisk, overlooking Botany Bay, Captain Cook's Landing Place

There are also monuments to Solander, Banks and Cook, but it is the peaceful ambience that is most impressive. Now part of Botany Bay National Park, Captain Cook's Landing Place has lovely walks, some accessible to wheelchairs, where visitors may roam and observe the flora which led to the naming of Botany Bay.

The Discovery Centre in the park focuses on a number of themes: the bay's wetlands and the importance of their conservation; an interesting exhibition detailing Cook's exploration of the area; and an introduction to Aboriginal customs and culture.

Pampas grass and banana plants in the garden at Elizabeth Farm

Sydney Olympic Park ⑲

Homebush Bay. ***Tel*** *9714 7958/ 7888.* 🚆 *Olympic Park. Visitors Centre (1 Showground Rd).* ○ *9am–5pm daily.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec, 26 Dec, 1 Jan.* 🚩 ♿ ☕ ⛴ **www**.sydneyolympicpark.nsw.gov.au

Once host to the 27th Summer Olympic Games and Paralympic Games, Sydney Olympic Park is situated at Homebush Bay, 14 km (8.5 miles) west of the city centre. Visitors can follow a self-guided walk or buy a ticket for a guided tour to access venues such as the Showground and the SuperDome. The interactive "Explore, Telstra Stadium Tour" gives a taste of some of the stadium's best-loved sporting moments. For nature lovers, there is a tour of the five wetlands of the Bicentennial Park. You can buy tickets for tours at the Visitor's Centre.

Other facilities at the park include the Aquatic Centre, with a kids waterpark, and the Tennis Centre, where you can play in the footsteps of such greats as Lleyton Hewitt. There are picnic areas and cafés throughout the park and on the fourth Sunday of every month you can sample fresh produce and gourmet food at the Boulevard Market.

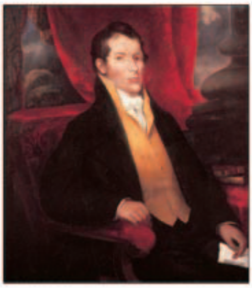
Elizabeth Farm ⑳

70 Alice St, Rosehill. ***Tel*** *9635 9488.* ⛴ *Parramatta.* 🚆 *Parramatta or Granville.* ○ *9:30am–4pm Fri–Sun (daily in Jan, NSW school hols & public hols).* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* 🎟 📷 ♿ ☕ 🚩 **www**.hht.net.au/museums

The discovery of fertile land at Parramatta, and the harvesting of its first successful grain crop in 1790, helped save the fledgling colony from starvation and led to the rapid development of the area.

This zone was the location of several of Australia's first colonial land grants. In 1793, John Macarthur, who became a wealthy farmer and sheep breeder, was granted 40 ha (100 acres) of land at Parramatta. He named the property after his wife and this was to be Elizabeth's home for the rest of her life. Macarthur was often absent from the farm as the centre of his wool operations had moved to Camden.

Part of the house, a simple stone cottage built in 1793, still remains and it is the oldest



John Macarthur, 1766–1834

European building in Australia. Over the next 50 years, it developed into a substantial home with many features of a typical Australian homestead. Simply furnished to the period of 1820–50, with reproductions of paintings and other possessions, it is now a museum that strongly evokes the original inhabitants' life and times.

The kitchen, Hambledon Cottage

Hambledon Cottage ㉑

Cnr of Hassall St & Gregory Place, Parramatta. ***Tel*** *9635 6924.* ⇆ *Parramatta.* ○ *11am–4pm Thu–Sun.* ● *Good Fri, 25, 26 Dec.* ▦ ♿ ✋

This delightful cottage, with its walls of rendered and painted sandstock, was built in 1824 as the retirement home for Penelope Lucas, governess to the Macarthur daughters. It is set in a park containing trees brought to Australia from as early as 1817 by John Macarthur.

Visitors can see rooms restored to the period of 1820–50. An 1830 Broadwood piano is one of the furniture exhibits. The kitchen has walls of convict-made bricks and contains original appliances and utensils.

Experiment Farm Cottage ㉒

9 Ruse St, Parramatta. ***Tel*** *9635 5655.* ⇆ *Harris Park.* ○ *10:30am–3:30pm Tue–Fri, 11am–3:30pm Sun & public hols.* ● *Good Fri, 18–31 Dec.* ▦ 📷 ♿ ✋ *(Groups must book in advance).* **www**.nationaltrust.com.au

When his sentence expired in 1789, convict farmer James Ruse was given 0.6 ha (1½ acres) of land at Parramatta on which to start a farm, along with a hut, grain for sowing, vital farming tools, two sows and six hens. He successfully planted and harvested a wheat crop with his wife Elizabeth's help. She was the first female convict to be emancipated in New South Wales. In 1791, they were rewarded with a grant of 12 ha (30 acres), the colony's first land grant. Arthur Phillip, governor of the day, called it Experiment Farm.

Medicine chest (c.1810), Experiment Farm

In 1793, Ruse sold this farm to surgeon John Harris for £40. The date of the cottage is not certain, but it is believed to be early 1830s. The woodwork is Australian red cedar and the cottage is furnished according to an 1838 inventory.

St John's Cemetery ㉓

O'Connell St, Parramatta. ***Tel*** *9635 5904.* ⇆ *Parramatta.* 📷 ♿

This walled cemetery – the oldest European cemetery in Australia – houses the graves of many convicts and settlers who arrived on the First Fleet in 1788. The oldest grave that can be identified is the flat sandstone slab simply inscribed, "H.E. Dodd 1791". Henry Edward Dodd, known to be Governor Phillip's butler, was the tenth person buried in the cemetery, but the location of the other nine graves is unknown. The first recorded burial was of a child on 31 January 1790. One prominent grave is that of churchman Samuel Marsden, who earned the title of the "flogging parson" during his time as magistrate general because of his harsh judgments. The merchant Robert Campbell *(see p66)* and the father of explorer William Charles Wentworth *(see p136),* D'Arcy Wentworth, are also buried here.

Old Government House ㉔

Parramatta Park (entry by Macquarie St gates), Parramatta. ***Tel*** *9635 8149.* ⇆ *Parramatta.* ○ *10am–4:30pm Tue–Fri, 10:30am–4pm Sat, Sun & most public hols.* ● *Good Fri, 25 Dec.* ▦ ♿ *limited.* ✋ **www**.oldgovernmenthouse.com

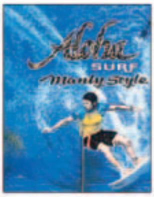
The central block of Old Government House is the oldest intact public building in Australia. This elegant brick structure, plastered to resemble stone, was built by Governor Hunter in 1799 on the site of a cottage constructed in 1790 for Governor Phillip. Wings to the side and rear were added between 1812 and 1818. The Doric porch, added in 1816, has been attributed to Francis Greenway *(see p114).*

Australia's finest collection of early 19th-century furniture is now housed inside.

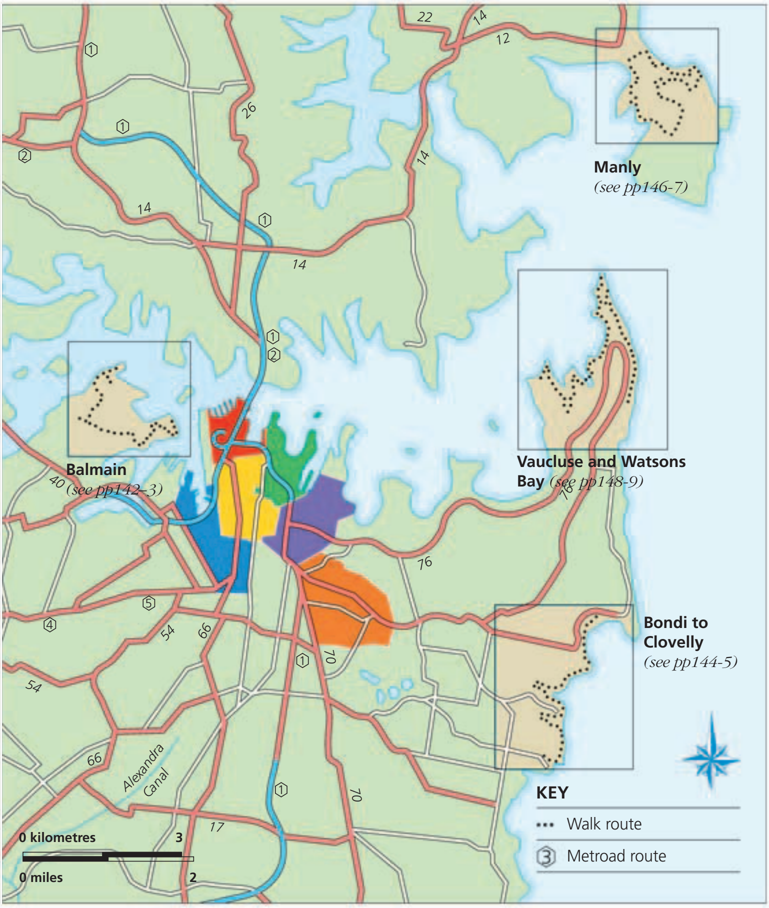
The drawing room of Old Government House, Parramatta

FOUR GUIDED WALKS

Sydney's temperate climate and natural beauty make it an ideal city for walking. The following walks have been chosen for their distinct character; they all capture a view of the essential Sydney. You can follow the paths that trace the headlands and inlets around Watsons Bay; enjoy an invigorating clifftop walk at Bondi; catch glimpses of the original landscape in Manly's unspoilt bushland; or explore the narrow streets of historic Balmain. Three of the walks incorporate ocean or harbourside beaches, so be prepared in warmer weather by packing a swimsuit, towel and hat and wearing a reliable sunscreen. In Sydney's national parks and bushland all the indigenous flora and fauna is protected. The best sign of appreciation is to leave the bush as you found it. The *Tips for Walkers* provide practical information about each walk, listing accessibility by bus, train or ferry and estimated distance of the walk, along with scenic rest areas, picnic spots, cafés and restaurants en route. Tourism NSW's Information Line *(see p218)* and www.sydneywalkingtours.com.au give details of the many accompanied walking tours available throughout Sydney.


Aloha
SURF
Manly Style

Mural on a Manly surf shop


Manly
(see pp146-7)
Vaucluse and Watsons Bay (see pp148-9)
Balmain
(see pp142–3)
Bondi to Clovelly
(see pp144-5)
Alexandra Canal
22
14
12
26
14
14
14
40
76
76
54
66
54
66
70
70
17
①
②
④
⑤
KEY
Walk route
③ Metroad route
0 kilometres 3
0 miles 2

◁ **A lookout rising high above the treacherous waters of the Pacific Ocean at the Gap *(see p148)***

A Two-Hour Walk Around Balmain

Historic Balmain village was named after William Balmain, a ship's surgeon on the First Fleet. In 1800, he was granted rights to 223 ha (550 acres) of the peninsula, which he later sold for a paltry 5 shillings in a dubious business transaction. From the mid-1800s, much of the land was subdivided for housing to support the then flourishing mining and maritime industries. Today, grand colonial and Victorian buildings stand side by side with tiny workers' cottages, adding variety to every street.

YALUMBA
BALMAIN LIQUOR

Colourful shopfront on Darling Street, Balmain

The Waterman's Cottage ③

East Balmain

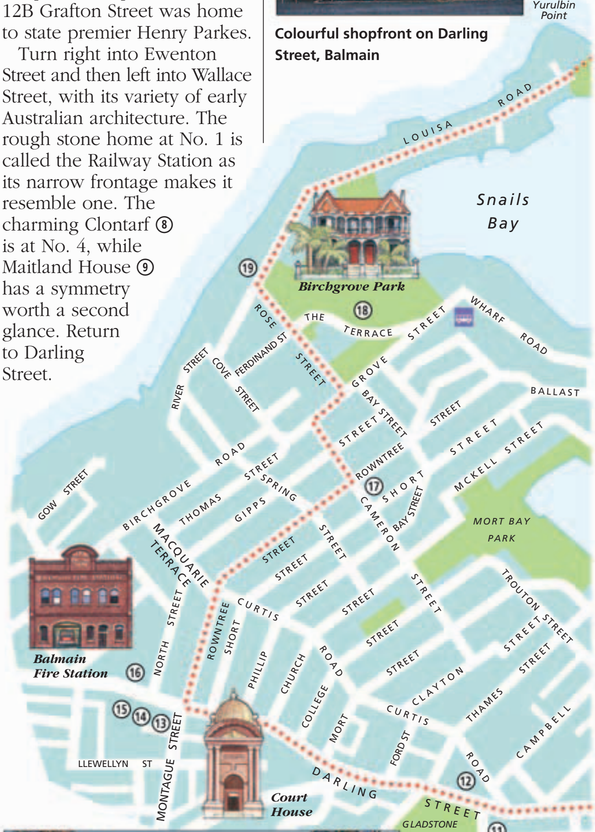
Begin from the Darling Street Wharf ①. By the 1840s, when the ferry service began, shipyards dotted these foreshores. The sandstone building at No. 10 Darling Street ②, once the Dolphin Hotel then the Shipwright's Arms, was a watering hole for sailors and ferrymen. On the opposite corer is The Waterman's Cottage (1841) ③, home to Henry McKenzie, whose boat ferried residents to and from Sydney Town.

Turn left into Weston Street and walk through the Illoura Reserve for views of the city and Darling Harbour. Leave the park via William and Johnston Streets, stopping in the latter to view Onkaparinga ④, the colonial residence at No. 12. When building started in 1860, mussel shells from Aboriginal feasts stood in mounds upon the harbour foreshore beyond.

Turn left onto Darling Street then right into Duke Street. Gilchrist Place then leads down to Mort Bay Reserve ⑤. Ship's propellers stand as monuments to the area's working past. A path leads up to The Avenue's timber workers' cottages.

Back on Darling Street, turn left down Killeen Street. Take the path across Ewenton Park to Ewenton ⑥ (c.1854). Past the park, Hampton Villa ⑦ at 12B Grafton Street was home to state premier Henry Parkes.

Turn right into Ewenton Street and then left into Wallace Street, with its variety of early Australian architecture. The rough stone home at No. 1 is called the Railway Station as its narrow frontage makes it resemble one. The charming Clontarf ⑧ is at No. 4, while Maitland House ⑨ has a symmetry worth a second glance. Return to Darling Street.


Yurulbin Point
LOUISA ROAD
Snails Bay
⑲
Birchgrove Park
⑱
THE TERRACE
STREET
WHARF ROAD
ROSE STREET
FERDINAND ST
COVE STREET
RIVER STREET
GROVE STREET
BAY STREET
BALLAST STREET
STREET
ROWNTREE
⑰
SHORT
BAY STREET
CAMERON
MCKELL STREET
MORT BAY PARK
GOW STREET
BIRCHGROVE ROAD
THOMAS STREET
SPRING STREET
GIPPS STREET
MACQUARIE TERRACE
STREET
STREET
Balmain Fire Station
⑯
NORTH STREET
ROWNTREE
SHORT
CURTIS
STREET
STREET
STREET
TROUTON STREET
STREET
PHILLIP
CHURCH
ROAD
COLLEGE
MORT
CLAYTON
CURTIS
FORD ST
THAMES
CAMPBELL
ROAD
⑮ ⑭ ⑬
LLEWELLYN ST
MONTAGUE STREET
Court House
DARLING STREET
⑫
GLADSTONE PARK
⑪ GLADSTONE
The London Hotel

The domestic grandeur of Louisa Road

Historic Links

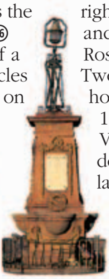
Sydney's oldest extant lock-up, The Watch House (1854) ⑩ at No. 179 Darling Street, has been restored, but a ghostly female form remains. Further along, enjoy a drink at The London Hotel (1870) ⑪, where the balcony stools are made of old-fashioned tractor seats.

After the roundabout, visit St Andrew's Church ⑫ before losing yourself to the bookshops, cafés and delicatessens of Balmain. Every Saturday, Balmain Market fills the churchyard *(see p203)*. At the shops' far end, the Victorian Post Office (1887) ⑬ and neighbouring Court House ⑭ reflect 1880s Sydney's prosperity. The Town Hall ⑮ dome was removed during World War II for fear of air raids. Across the street is the Fire Station ⑯ (1894). Set on the crest of a hill, its horse-drawn vehicles always travelled downhill on their outward journey.

Distant views of the city and Sydney Harbour Bridge from Snails Bay

Balmain to Birchgrove

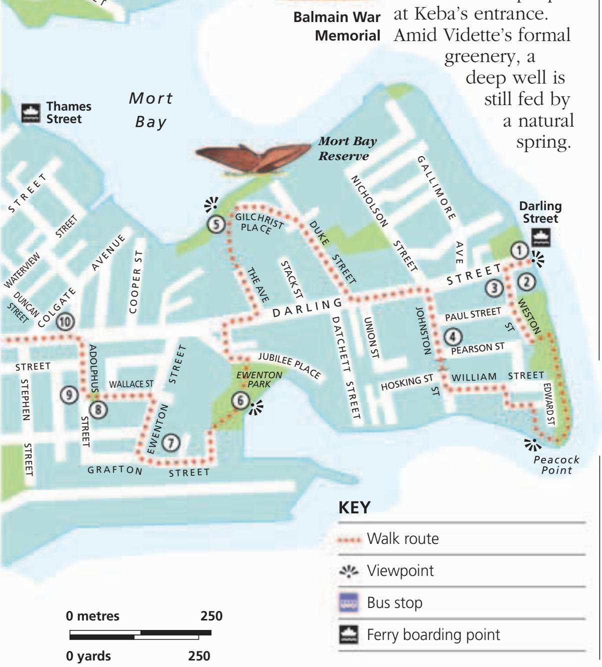
Retrace your steps to Rowntree Street. Turn left and wander down to Birchgrove (about 10 minutes' walk). From Birchgrove shops ⑰, take Cameron Street left and Grove Street right, to Birchgrove Park ⑱ and Snails Bay. Walk down Rose Street to Louisa Road. Two of the most notable homes are Nos. 12 and 14, Keba (1878) and Vidette (1876) ⑲, where deep verandas and iron-lace balconies hint at colonial opulence. A poem in praise of the nearby park is inscribed on a plaque at Keba's entrance. Amid Vidette's formal greenery, a deep well is still fed by a natural spring.



Balmain War Memorial

There is a wealth of interest in the homes that follow: a tiny porch, Victorian entrance tiles, ornate iron lace – plus occasional glimpses of water frontage and private moorings. At the road's end, the reserve at Yurulbin Point ⑳ marks the mouth of Parramatta River. A fishing nook on its eastern corner is a perfect vantage point for taking in the city skyline and passing harbour traffic.

Shops nestled in the quiet Birchgrove village ⑰



⑳ Yurulbin Point
Wharf Road
Point Road
Yeend Street
Thames Street
Mort Bay
Mort Bay Reserve
Street
Street
Waterview
Avenue
Cooper St
Duncan Street
Colgate
⑩
Street
Stephen Street
Adolphus Street
Wallace St
Street
Ewenton
Grafton Street
⑨
⑧
⑦
⑤
Gilchrist Place
The Ave
Stack St
Duke Street
Darling
Jubilee Place
Ewenton Park
⑥
Datchett Street
Union St
Nicholson Street
Gallimore Ave
Johnston
Street
Paul Street
④
Pearson St
Hosking St
William Street
Darling Street
①
②
③
Weston St
Edward St
Peacock Point
0 metres 250
0 yards 250

KEY

- ···· Walk route
- ✳ Viewpoint
- ▭ Bus stop
- ⛴ Ferry boarding point

TIPS FOR WALKERS

Starting point: *Darling Street Wharf.*
Length: *5.5 km (31/2 miles).*
Getting there: *Ferries regularly leave Circular Quay for Darling Street Wharf. The 442 bus from the Queen Victoria Building stops in Darling Street. To return, there is a 15-minute ferry ride at hourly intervals from Birchgrove (pick up a schedule at Circular Quay). Alternatively, take Bus 441 from Grove Street (Snails Bay) back to the city (weekdays only).*
Stopping-off points: *Darling Street, in particular, has many good delicatessens, patisseries, restaurants and cafés. Places to picnic include Mort Bay Reserve, Gladstone Park, Birchgrove Park and Yurulbin Point.*

A Two-Hour Walk from Bondi Beach to Clovelly

This invigorating oceanside and clifftop walk explores the beautiful shoreline and surfing beaches of eastern Sydney. The local colour along this scenic trail is at its most vibrant at weekends, when people flock to the cafés and beaches. The Victorian cemetery at the walk's end bears witness to Sydney's multicultural heritage.

Pool at North Bondi Beach

A Seaside Community

Walk north along Campbell Parade ①, passing a colourful array of hotels, beachwear shops and lively cafés that give the street a raffish atmosphere. The stylish Gelato Bar at No. 140 makes an indulgent pit-stop. Keep walking until the Hotel Bondi ②, the parade's most significant building and easily spotted by its pretty clock tower. Opened as a first-class hotel in 1920, it initially stood quite alone by what was then a bush-fringed beach. Turn right, crossing the road in front of the hotel, and walk down to Queen Elizabeth Drive leaving the traffic and noise of Campbell Parade behind as you reach Sydney's most famous beach, Bondi.

Statue of lifesaver near Bondi Pavilion

TIPS FOR WALKERS

Starting point: *Campbell Parade, southern end.*
Length: *4 km (21/2 miles).*
Getting there: *Take the train to Bondi Junction, then Bus 380 to Bondi Beach. Bus 339 runs from Clovelly Beach to Circular Quay. Waverley Cemetery is open from 8am to dusk every day.*
Stopping-off points: *Public toilets, showers and food and refreshments are available at Bondi, Tamarama and Bronte Beaches. Take-away cuisine can be bought along Bondi's Campbell Parade as the walk begins. Tamarama's beach café serves refreshing drinks. In warm weather, make the most of four of Sydney's best beaches by packing your swimming gear.*

Bondi's popularity dates back to the 1880s. Although daylight bathing was banned at the time, the beach was considered a fashionable place to stroll. Bondi trams came into use shortly after and, by the time bathing restrictions were lifted in 1902, the red and white trams were filled with beachgoers. Just ahead you will see Bondi Pavilion ③. Built in 1928 to replace a modest timber building, it was designed on a grand scale and originally housed a ballroom, gymnasium, restaurant, café, Turkish baths and open-air theatre. Although decidedly less glamorous today, the complex is still a thriving local community centre hosting cultural events. Photographs inside recall the romance of Bondi Beach in earlier times.

Next to the Pavilion is the home of arguably Australia's oldest surf life saving club, the Bondi Surf Bathers ④ *(see p137)*. Follow the sweep of the beach to its southern end.

Climb a flight of steps to continue on Notts Avenue, above Bondi Baths ⑤ and alongside the Bondi Icebergs clubhouse. Members of the Swimming Club must swim every Sunday during the winter regardless of the weather.

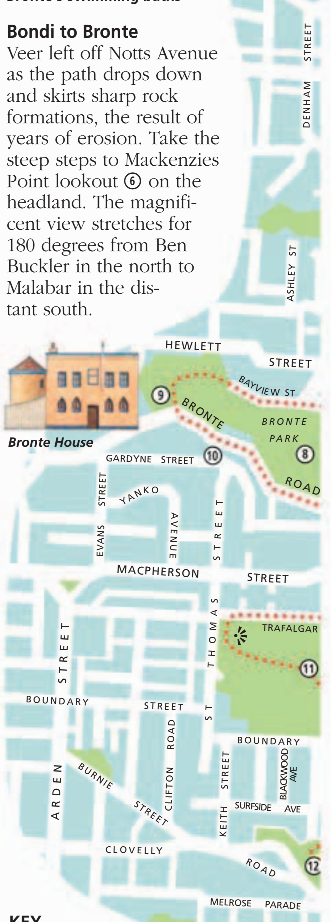
TAMARAMA S.L.S.C.

Tamarama Surf Life Saving Club, at the beach's northern end

Bronte's swimming baths

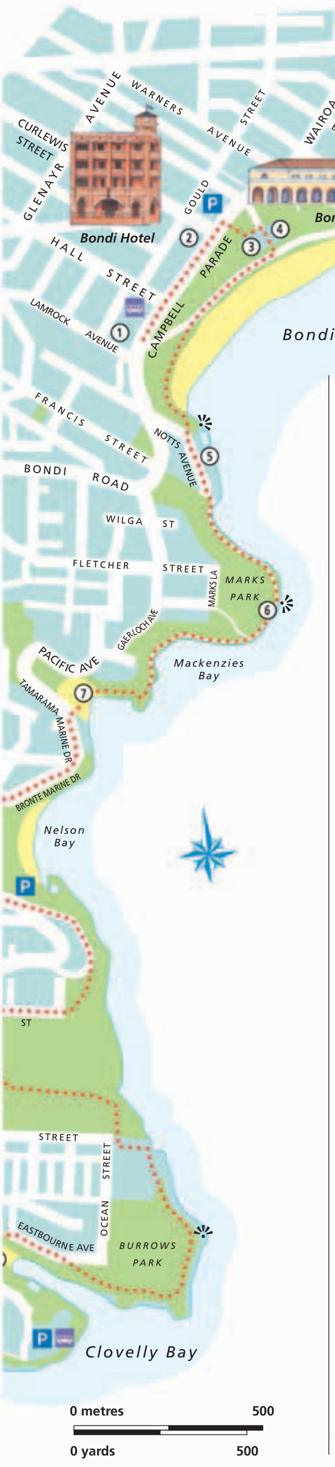
Bondi to Bronte

Veer left off Notts Avenue as the path drops down and skirts sharp rock formations, the result of years of erosion. Take the steep steps to Mackenzies Point lookout ⑥ on the headland. The magnificent view stretches for 180 degrees from Ben Buckler in the north to Malabar in the distant south.



KEY

- Walk route
- Viewpoint
- Bus stop
- P Parking


WARNERS
AVENUE
CURLEWIS
STREET
GLENAYR
AVENUE
STREET
AVENUE
WAIROA
BRIGHTON
HASTINGS
MILITARY
ROAD
GOULD
Bondi Hotel
Bondi Pavilion
② ③ ④
HALL
STREET
PARADE
CAMPBELL
RAMSGATE
BOULEVARD
AVENUE
PARADE
LAMROCK
AVENUE
①
Bondi Bay
FRANCIS
STREET
NOTTS
AVENUE
⑤
BONDI
ROAD
WILGA
ST
FLETCHER
STREET
MARKS LA
MARKS
PARK
⑥
GAERLOCH AVE
PACIFIC AVE
Mackenzies
Bay
⑦
TAMARAMA
MARINE DR
BRONTE MARINE DR
Nelson
Bay
P
ST
STREET
STREET
OCEAN
EASTBOURNE AVE
BURROWS
PARK
P
Clovelly Bay
0 metres
500
0 yards
500

Resume your walk, passing through Marks Park into rocky Mackenzies Bay and over the next headland and down to Tamarama Bay ⑦. In 1906–11, this beach was the unlikely home of Wonderland City – a rowdy fun fair, boasting a roller coaster.

Across the beach and park, climb the steps to Tamarama Marine Drive. Follow the road around to the slopes of Bronte Park ⑧, once part of Bronte Estate. To explore Bronte Gully ⑨, and glimpse Bronte House ⑩, continue away from the beach. Take the track that follows the creek into a valley, passing beneath a canopy of fig and flame trees. The waterfall was once a natural feature of the ornamental gardens designed for Bronte Estate.

The steps on your left lead to Bronte Road and Bronte House. The mixture of Gothic and Swiss styling was the inspiration of the original owner, architect Mortimer Lewis *(see p121)*. Today it is owned by the municipal council and is leased as a private residence.

Bronte to Waverley

Continue down Bronte Road towards the southern end of Bronte Beach. After passing Bronte's cafés, walk through the car park and follow the road uphill, through a cutaway originally dug for trams. As the road winds through the cutting and veers right, take the steps through Calga Reserve. Walk down Trafalgar Street to the Waverley Cemetery ⑪.

In grand displays of Edwardian and Victorian monumental masonry, English, Italian and Irish residents have been laid to rest. Among notable Australians buried here are writers Henry Lawson and Dorothea Mackellar; Fanny Durack, the first woman to win an Olympic gold medal (in 1912), and do the Australian crawl swimming stroke; and aeronautical pioneer Lawrence Hargrave.

Irish Memorial, Waverley Cemetery

The Irish Memorial honours the 1798 Irish Rebellion and its leader Michael Dwyer, who was transported to Australia for his part in the uprising.

Leave the cemetery at the southern end. Walk through Burrows Park, hugging the coast, to Eastbourne Avenue, which leads to the walk's end at Clovelly Beach ⑫.

Lookout at Mackenzies Point, a popular spot for watching surfers ⑥

A Three-Hour Walk Around Manly

This walk takes in the holiday atmosphere of downtown Manly and its splendid surf beach, before passing along quieter shorelines and clifftop streets, and through unspoilt bushland replete with native flora and fauna. It features marvellous views, the commanding architecture of the historic building that was formerly St Patrick's Seminary, and the charm of Collins Beach and Fairy Bower.

Houses rising above Fairy Bower

Brass band plays in The Corso

From Harbour to Ocean

Start at Manly Wharf ①.This suburb was little more than a cosy fishing village until 1852, when entrepreneur Henry Gilbert Smith's vision of a resort similar to fashionable Brighton in his native England started to take shape. The ferry service began in 1855, operating from the same spot in use today.

Leaving Manly Cove, cross The Esplanade and walk down The Corso, a pedestrian mall. At the end of The Corso, to the left, stands the New Brighton Hotel ② in striking Egyptian Classical Revival Style. In 1926, it replaced the original New Brighton, built in 1880 as the resort's first attraction.

Head towards the rolling surf and sweeping sands of Manly Beach ③ then continue south along the promenade. From the 1950s-style Surf Pavilion, follow Marine Parade walkway around to Cabbage Tree Bay. The pretty area around the rock pool was named Fairy Bower ④ for the delicate wildflowers and maidenhair ferns that once grew on the hillside. Beyond the rock pool, continue on the pathway around to Shelly Beach ⑤, a secluded scuba diving and snorkelling spot, which is also ideal for child swimmers. The 1920s beach kiosk has now been stylishly restored and converted into the smart Le Kiosk restaurant.

TIPS FOR WALKERS

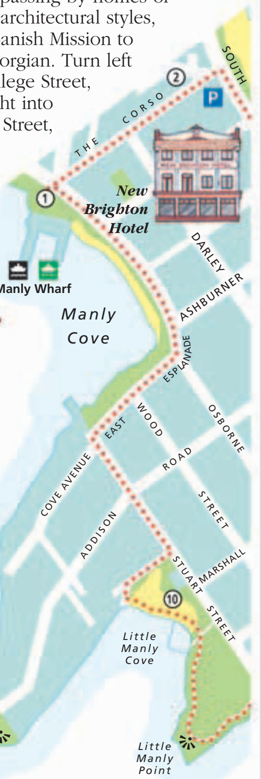
Starting point: *Manly Wharf*
Length: *7.5 km (41/2 miles).*
Getting there: *Regular ferry and Manly Fast Ferry services depart from Circular Quay.*
Stopping-off points: *The wide range of fresh food counters at Manly Pier make it an ideal place to stock up on picnic fare. Restaurants and cafés line The Corso and Manly Beach Promenade. Le Kiosk at Shelly Beach offers the choice of a smart restaurant, barbecue or snack bar. In warm weather, come prepared with a swimsuit, hat, towel and sunscreen.*

Detail on the New Brighton Hotel

Shelly Beach to the former St Patrick's Seminary

Across the park, take the steps to your left to Shelly Beach Headland. A path further left loops around the headland. Viewing platforms ⑥ overlook the vast South Pacific Ocean.

Take the carpark exit into Bower Street. Follow the road as it rounds high above Fairy Bower, passing by homes of diverse architectural styles, from Spanish Mission to Neo-Georgian. Turn left into College Street, then right into Reddall Street, and left again



The clear waters of sheltered Shelly Beach ⑤

into Addison Road. Opposite the Victorian buildings at Nos. 97–99 and 95, a lane into Fairy Bower Road leads to views of the former St Patrick's Seminary, now the International College of Tourism and Hotel Management ⑦. Both Romanesque and Neo-Gothic architecture are in evidence in this 1885 edifice, built only after much deliberation by an essentially Protestant government.

Leave Fairy Bower Road by Vivian Street to turn left into Darley Road and arrive at the seminary building. Just opposite, the site of the former Archbishop's House, once known as the Cardinal's Palace, is being redeveloped.

The former St Patrick's Seminary, now the International College of Tourism ⑦

North Head Reserve

At the top of Darley Road, turn right beneath the Parkhill Sandstone Arch ⑧ into North Head Reserve. Follow the right-hand fork (leading to the Institute of Police Management) onto Collins Beach Road down through bushland alive with bird calls and native lizards. Paperbarks, smooth-barked apple trees and banksias are some of the native flora growing in abundance.

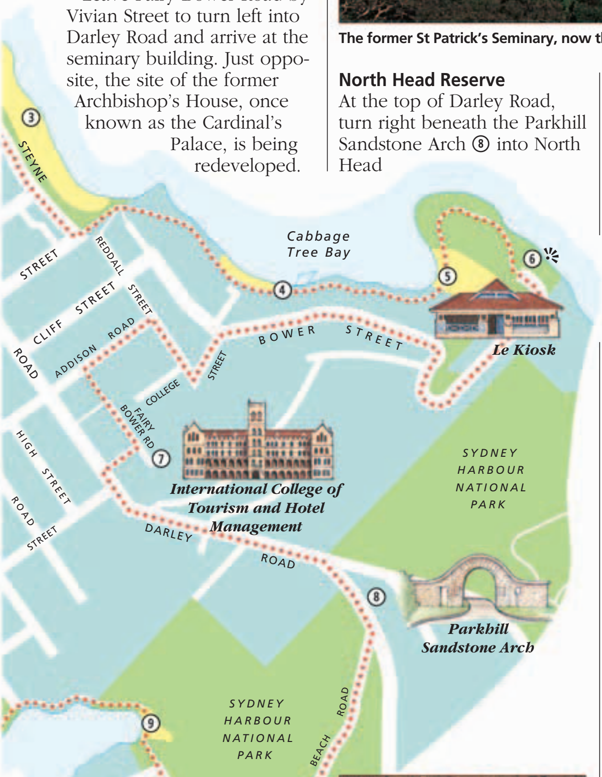
At the road's end, follow the track to your right across two footbridges, then down steps to Collins Beach ⑨. A stone cairn between the second footbridge and the beach marks where Governor Arthur Phillip was speared by the Aboriginal Wil-ee-ma-rin after a misunderstanding. The quiet waterfall and dense bushland make it possible to imagine this beach in pre-colonial days.

Leave via a small set of stone steps at the right-hand end of the beach which lead to a footpath, then out into Stuart Street.

Back to the Present

For memorable harbour views, follow the direction of Stuart Street through Little Manly Point Reserve, passing by the baths of Little Manly Cove ⑩. If you are reluctant to end this charming walk, turn left and proceed to the end of Addison Road. Manly Point Peace Park offers a quiet place to take in a panorama of the distant city.

Return down Addison Road, making your way back to the wharf via Stuart Street and the East Esplanade. With its boat sheds and bleached timber yacht clubs, the East Esplanade Park has a nautical amosphere and is a relaxing place to meander. Continue past the attractions of the amusement pier to Manly Wharf, which was your starting point.


③
STEYNE
STREET
REDDALL STREET
CLIFF STREET
ROAD
ADDISON ROAD
Cabbage Tree Bay
④
⑤
⑥
BOWER STREET
Le Kiosk
COLLEGE STREET
FAIRY BOWER RD
⑦
HIGH STREET
ROAD
STREET
International College of Tourism and Hotel Management
DARLEY ROAD
SYDNEY HARBOUR NATIONAL PARK
⑧
Parkhill Sandstone Arch
⑨
SYDNEY HARBOUR NATIONAL PARK
COLLINS BEACH ROAD

KEY

••• Walk route

✻ Viewpoint

⛴ Ferry boarding point

⛴ Manly Fast Ferry boarding point

P Parking

0 metres 250

0 yards 250

Collins Beach ⑨ on the edge of Sydney Harbour National Park

A Three-Hour Walk in Watsons Bay and Vaucluse

Tracing the perimeters of spectacular South Head, this walk touches on the area's colonial connections and takes in a variety of ocean and harbourside terrain, from headlands with sweeping views and crashing waves, to secluded coves, white sandy beaches and the streets of one of Sydney's most desirable neighbourhoods.

Signal Station ② at Dunbar Head

Macquarie Lighthouse to Camp Cove

The start of this walk is majestic Macquarie Lighthouse (1883) ①. A copy of the country's first lighthouse built in 1818 *(see p137)*, it stands on the same site.

Take the walk northwards, passing by the Signal Station ② following Old South Head Road. Before the station was built in 1848, a flag was hoisted to warn the colony of ships entering the harbour.

Continue along the footpath, where a plaque marks the location of Australia's worst maritime disaster. It was here that the migrant ship *Dunbar* crashed onto the rocks in a gale in 1857 *(see pp136–7)*. The only survivor was hauled to safety up the treacherous cleft in the cliff face known as Jacob's Ladder ③. From here, follow the descending path, arriving at the jutting stony ledges of The Gap ④. The *Dunbar's* anchor is here set into concrete, while salvaged personal effects are displayed at the Australian National Maritime Museum *(see pp94–5)*.

Taking the steps down from The Gap, bear right into the entrance of Sydney Harbour National Park. This single-lane roadway leads through natural bushland into HMAS *Watson* Military Reserve. Follow the road up to visit the Naval Memorial Chapel ⑤. A large clear window inside the chapel offers spectacular views of North Head and the Pacific Ocean. Resume your walk by taking the road out of the reserve, and then turn right into Cliff Street. Passing a row of weatherboard cottages on your left, follow the street to its end and onto Camp Cove Beach ⑥. It was here in 1788 that Captain Arthur Phillip first stepped ashore after leaving Botany Bay to explore the coastline.

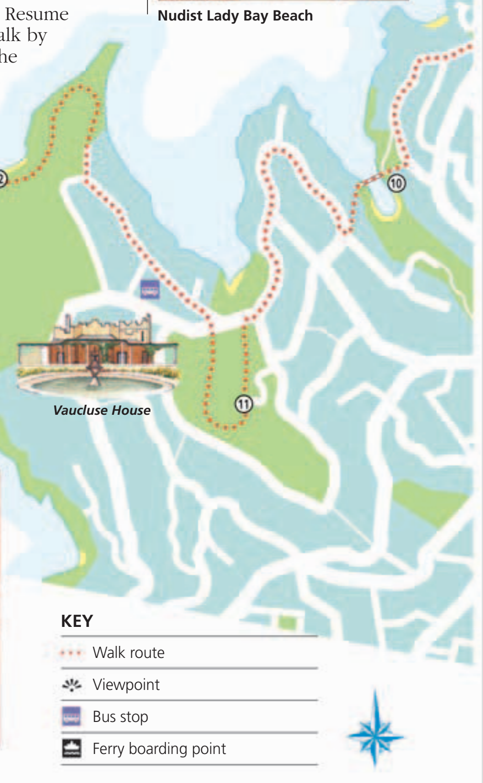
Bust, Macquarie Lighthouse ①

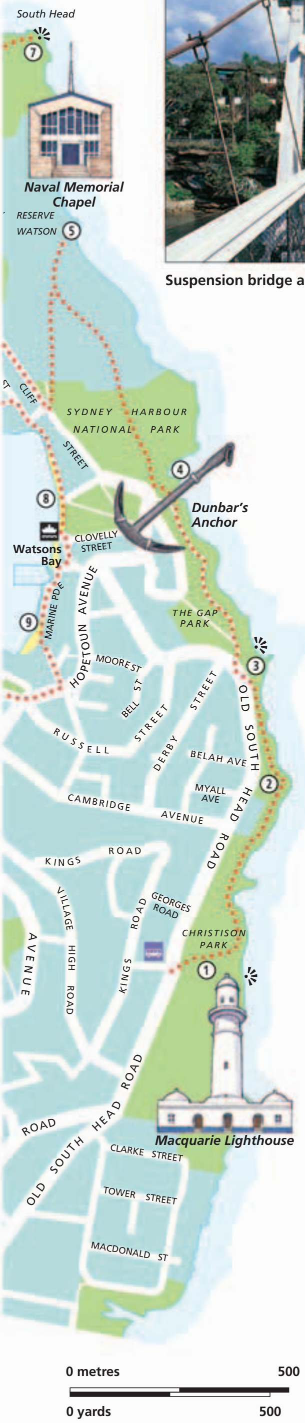
Camp Cove to Watsons Bay

Take the wooden steps at the northern end of the cove to make the 40-minute return walk to South

Nudist Lady Bay Beach

Doyle's well-known restaurant at Watsons Bay ⑧




South Head
⑦
Naval Memorial Chapel
RESERVE
WATSON ⑤
CLIFF
SYDNEY HARBOUR NATIONAL PARK
STREET
④
⑧
Dunbar's Anchor
Watsons Bay
CLOVELLY STREET
MARINE PDE
⑨
HOPETOUN AVENUE
THE GAP PARK
③
MOORE ST
BELL ST
STREET
STREET
OLD SOUTH HEAD ROAD
RUSSELL
DERBY
BELAH AVE
②
MYALL AVE
CAMBRIDGE AVENUE
KINGS ROAD
VILLAGE HIGH ROAD
AVENUE
GEORGES ROAD
ROAD
KINGS
CHRISTISON PARK
①
OLD SOUTH HEAD ROAD
Macquarie Lighthouse
CLARKE STREET
TOWER STREET
MACDONALD ST
0 metres 500
0 yards 500

Suspension bridge across Parsley Bay ⑩

Head. Above the steps are signs of colonial defences: a firing wall with rifle slots; a cannon lying further along. After passing Lady Bay Beach, you will reach Hornby Lighthouse ⑦, which marks the harbour's entrance. Retrace your steps to Camp Cove Beach. Climb the western-end stairs to Laings Point, a defence post in World War II. A net stretching across the harbour mouth was anchored here to prevent enemy ships entering.

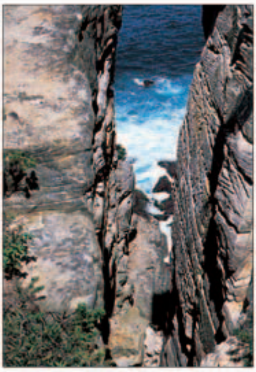
Follow Pacific Street to Cove Street, then along to Marine Parade and Wharf Beach in Watsons Bay ⑧ *(see pp136–7)*. Named after Robert Watson of the First Fleet's Sirius, this was once first port of call for ships entering the harbour. Nearby, Doyle's restaurant offers seafood with a view. Follow the parade past the baths and tea rooms. Pilot boats ⑨ moored close by guide cruise and container ships into the harbour.

Watsons Bay to Vaucluse

Continue to secluded Gibsons Beach, taking the footpath left through native shrubbery, then right onto Hopetoun Avenue. Turn into The Crescent, tracing the curve of this exclusive street around to Parsley Bay Reserve. A short descent opens onto a suspension bridge hung across the waters of tranquil Parsley Bay ⑩. Crossing the bridge, follow the pathway between two houses to arrive on Fitzwilliam Road. Continue right along Fitzwilliam Road, turning left into Wentworth Road to reach the extravagant Vaucluse House ⑪, surrounded by exotic gardens *(see p136)*.

To finish your walk, make your way along Coolong Road to Nielsen Park *(see p136)* and Shark Bay ⑫. Protected from its namesake by a netted enclosure, the natural setting and safe waters of this beach make it a favourite for picnics.

Children's bedroom, one of the exhibits at Vaucluse House ⑪



Dramatic rock cleft known as Jacob's Ladder ③ near The Gap

TIPS FOR WALKERS

Starting point: *Macquarie Lighthouse.*
Length: *8 km (5 miles).*
Getting there: *Take Bus 324 from Circular Quay, or Bus 387 from Bondi Junction. Return by Bus 325 from Nielsen Park.*
Stopping-off points: *There are public toilets and showers at Camp Cove, Watsons Bay, Parsley Bay and Nielsen Park. Food and refreshments are available throughout the walk at Watsons Bay, Parsley Bay, Vaucluse and Nielsen Park. The tea rooms at Vaucluse House offer views of the gardens, and the café at Nielsen Park sells homemade fare in generous portions. The walk covers several harbour beaches where you can swim safely. In warm weather, bring a swimsuit, towel, hat and sunscreen, and allow time for swimming, sunbathing and picnicking.*

BEYOND SYDNEY

EXPLORING BEYOND SYDNEY 152–153
PITTWATER AND KU-RING-GAI CHASE 154–155
HAWKESBURY TOUR 156–157
HUNTER VALLEY 158–159
BLUE MOUNTAINS 160–161
SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS TOUR 162–163
ROYAL NATIONAL PARK 164–165

Exploring Beyond Sydney

To the east, Sydney is bounded by the Pacific Ocean; to the west, by the Great Dividing Range. To the north and south, within easy distance of the city, are superb beaches and stretches of coastal scenery, while inland, you will encounter waterfalls, deep valleys and fascinating flora and wildlife. On the Hawkesbury River, to the north and west of the city, are settlements of historical as well as scenic interest while, further north, the Hunter River meanders through sloping vineyards. The excursions on pages 154–65 offer the visitor the chance to sample the rich variety of Sydney landscapes from the exhilarating to the tranquil.

Cable car ride over the Blue Mountains

Façade of Rothbury Estate in the Hunter Valley

SIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- Blue Mountains ④
- Hawkesbury Tour ②
- Hunter Valley ③
- Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park ①
- Royal National Park ⑥
- Southern Highlands Tour ⑤

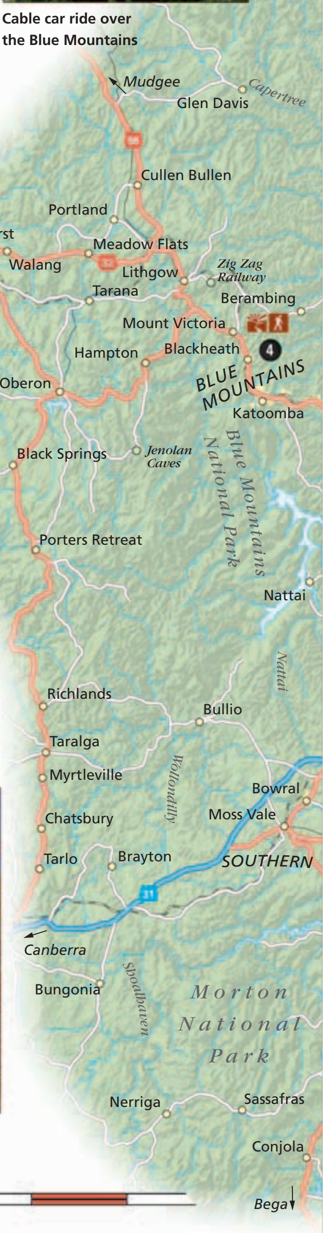
GETTING AROUND

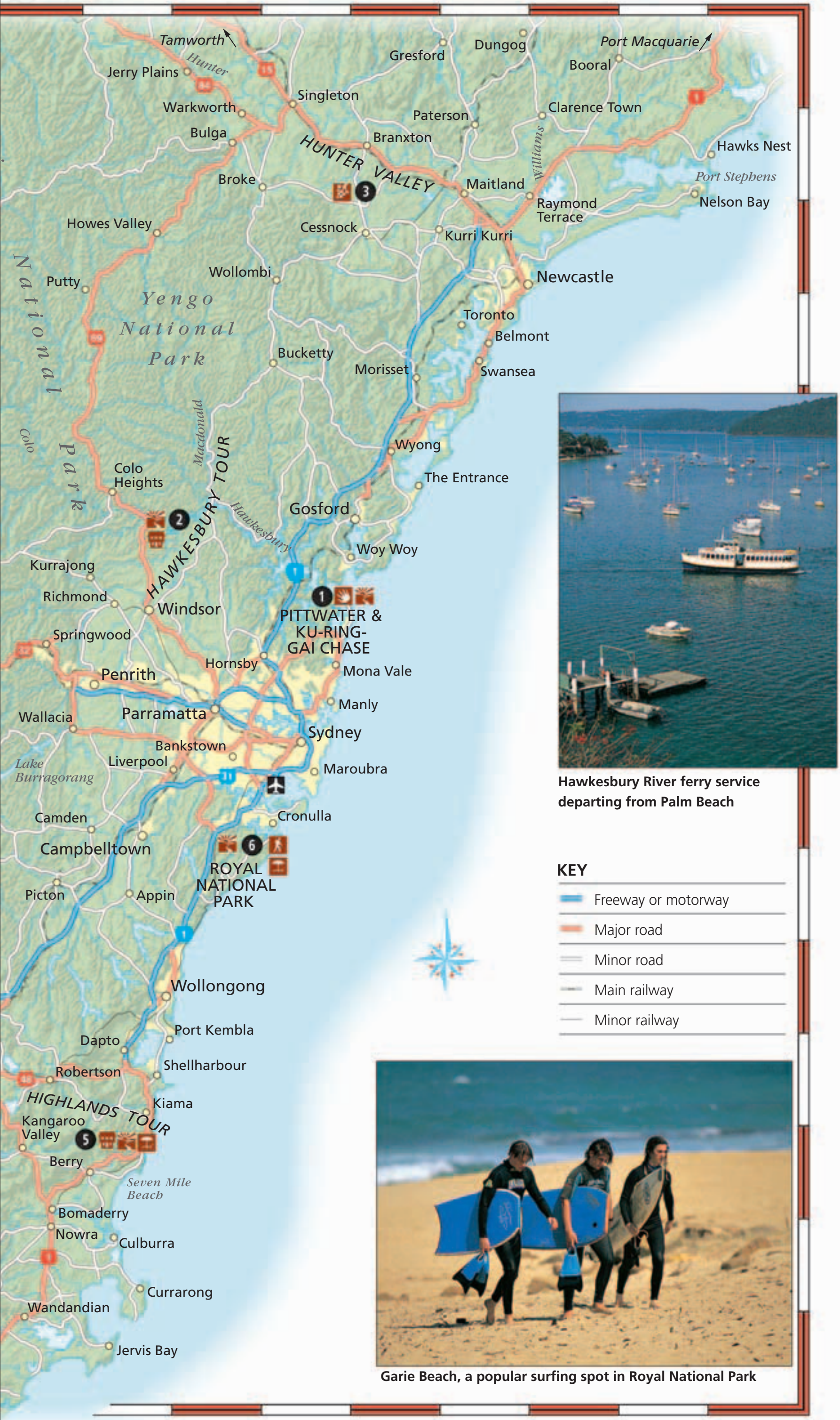
All the areas covered in these excursions can be easily reached by road from Sydney. Freeways and motorways take travellers part of the way to the Southern Highlands, Blue Mountains and Hunter Valley, while the other areas are accessible on sealed, well-signposted major roads. A number of tour operators offer guided one-day, or longer, tours to the Blue Mountains, Hunter Valley, Southern Highlands and South Coast, and parts of the Hawkesbury region. CityRail has regular train services to the Blue Mountains, Royal National Park and to parts of the area covered by the Southern Highlands Tour. Ferries offer access to some parts of the Hawkesbury River.

Grand old house in Kiama, near the Southern Highlands

0 kilometres 50

0 miles 25


Wollemi
Mudgee
Glen Davis
Capertree
56
Cullen Bullen
Portland
Bathurst
Meadow Flats
Orange, Dubbo
Walang
32
Lithgow
Zig Zag Railway
Tarana
Berambing
Mount Victoria
Hampton
Blackheath
4
BLUE MOUNTAINS
Oberon
Katoomba
Black Springs
Jenolan Caves
Blue Mountains National Park
Porters Retreat
Nattai
Nattai
Richlands
Bullio
Taralga
Myrtleville
Wollondilly
Bowral
Chatsbury
Moss Vale
Tarlo
Brayton
SOUTHERN
31
Canberra
Bungonia
Shoalhaven
Morton National Park
Nerriga
Sassafras
Conjola
Bega


Tamworth
Hunter
Jerry Plains
Warkworth
Bulga
Broke
Singleton
Gresford
Dungog
Port Macquarie
Booral
Clarence Town
Paterson
Branxton
HUNTER VALLEY
3
Williams
Maitland
Hawks Nest
Port Stephens
Nelson Bay
Raymond Terrace
Kurri Kurri
Cessnock
Howes Valley
Wollombi
Newcastle
National Park
Putty
Yengo National Park
Toronto
Belmont
Bucketty
Morisset
Swansea
Colo
Macdonald
HAWKESBURY TOUR
Colo Heights
2
Wyong
The Entrance
Gosford
Hawkesbury
Woy Woy
Kurrajong
Richmond
Windsor
1
PITTWATER & KU-RING-GAI CHASE
Springwood
Hornsby
Mona Vale
Penrith
Manly
Wallacia
Parramatta
Sydney
Bankstown
Liverpool
Lake Burragorang
Maroubra
Camden
Cronulla
Campbelltown
6
ROYAL NATIONAL PARK
Picton
Appin
Wollongong
Port Kembla
Dapto
Shellharbour
Robertson
HIGHLANDS TOUR
Kiama
Kangaroo Valley
5
Berry
Seven Mile Beach
Bomaderry
Nowra
Culburra
Currarong
Wandandian
Jervis Bay
15
64
1
69
32
31
48
KEY
Freeway or motorway
Major road
Minor road
Main railway
Minor railway

Hawkesbury River ferry service departing from Palm Beach

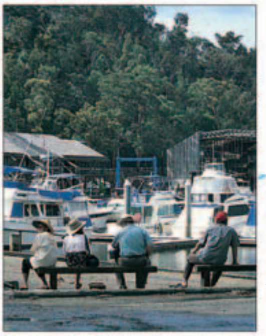
Garie Beach, a popular surfing spot in Royal National Park

Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase ❶

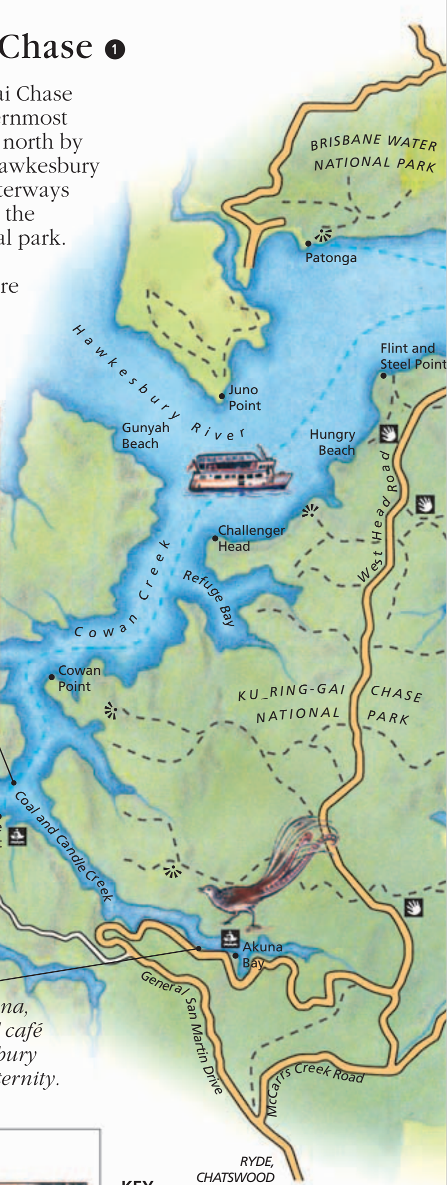
Barrenjoey Lighthouse

Pittwater and the adjacent Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park lie on Sydney's northernmost outskirts. They are bounded to the north by Broken Bay, at the mouth of the Hawkesbury River *(see pp156–7)*. Sparkling waterways and golden beaches are set against the unspoiled backdrop of the national park. Picnicking, bushwalking, surfing, boating, sailing and windsurfing are popular pastimes with visitors. The Hawkesbury River system curls around an ancient sandstone landscape rich in Aboriginal rock art, and flora and fauna.

Coal and Candle Creek
The pretty inlet is typical of eroded valleys formed during the last Ice Age. Water melted from the ice caps flooded the valleys to form the bays and creeks of Broken Bay.



Akuna Bay
The isolated marina, general store and café serve the Hawkesbury River boating fraternity.


BRISBANE WATER NATIONAL PARK
Patonga
Flint and Steel Point
Hawkesbury River
Juno Point
Gunyah Beach
Hungry Beach
West Head Road
Challenger Head
Cowan Creek
Refuge Bay
Cowan Point
KU_RING-GAI CHASE NATIONAL PARK
Coal and Candle Creek
Cottage Point
Smiths Creek
Akuna Bay
General San Martin Drive
McCarrs Creek Road
RYDE, CHATSWOOD

KEY

- 🟥 Major road
- 🟨 Secondary road
- ═ Minor road
- 🟩 National Park
- - - Ferry route
- - - Walk route
- ⚓ Boat hire
- ✋ Aboriginal rock art
- ✳ Viewpoint

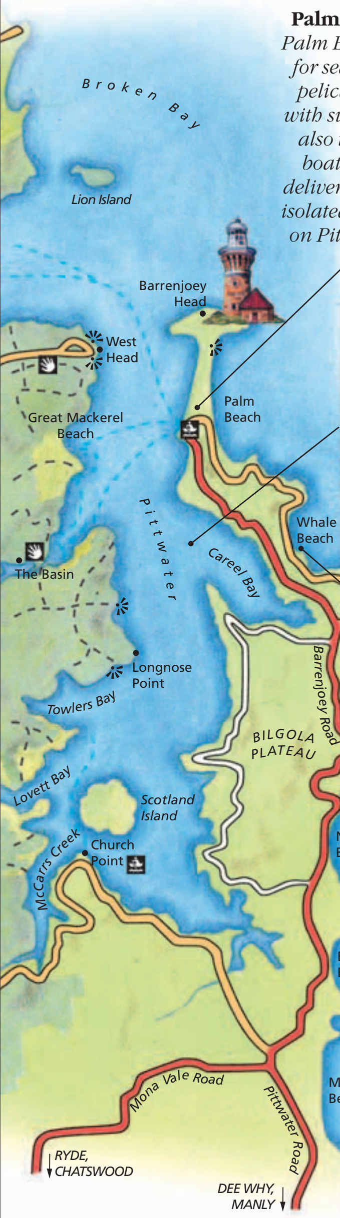
ABORIGINAL ART IN KU-RING-GAI CHASE

Ku-ring-gai Chase has literally hundreds of Aboriginal rock art sites, providing an insight into one of the world's oldest cultures. The most common are rock engravings, generally made in groups with as many as 100 individual figures. They include whales up to 8 m (26 ft) long, fish, sharks, wallabies, echidnas and Ancestral Spirits such as Daramulan, who created the land, its people and animals.

Aboriginal rock art near the Basin, Ku-ring-gai Chase

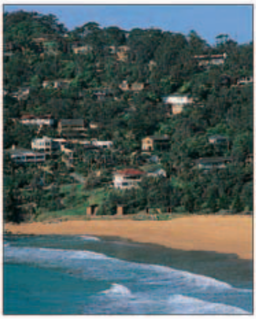
Palm Beach Wharf

Palm Beach, a haven for sea birds such as pelicans, is popular with sun-seekers. It is also the base for the boats that visit and deliver supplies to the isolated communities on Pittwater and the Hawkesbury.


Broken Bay
Lion Island
Barrenjoey Head
West Head
Palm Beach
Great Mackerel Beach
Pittwater
Whale Beach
Careel Bay
The Basin
Longnose Point
Towlers Bay
Barrenjoey Road
Avalon Beach
BILGOLA PLATEAU
Bilgola Beach
Lovett Bay
Scotland Island
Newport Beach
Church Point
McCarrs Creek
Bungan Beach
Mona Vale Road
Pittwater Road
Mona Vale Beach
RYDE, CHATSWOOD
DEE WHY, MANLY
0 kilometres 2
0 miles 1

Pittwater

This graceful finger of water separates Palm Beach from Ku-ring-gai Chase. Pittwater boasts secluded beaches, picnic areas and several hamlets that can only be reached by water.



Whale Beach

Spectacular houses seem to hug the cliffs overlooking this fine surf beach. The Palm Beach Peninsula's beaches are often less congested than those closer to the city.

Bilgola Beach

A small community of residents backs this patrolled surf beach set against a pretty rainforested valley. Wooden steps lead down from the ridge above through coastal heathland.

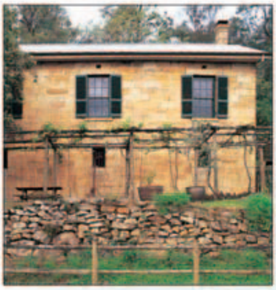
TIPS FOR TRAVELLERS

Distance from Sydney: *About 30 km (19 miles).* ***Duration of journey:*** *About 45 minutes to Mona Vale Beach.* ***Getting there:*** *Take Military Rd on the city's North Shore and cross the Spit Bridge. Follow Pittwater Rd to Mona Vale Beach.* ***When to go:*** *The Christmas holiday period is the peak season and beaches can be crowded. Ku-ring-gai Chase offers everything from shoreline to bushwalks and can be enjoyed year round.* ***Where to stay and eat:*** *Contact the visitors' information centre for full details of facilities.* ***Tourist information:*** *NPWS N. Region Info Centre.* ***Tel*** *9472 8949. ○ 9am–5pm Mon–Fri. ● Christmas Day.* ***www****.npws.nsw.gov.au*

Hawkesbury Tour ❷

Australia's longest eastward-flowing river, the Hawkesbury–Nepean, forms Sydney's northern and western boundaries. It was at first thought to be two separate rivers until further exploration revealed that they were in fact one. The section known as the Hawkesbury runs from the Colo River Valley to Broken Bay in the north *(see pp154–5)*.

Settled in 1794, by 1799 the Hawkesbury Valley's small farms produced three-quarters of the colony's grain. Its riverscape is little changed since then and much of the area remains a quiet backwater. It is an area rich in relics of the early colonial period, including towns and villages established during the Macquarie era of 1810–19 *(see p24)*. It is also a place of great scenic grandeur, with magnificent vistas of one of Australia's most beautiful rivers.

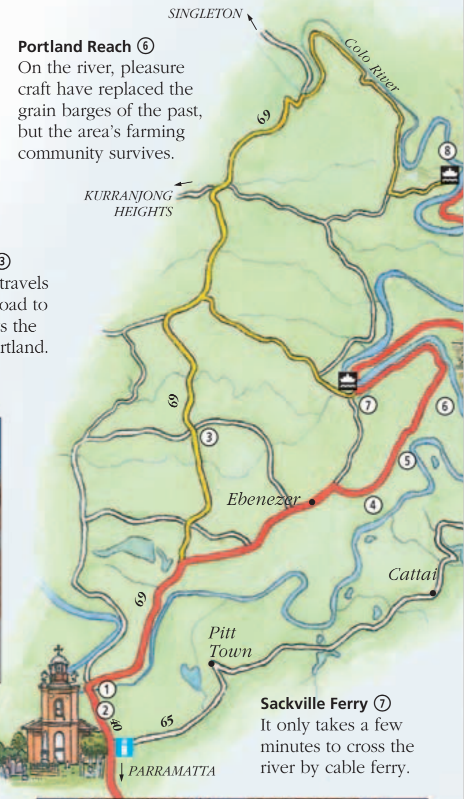


Tizzana Winery ⑤
A touch of Tuscany on the banks of the Hawkesbury, this sandstone winery was built in 1887 by Dr Thomas Fiaschi. It is open to visitors on weekends and public holidays.

Ebenezer Uniting Church ④
Built in 1809, the church and its 1817 schoolhouse have been superbly restored. The tree under which services were first held still stands.

Portland Reach ⑥
On the river, pleasure craft have replaced the grain barges of the past, but the area's farming community survives.

Colo River Drive ③
This pretty route travels along the Putty Road to Colo, then follows the river to Lower Portland.

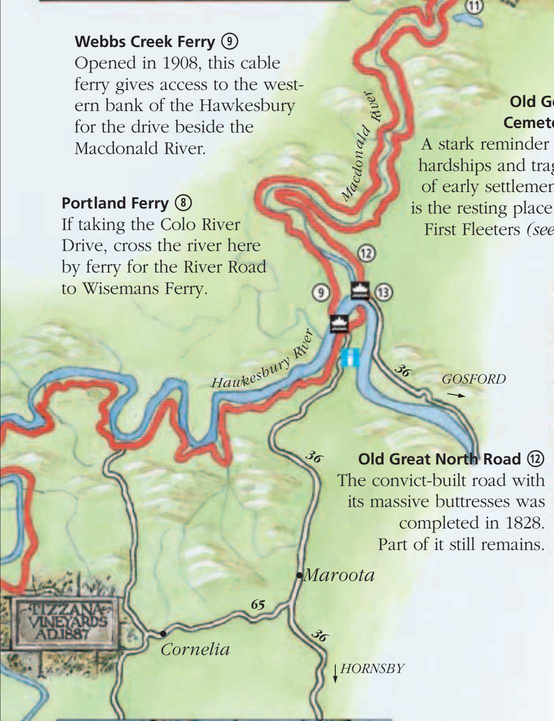


Tebbutts Observatory ②
John Tebbutt (1834–1916), an early amateur astronomer, built this observatory in Windsor in 1854, where he studied the solar system and discovered a comet in 1861.

Sackville Ferry ⑦
It only takes a few minutes to cross the river by cable ferry.

Windsor ①
Built in 1815, the Macquarie Arms Hotel is just one of Windsor's fine early colonial buildings. Many others, including several by architect Francis Greenway *(see p114)*, remain from the town laid out in 1810.

Settlers Arms Inn ⑩
Once an overnight stop for stage coaches to the Hunter Valley *(see pp158–9)*, this atmospheric 1836 hotel is in the largely unchanged village of St Albans.



Webbs Creek Ferry ⑨
Opened in 1908, this cable ferry gives access to the western bank of the Hawkesbury for the drive beside the Macdonald River.

Old General Cemetery ⑪
A stark reminder of the hardships and tragedies of early settlement, this is the resting place of six First Fleeters *(see p22)*.

Portland Ferry ⑧
If taking the Colo River Drive, cross the river here by ferry for the River Road to Wisemans Ferry.

Old Great North Road ⑫
The convict-built road with its massive buttresses was completed in 1828. Part of it still remains.

Wisemans Ferry ⑬
This small village on a bend in the Hawkesbury River is where ex-convict Solomon Wiseman started his ferry service, Australia's oldest, in 1827.

KEY

🟥	Tour route
🟨	Scenic route
═	Other road
⛴	Cable ferry
ℹ	Tourist information
✺	Viewpoint

0 kilometres 5

0 miles 3

TIPS FOR DRIVERS

Distance from Sydney: *55 km (35 miles) to Windsor.*
Duration of tour: *About 3½ hours, excluding stops.*
Getting there and back: *Follow M4 to James Ruse Drive (53) just before Parramatta, then Windsor Rd (40). To return from Wisemans Ferry, take the Old Northern Rd (36) to Middle Dural, then Galston Rd to Hornsby. From here, follow Pacific Hwy south.*
When to go: *Peak season is from December to February. The river, national parks and small towns can be enjoyed year round.*
Where to stay and eat: *Cafés, restaurants and accommodation can be found at Windsor and Wisemans Ferry. The Settlers Arms Inn at St Albans has a few rooms, and a bar and restaurant.*
Tourist information: *Hawkesbury Valley Information Centre.* ***Tel*** *4588 5895.*
www.hawkesburyvalley.com

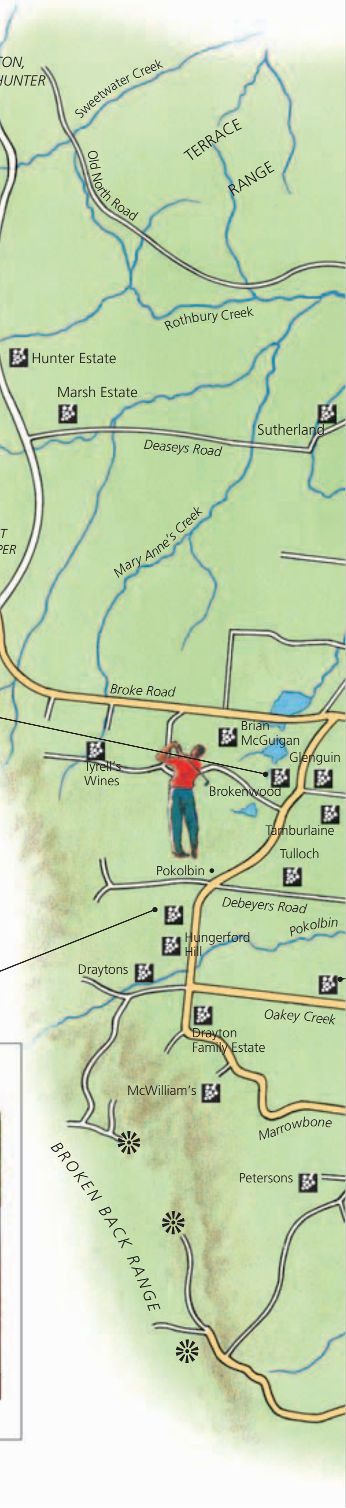
Hunter Valley ❸

Cheese made by local producer

Some of the earliest vineyards to be planted in Australia were on the fertile flats of the Hunter River in the 1830s, developing a thriving industry in fortified wine. Since the 1970s, it has evolved into a premium wine district *(see pp182–3)*. With some 90 wineries the area is a popular weekend trip from Sydney. Hot air ballooning, golf and horse riding supplement vineyard visits. The Jazz in the Vines festival takes place in October. Many wineries open daily but it is best to phone ahead and check.

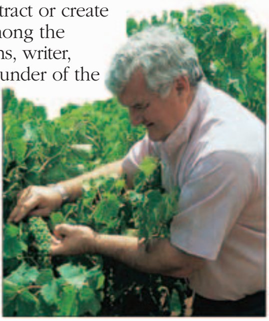
Brokenwood
Under the ownership of Ian Riggs, this medium-sized winery has produced some of the region's finest Shiraz from the Graveyard vineyard, as well as an excellent Semillon.

Lindemans
In 1842, Dr Henry John Lindeman resigned his naval commission to establish a vineyard in the Hunter Valley. His company has been a major producer in the Australian wine industry ever since.

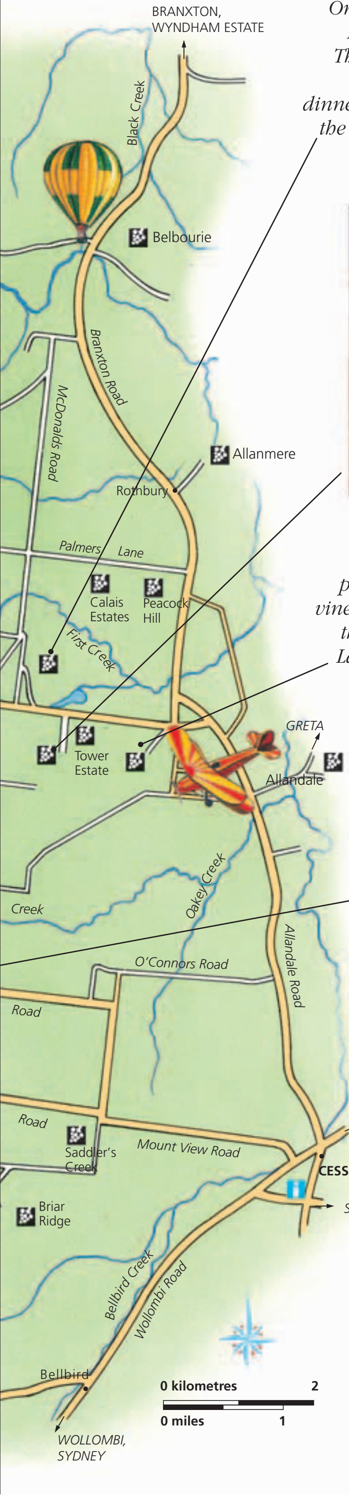

SINGLETON, UPPER HUNTER
Sweetwater Creek
TERRACE RANGE
Old North Road
Hermitage Road
Rothbury Creek
Hunter Estate
Marsh Estate
Sutherland
Deaseys Road
ROSEMOUNT ESTATE, UPPER HUNTER
Mary Anne's Creek
Broke Road
Brian McGuigan
Glenguin
Tyrell's Wines
Brokenwood
Tamburlaine
Tulloch
Pokolbin
Debeyers Road
Pokolbin
Hungerford Hill
Draytons
Oakey Creek
Drayton Family Estate
McWilliam's
Marrowbone
Petersons
BROKEN BACK RANGE

PERSONALITIES OF THE HUNTER VALLEY

The wine industry seems to attract or create larger-than-life characters. Among the legends was the great Len Evans, writer, wine judge, *bon vivant* and founder of the ambitious Rothbury Estate and Evans Family Wines, as well as Tower Estate. His contemporaries included Max Lake, a Sydney surgeon who started Lake's Folly as a weekend winery, and the late Murray Tyrrell, patriarch of a wine-making family that produced its first Hunter vintage in 1864 and proudly retains its independence.



Len Evans checking grape vines


BRANXTON, WYNDHAM ESTATE
Black Creek
Belbourie
Branxton Road
McDonalds Road
Allanmere
Rothbury
Palmers Lane
Calais Estates
Peacock Hill
First Creek
Tower Estate
GRETA
Allandale
Oakey Creek
Creek
O'Connors Road
Allandale Road
Road
Road
Saddler's Creek
Mount View Road
KURRI KURRI
CESSNOCK
SYDNEY
Briar Ridge
Bellbird Creek
Wollombi Road
Bellbird
WOLLOMBI, SYDNEY
0 kilometres 2
0 miles 1

Hope Estate
On the site of the late Len Evans' winery, The Rothbury Estate, Hope Estate hosts dinners and concerts in the winery's cask hall.

Pepper's Convent
A restored 1909 convent is now an elegantly appointed guest house, with the Pepper Tree vineyard and winery and Robert's Restaurant only a short walk away.

Lake's Folly
Australian growers stopped planting Cabernet Sauvignon vines in the 19th century. But in the 1960s, former owner Max Lake reintroduced the variety.

Golden Grape Estate
A popular coach stop, the winery has a vine gallery showing grape varieties found around the world. There is also a museum which features early wine-making equipment.

KEY

▬ Main road

— Unsealed road

▨ Winery

ℹ Tourist information

✲ Viewpoint

TIPS FOR TRAVELLERS

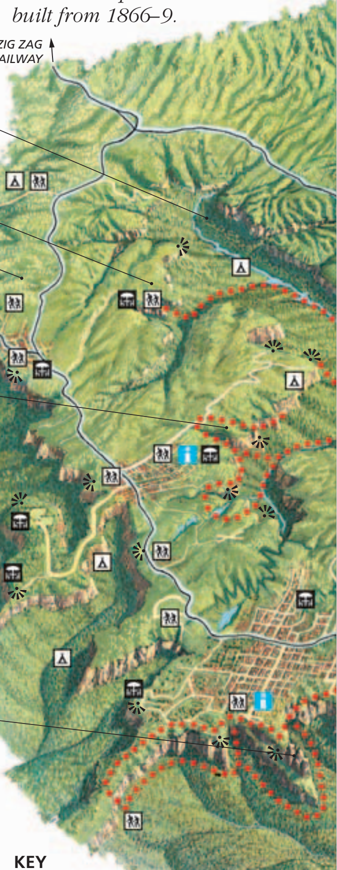
Distance from Sydney: *160 km (100 miles).*
Duration of journey: *About 2 hours from the centre of Sydney.*
Getting there and back: *Take the Sydney–Newcastle F3 freeway north of Sydney and follow the signs to Cessnock. Another route is through the picturesque Wollombi Valley. Allow about 3 hours as there are unsealed roads.*
When to go: *Year round. Vintage is Jan–Mar.*
Where to stay and eat: *There is a wide variety of motels, guest-houses, self-catering cottages and cabins, cafés and restaurants.*
Visitor information: *Hunter Valley Wine Country Tourism, 455 Wine Country Drive, Pokolbin.* ***Tel*** *4990 0900.*
www*.winecountry.com.au*
Further afield: *The Upper Hunter vineyards are about 40 minutes by car northwest of Pokolbin.*

Blue Mountains ❹

The Blue Mountains, designated a World Heritage area in 2000, prevented westward expansion of the European colony until 1813, when explorers Gregory Blaxland, William Lawson and William Charles Wentworth found a way across. The magnificent scenery, characterized by rugged cliffs and rock formations, ravines and waterfalls, is best appreciated on the bushwalks that wind along cliff tops and through valleys. The restaurants, cafés and antique shops will tempt the less energetic. The mountains are named for the perennial blue haze, caused by light striking eucalyptus oil particles in the air.

Zig Zag Railway
A steam train travels through cuttings and tunnels, and over three impressive viaducts built from 1866–9.

Grose Valley from Govetts Leap
Considered by many to be the most imposing view in the Blue Mountains, a great panorama with a series of ridges stretches into the far distance.



The Grose River flows between the two roads crossing the mountains.

Three Sisters
This giant rock formation near Echo Point takes its name from an Aboriginal legend. The story tells of three sisters turned to stone by their witch-doctor father to keep them safe from an evil bunyip or monster.

JENOLAN CAVES

About 55 km (34 miles) south-west of Mount Victoria is a magical series of spectacular underground limestone caves with icy blue rivers and fleecy limestone formations. They are surrounded by an extensive wildlife reserve. People have been making the trek here since the caves were discovered in 1838, staying originally in the Grand Arch cave and later in the Edwardian splendour of Jenolan Caves House, which still operates today.

The vividly coloured Pool of Cerberus at Jenolan Caves

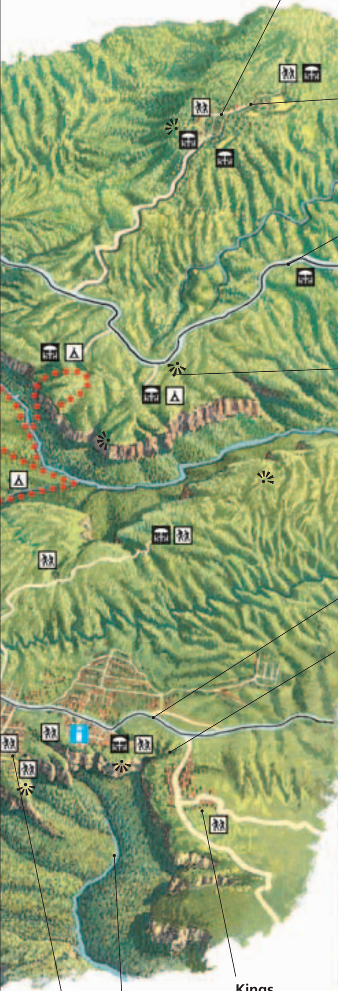
KEY

━	Major road
▬	Other road
•••	Suggested walk
🚶	Starting points for other walks
⛺	Campsite
▨	Picnic area
ℹ	Tourist information
✳	Viewpoint

Mount Wilson
A picturesque village with cultivated gardens and exotic trees, it has been called a "little corner of the northern hemisphere". Some gardens are open to the public in spring and autumn.

Mount Tomah Botanic Gardens
This superbly landscaped garden, specializing in cool-climate plants, has sweeping views over the Grose Valley.

The Cathedral of Ferns is a remnant of the temperate rainforest that once covered this area.



Mount Banks

Kings Tableland

Jamison Valley

Yester Grange
The beautifully restored Victorian country house at Wentworth Falls has a collection of antiques and crafts, as well as a restaurant.

Wentworth Falls
An impressive double waterfall is the starting point for the National Pass track, a challenging four-hour return walk to the next valley.

Leura village is classified by the National Trust. Nearby are Leura Cascades, floodlit at night and one of the prettiest sights in the mountains.

TIPS FOR TRAVELLERS

Distance from Sydney: *About 105 km (65 miles).*
Duration of journey: *About 90 minutes to Wentworth Falls.*
Getting there and back: *Follow Metroad route 4 and the Great Western Highway. Return by Bells Line of Road to Windsor. State Rail has regular services to the area. An Explorer Bus runs from Katoomba train station at 9:30am on weekends and public holidays.*
When to go: *Year round. Always be prepared for the cold, especially when hiking, as the weather can change rapidly in all seasons.*
Where to stay and eat: *Contact the visitor information centre.*
Tourist information: *Blue Mountains Visitors' Information Centre, Echo Point, Katoomba.* ***Tel*** *1300 653 408.* **www.** visitbluemountains.com.au

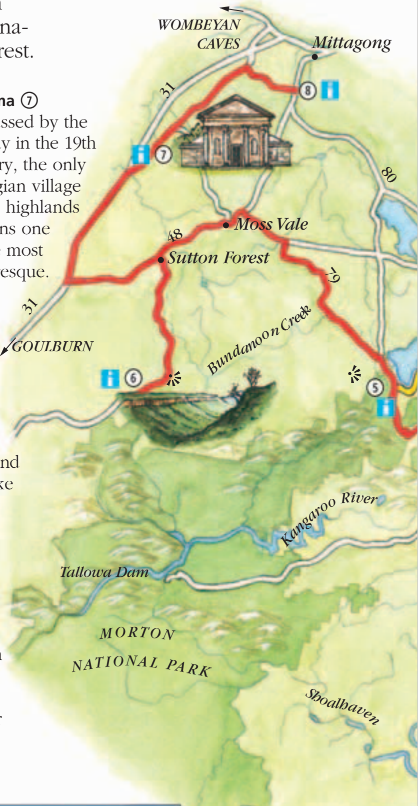
Southern Highlands Tour ❺

Common wombat

This easily accessible area to the south of Sydney is often said to be more typical of Great Britain, than Australia. It is actually a delightful combination of both: Australian high country and coastal hinterland with many European qualities. It is a land of abrupt hills and valleys, waterfalls and streams; of quaint villages, cosy restaurants, antique shops and elegant places to stay. The tour takes in spectacular Seven Mile Beach and the pretty town of Berry before heading to Kangaroo Valley, sleepy Bundanoon and the antique shops and newly emerging wineries of Berrima and Bowral. An exhilarating adjunct to the tour is nearby Minnamurra Falls with its boardwalk through rainforest.

Bowral ⑧
This highlands town holds a famous spring tulip festival every year and is home to cricket's Bradman Museum.

Berrima ⑦
By-passed by the railway in the 19th century, the only Georgian village in the highlands remains one of the most picturesque.



Bundanoon ⑥
Romantic guesthouses and a glow-worm cave make this town a popular weekend destination.

Fitzroy Falls ⑤
Part of Morton National Park, the falls plunge 80 m (262 ft) into the subtropical rainforest below. The falls lookout has access for the disabled and walking trails with stunning views.

0 kilometres 10

0 miles 5

KEY

- 🟥 Tour route
- 🟨 Scenic route (alternative)
- ═ Other roads
- ℹ Tourist information
- ✺ Viewpoint

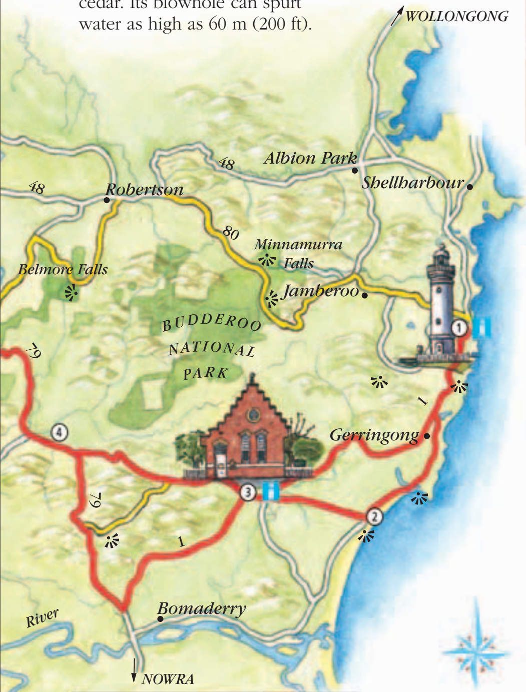
Kangaroo Valley ④
Hampden Bridge, a castellated suspension bridge, crosses the Kangaroo River at this small village. The river is an idyllic place for canoeing.

Kiama ①
The historic town began life in the 1820s as a port for shipping cedar. Its blowhole can spurt water as high as 60 m (200 ft).

BERRIMA GAOL

Completed in 1839 by convict labour, this Georgian sandstone jail is featured in Rolf Boldrewood's classic 1888 bushranging novel, *Robbery Under Arms*. The fictitious character Captain Starlight, who escapes from Berrima, describes it as "the largest, most severe, the most dreaded of all prisons in New South Wales".

Seven Mile Beach ②
Part of a national park and best seen from Gerroa's Black Head, the beach is flanked by dunes and hardy coastal vegetation, including forest and swamp. It is a great fishing, swimming and picnicking spot.



Berry ③
This town, surrounded by lush dairy country, is well known for its main street lined with shady trees, antique and craft shops, tea rooms and historic buildings. The Berry Museum, built in 1886, is in a former bank.

TIPS FOR DRIVERS

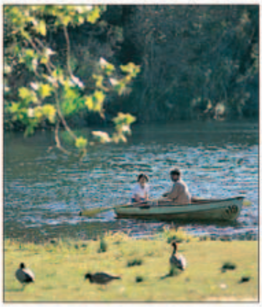
Distance from Sydney: *120 km (75 miles).*
Duration of tour: *About 3½ hours, excluding stops.*
Getting there and back: *Take Metroad route 1, then follow the F3 freeway and Princes Hwy (1) to Kiama. Return via the F5 freeway (31) from Mittagong, then Metroad route 5 into the city.*
When to go: *Year round. The beaches are best in summer, the gardens in spring and autumn. History buffs, antique-lovers and country-style aficionados will enjoy many of these little towns.*
Where to stay and eat: *Eating places, hotels and guesthouses are found all over the area.*
Tourist information: *Kiama Visitors Centre, Blowhole Point, Kiama.* ***Tel*** *4232 3322.* **www.**kiama.com.au *Southern Highlands Visitors Information Centre, 62–70 Main St, Mittagong.* ***Tel*** *4871 28 88.* **www.**highlandsnsw.com.au

Royal National Park ❻

Waratah

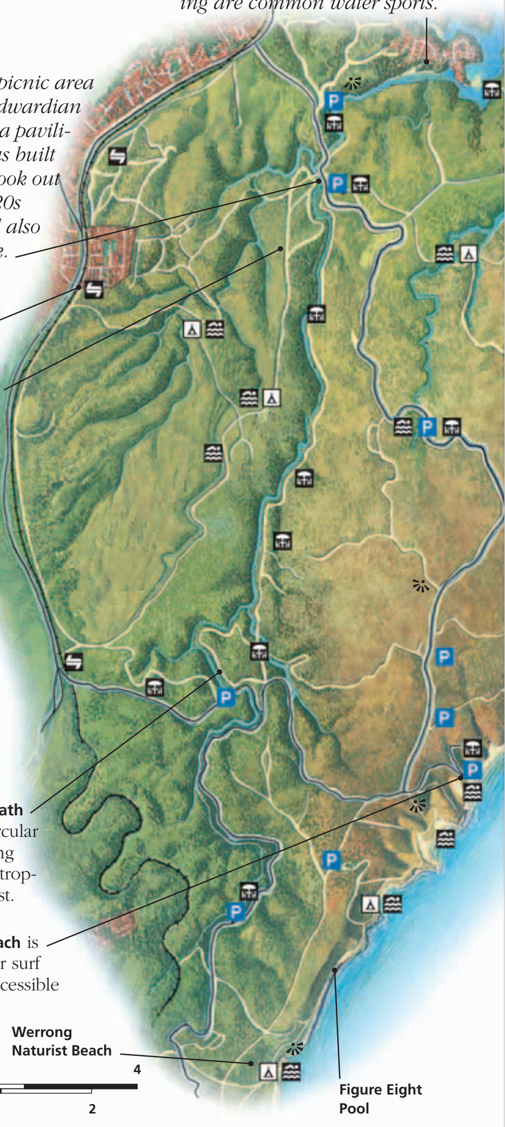
Designated as a national park in 1879, the "Royal" is the oldest national park in Australia. It covers 16,000 ha (37,100 acres) of landscape typical of the Sydney Basin sandstone. To the east, waves from the Pacific Ocean have undercut the sandstone and produced majestic coastal cliffs broken occasionally by small creeks and some spectacular beaches. Streams flowing north and east have incised deep river valleys. Heath vegetation on the plateaux merges with woodlands on the upper slopes. The park is ideal for bushwalking, picnicking, camping, swimming and birdwatching.

Hacking River
Boating, fishing and canoeing are common water sports.



Audley
A popular picnic area since the Edwardian era, it has a pavilion that was built in 1901. Look out for the 1920s dance hall also in the park.

Lady Carrington Drive
Named after a governor's wife and now closed to vehicles, the road is crossed by 15 creeks and is delightful to walk or cycle. It also leads to the track to Palona Cave.



Heathcote

The Forest Path follows a circular route, passing through subtropical rainforest.

Garie Beach is a popular surf beach accessible by road.

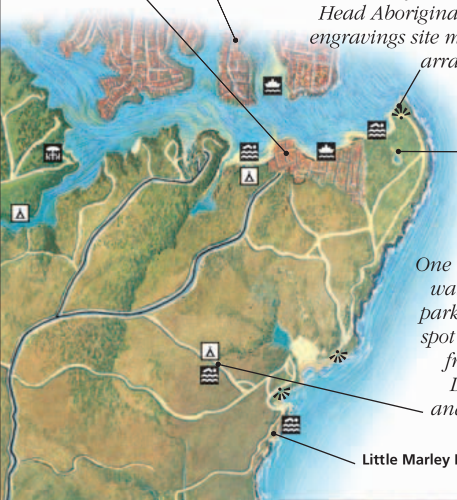
Werrong Naturist Beach

Figure Eight Pool

KEY

- ▬ Main road
- ▬ Walking track
- ⇆ CityRail station
- ⛴ Ferry boarding point
- ⛱ Picnic area
- ⛺ Campsite
- ≋ Swimming
- P Parking
- ✳ Viewpoint

Bundeena
Enclosed by national park on three sides, the small settlement at the mouth of the Hacking River may be reached by ferry from Cronulla or by road through the national park.



Jibbon Head
Guided tours of the Jibbon Head Aboriginal rock engravings site may be arranged.

Deer Pool
One of many freshwater pools in the park, this sheltered spot is on the track from Bundeena Drive to Marley and Little Marley.

Wattamolla Lagoon
This pretty picnic spot has a lagoon with a waterfall at its edge and a protected ocean beach.

Curracurrang
This rock formation is about halfway along the two-day Coast Walk. Sea eagles and terns nest in caves at the base of this rocky cove which also has a secluded swimming hole and waterfall.

TIPS FOR TRAVELLERS

Distance from Sydney: *34 km (21 miles).*
Duration of journey: *About 1 hour from the centre of Sydney.*
Getting there: *Follow Metroad route 1 south to Sutherland, then the signs to Heathcote and Wollongong. The turn-off to Farnell Avenue and the park entrance is shortly after Sutherland.*
When to go: *Year round, but conditions for walking in summer can be hot so allow for this. If bushwalking, carry fresh water at all times and check on the fire danger at the Visitors' Centre.*
Where to stay and eat: *There are kiosks at Audley, Garie Beach and Wattamolla. Camping information can be obtained at the Visitors' Centre.*
Tourist information: *Royal National Park Visitors' Centre, Farnell Ave, Audley.* ***Tel*** *9542 0648.* **www**.npws.nsw.gov.au
Guided Tours: *The Coast Track* ***Tel*** *0410 681 375.* **www**.thecoasttrack.com.au

TRAVELLERS' NEEDS

WHERE TO STAY 168–177
RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND PUBS 178–197
SHOPS AND MARKETS 198–207
ENTERTAINMENT IN SYDNEY 208–215

WHERE TO STAY

With Australia's recent emergence as a major tourist destination, the urgent need for more high-quality and good-value accommodation became apparent. Previously, most Sydney hotels and guesthouses had been regarded as expensive and of varying standard. There has since been an enormous improvement in both quality and value, and there are excellent choices for visitors ranging from five-star luxury to the homeliness of a small, unpretentious hotel. In addition to hotels, Sydney has self-catering apartments, homestay accommodation and budget and backpacker hostels for those travelling on a budget. Information on these alternatives is given below. From a survey of various types of accommodation in different areas and varying price brackets, we have selected those offering good value for money. Detailed descriptions of each hotel can be found on pages 172–7. Included with each hotel review is a list of symbols indicating the full range of facilities on offer there.

Sydney hotel doorman

New façade of the refurbished Hilton Sydney Hotel *(see p174)*

WHERE TO LOOK

Most of the expensive hotels are in or near the city centre, but it is possible to find accommodation within most price ranges throughout Sydney. The city centre has the advantage of having many of the larger theatres, galleries and shops at hand, as well as easy transport access to more distant sights and attractions.

Cheaper accommodation can be found in the vibrant Kings Cross district. Choices here range from backpacker hostels to the small "boutique" hotels where the emphasis is on quality and personal service.

In The Rocks area, with its beautifully restored colonial buildings, you can choose from bed and breakfast in a traditional Sydney pub or the opulence of a five-star luxury hotel with good views of the Sydney Opera House.

The hotels around Darling Harbour and Chinatown offer good value for shoppers and are also within easy reach of the city centre. Paddington has smaller hotels and self-catering apartments, while to the east are the up-market hotels of Double Bay. On the other side of Sydney Harbour Bridge, the leafy North Shore provides a more relaxed look at Sydney, and you can travel to and from the city centre by ferry.

The popular beachside suburbs of Bondi and Manly are a little way out of the centre of Sydney, but some visitors may like the opportunity to be close to superb beaches and yet still be reasonably near to the city.

You should also remember that in Australia a hotel can be a pub or a place to drink *(see pp196–7)*. Pubs do not always provide accommodation.

HOW TO BOOK

It is advisable to book well in advance, especially for the Christmas school holidays in December and January, the Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras Festival in February and Mardi Gras Parade in early March, the Easter holidays and July and September school holidays.

Bookings can be made by letter, phone, fax, e-mail or through your local international travel agent. A credit card number or bank cheque in Australian dollars is usually required to secure your booking. Check cancellation requirements and reconfirm before you arrive in Sydney.

The **Sydney Visitors Centre** books certain hotels and will send a brochure pack. **Australian Accommodation Services** does not charge for bookings. If you belong to a motoring association, ask your travel agent to check which NRMA-(National Roads and Motorists' Association-) affiliated hotels offer a discount. **Countrylink** agencies at major railway stations offer a comprehensive service and AFTA travel agencies will book most hotels. Some travel

One of the elegant guestrooms at the Swissôtel *(see p174)*

Curvilinear shape of the Four Points By Sheraton ***(see p174)***

agencies specialize in specific areas. Tourist information centres can also offer valuable advice about where to stay in Sydney.

DISCOUNT RATES

With fewer visitors staying in Sydney from April to October (except during the school holiday periods), some of the more expensive hotels may be willing to negotiate a better rate. This is particularly so if they think you will look elsewhere for accommodation. It is always worth asking for the corporate rate at which hotels give discounts for group or company bookings. Most hotels give these without question.

At the weekend there are fewer business clients around, so this is the time when prices are frequently cheaper in the top hotels. Money can also be saved by booking for a week at a time. Asking for a room without a harbour or ocean view is another good way of reducing the costs.

The **Travellers Information Service** in the city can often arrange up to 50 per cent off the price of regular hotel accommodation rates (this does not normally apply to budget hotels) to those who book in person on the day a room is required.

Stained glass at Simpsons hotel ***(see p176)***

HIDDEN EXTRAS

Breakfast is usually charged on top of the room rate in the more expensive hotels. It is best to avoid consuming any of the contents of the mini-bar until you have checked the price. Alcohol is usually much more expensive here than in shops. Also, be wary of the telephone charges. There will almost certainly be a considerable mark-up on any calls you make from your room. In general, tipping is not widespread, but it is expected in the more expensive hotels. You should make a note of the check-out time when you arrive, or negotiate a late check-out, as a surcharge may be incurred if you stay late.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Hotels often cooperate with airlines, rail services, bus companies, theatres and entertainment promoters to provide package deals that include discounted accommodation. Booking agencies will have brochures with details of these seasonal offers, or ask the hotel for information on any special deals.

"Special occasion" packages (such as for anniversaries or honeymoons) are available at the top end of the market.

DISABLED TRAVELLERS

The information regarding wheelchair access that is given on pages 172–7 relies very much on each hotel's own assessment of its facilities.

Spinal Cord Injuries Australia supplies a booklet called *Access Sydney* for people with mobility problems. It details accessible locations around Sydney and is available from their office in Little Bay, or it can be delivered by post. Their website is also worth visiting.

TRAVELLING WITH CHILDREN

It is worth inquiring about special rates or deals that allow children to stay in their parents' room for no extra cost. Most hotels in Sydney welcome children, although you should ask about special facilities before booking.

SELF-CATERING FLATS

Accommodation including full kitchen and laundry facilities offers the traveller greater independence. Such self-catering apartments are the latest accommodation trend in Australia. In addition to comfort, they also provide good value because the living space is larger than standard hotel rooms and the prices are competitive: although rates can vary, they are generally on a par with the major chain hotels.

The choice ranges from one- to three-bedroom luxury apartments in the inner city to basic flats at the beach. Some apartments cater for business travellers, complete with fax and other communications amenities. They are also ideal for families, especially those with young children, who appreciate not only the greater amount of space but also the flexibility provided by self-catering.

All the "apartment" hotels in the listings on pages 172–7 offer self-catering facilities. In addition, Sydney has several agencies that can help visitors to arrange self-catering accommodation *(see p170)*.

A luxurious room at the Regents Court hotel in Potts Point *(see p175)*

PRIVATE HOMES

European-style bed-and-breakfast accommodation in a private home can be an ideal way to experience a city. It is fast becoming a popular alternative to more impersonal hotel rooms for many people who choose to visit Sydney.

People from all walks of life offer rooms in a wide variety of house styles and locations. Agencies such as **Bed and Breakfast Sydney Central** and the **Homestay Network** make every effort to match the host and guest if possible, so ring to discuss any preferences before making a reservation.

BUDGET ACCOMMODATION

As a favoured destination for many young travellers, Sydney has a large number of hostels that cater specifically for their needs. Despite fierce competition, standards vary widely. At their best, hostels offer excellent value.

While it is necessary to book in advance at some hostels, others do not take bookings and beds are on a first come, first served basis. Apartments,

DIRECTORY

DISCOUNT AGENCIES

Travellers Information Service
Sydney Coach Terminal, Eddy Ave, Sydney NSW 2000. **Map** 4 E5. ***Tel*** *9281 9366.* ***Fax*** *9281 0123.*

USEFUL BOOKING ADDRESSES

Australian Accommodation Services
Tel *9974 4884.* ***Fax*** *9974 1692.* **www**.tourist.net

Countrylink
Central Railway Station. **Map** 4 E5. ***Tel*** *132 232.*

Sydney Visitors Centre
Cnr Argyle & Playfair sts, The Rocks NSW 2000. **Map** 1 A4. ***Tel*** *1800 067 676.* **www**.sydneyvisitorcentre.com

DISABLED ASSISTANCE

Ideas Incorporated
81 Caper St, Tumut NSW 2720. ***Tel*** *1800 029 904, 6947 3377.* **www**.ideas.org.au

Spinal Cord Injuries Australia
I Jennifer St, Little Bay NSW 2036. ***Tel*** *9661 8855, 1800 819 775.* **Postal Address** P.O Box 397 Matraville NSW 2036. **www**.scia.org.au

SELF-CATERING AGENCIES

Medina
359 Crown St, Surry Hills NSW 2010. **Map** 5 A3. ***Tel*** *1300 633 462.* **www**.medina apartments.com.au Also at nine other locations.

Pacific International Hotels
Sydney, Chatswood and Parramatta. ***Tel*** *1300 987 604.* **www**.pacificinthotels.com

HOMESTAY AGENCIES

Bed and Breakfast NSW
Tel *1300 888 862.* **www**.bedandbreakfastnsw.com.au

Bed and Breakfast Sydney Central
139 Commonwealth St, Sydney NSW 2000. ***Tel*** *9211 9920.* **www**.bedandbreakfastsydney.com.au

Homestay Network
5 Locksley St, Killara NSW 2071. ***Tel*** *9498 4400.* ***Fax*** *9498 8324.* **www**.homestaynetwork.com.au

HOSTELS

Backpackers World Travel
477 Kent St, Sydney NSW 2000. ***Tel*** *9262 7277.*

Blue Parrot Backpackers
87 Macleay St, Potts Point NSW 2011. ***Tel*** *9356 4888.* **www**.blueparrot.com.au

G'day Backpackers
153 Forbes St, Woolloomooloo NSW 2011. **Map** 5 B1. ***Tel*** *9358 4327.*

Pink House
6-8 Barncleuth Sq, Kings Cross NSW 2011. **Map** 5 C1. ***Tel*** *1800 806 385.* **www**.pinkhouse.com.au

Sydney Central YHA
Cnr Pitt St & Rawson Pl, Sydney NSW 2000. ***Tel*** *9218 9000.*

University of Sydney
International House ***Tel*** *9950 9800.* St John's College ***Tel*** *9394 5200.* Sancta Sophia ***Tel*** *9577 2100.* Wesley College ***Tel*** *9565 3333.* Women's College ***Tel*** *9517 5000.*

Wake Up!
509 Pitt St (opposite Central Station). **Map** 4 E5. ***Tel*** *9288 7888.* **www**.wakeup.com.au

YHA Australia
422 Kent St, Sydney NSW 2000. **Map** 4 D3. ***Tel*** *9261 1111.* **www**.yha.com.au

GAY AND LESBIAN ACCOMMODATION

Gay and Lesbian Tourism Australia
www.galta.com.au

IGLTA
PO Box 20891, World Square NSW. ***Tel*** *9575 4869.* **www**.iglta.org

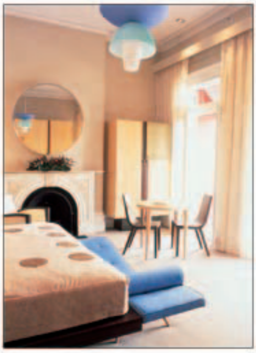
CAMPING

Blue Mountains National Park
Tel *4787 8877.*

Jenolan Caravan Park
Tel *6336 0344.*

Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park
Tel *9472 8949.*

Royal National Park
Tel *9542 0648.*



Interior of boutique hotel Medusa, Darlinghurst *(see p176)*

rooms and dormitories are all available, but dormitories are often mixed sex; check before arriving. The backpacker scene changes quickly, so ask other travellers for the latest developments. Kings Cross and Glebe have the largest concentration of cheap accommodation.

Wake Up! backpacker hostel is one of the best of the bunch, with clean, modern facilities, including a bistro, café, bar and internet connection. It is also well located right next to Central Railway Station and offers a free orientation morning to all guests. If required, staff can also provide a list of suitable employment agencies for those who would like to work during their stay in Sydney.

G'day Backpackers and **Pink House** are smaller hostels offering good facilities in restored buildings close to Kings Cross. Pink House also provides plenty of help if you need to find work in Sydney.

Sydney Central combines modern facilities, such as a swimming pool, sauna and 24-hour security access, with old-world charm and is very conveniently situated right opposite Sydney Central Railway Station.

Blue Parrot Backpackers is situated in a converted mansion in the quieter end of Potts Point and only a short walk from the Harbour. Choose between the huge sunny garden courtyard with its tall trees or the large, cosy common room complete with fireplace.

YHA Australia is a useful source of information when planning your trip, offering advice about travel deals as well as helping you decide on your itinerary and find places to stay. Two other useful online sources that provide lists of budget hostels in Sydney are **hostels.com** and **hostelworld.com**.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE

Student rooms, with shared bathroom facilities, are available at the University of Sydney over the summer break from December to February. The university is conveniently close to the city and to public transport, and the moderate price includes breakfast.

GAY AND LESBIAN ACCOMMODATION

Lesbian and gay visitors are welcome in all of Sydney's hotels. In fact, quite a number of places cater primarily, if not exclusively, for same-sex couples. Many of the small hotels in the inner city areas of Darlinghurst, Paddington, Newtown and Surry Hills are geared specifically towards gay and lesbian visitors, although most of them also welcome heterosexual guests.

At the **IGLTA** (International Gay and Lesbian Travel Association) and the **Gay and Lesbian Tourism Australia** websites you can search for gay or gay-friendly travel-related businesses, including hotels, guest-houses and tours.

CAMPING

Although not an option in the city itself, camping is available in several national parks close to Sydney. This can be a cheap and idyllic way of enjoying the natural beauty and wildlife of the bushland.

The **Royal National Park** *(see pp164–5)* has a campsite with facilities at Bonnie Vale, just outside Bundeena. Advance booking is required all year round. Free bush or "walk-in" camping is allowed in several other places, but you should ring the park in advance to obtain the necessary camping permit.

At The Basin in **Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park** *(see pp154–5)*, bookings should be made and all fees paid before your stay or on arrival. There are toilets, cold showers, barbecue facilities and a phone.

There are basic campsites near Glenbrook, Woodford, Blackheath and Wentworth Falls in the **Blue Mountains National Park** *(see pp160–61)*. **Jenolan Caravan Park** in Oberon has cabins and caravans for hire as well as camping pitches with and without electric hook-ups. You will need to book if you want to camp at the Euroka Clearing near Glenbrook, but this is not necessary for the other sites. Bush camping is also permitted in the park, but there are some restrictions. Contact the national park for more details before you visit.

Manly Pacific Parkroyal *(see p177)*, overlooking Manly's ocean beach

Choosing a Hotel

These hotels have been selected across a wide price range for their good value, excellent facilities and location. This chart lists the hotels by area in the same order as the rest of the guide. Entries are listed alphabetically within each price category, from the least to the most expensive. Restaurant listings are on pages 184–93.

PRICE CATEGORIES
For a standard double room per night including service (prices in Australian dollars):

$	under $120
$$	$120–$200
$$$	$200–$280
$$$$	$280–$380
$$$$$	over $380

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY

Mercantile Hotel
🍴 $

25 George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9247 3570* ***Fax*** *9247 7047* ***Rooms*** *15* ***Map*** *1 B2*

Its George Street location means that all of the Rocks attractions are nearby, including the Argyle Cut and Garrison Church. The hotel boasts spacious rooms with period fittings and marble fireplaces. Some even have jacuzzis. The basic rate is for a room with a shared bathroom. Rate includes breakfast. **www.mercantilehotel.citysearch.com.au**

Lord Nelson Brewery Hotel
🍴 $$

19 Kent St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9251 4044* ***Fax*** *9251 1532* ***Rooms*** *9* ***Map*** *1 A2*

The top floor of the celebrated pub, famous for its home brews, offers cosy bedrooms with stonewalls and rustic furnishings. There are two basic rooms with shared bathrooms, for those not on a tight budget en suite rooms are available. Located close to Circular Quay. Rate includes breakfast. **www.lordnelsonbrewery.com**

Rendezvous Stafford
⇅ P ≋ 🚶 🍸 $$

75 Harrington St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9251 6711* ***Fax*** *9251 3458* ***Rooms*** *61* ***Map*** *1 B2*

There is something for everyone at this unusual boutique hotel. Most rooms are studio and one-bedroom apartments but suites are available in the seven charmingly restored 1870s terrace houses nearby. Rooms have kitchen facilities and there are business services, a spa and sauna, plus Continental breakfasts available. **www.rendezvoushotels.com**

The Russell
🍴 $$

143A George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9241 3543* ***Fax*** *9252 1652* ***Rooms*** *29* ***Map*** *1 B2*

This lovely old-fashioned hotel sits above a historic 19th-century pub, the Fortune of War. There is a quaint sitting room, well-stocked library and sunny rooftop garden overlooking the busy Quay. The interior is decorated with country-style antiques. Some rooms have shared bathrooms. Rate includes breakfast. **www.therussell.com.au**

YHA Harbour View
⇅ 🚶 ≡ ♿ $$

110 Cumberland St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *8272 0900* ***Rooms*** *106* ***Map*** *1 B2*

This environmentally sensitive budget accommodation includes double, family and dormitory rooms and an archaeology education centre. Its star attraction, however, is its location and there is a rooftop terrace with loungers and unobstructed harbour views. Kitchen facilities available. **www.yha.com.au**

Harbour Rocks Hotel
🍴 🚶 ≡ P ♿ $$$

34 Harrington St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *8220 9999* ***Fax*** *8220 9998* ***Rooms*** *55* ***Map*** *1 B2*

This is a charming boutique hotel with elegant foyer, intimate feel and a bar overlooking cobblestone lanes. This was the site of Sydney's first hospital, built by 28 men including 12 convict carpenters. Today it is a "home away from home" with personalised service. Complimentary movies are available from its DVD library. **www.harbourrocks.com.au**

Old Sydney Holiday Inn
⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🚶 ♿ $$$

55 George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9252 0524* ***Fax*** *9251 2093* ***Rooms*** *175* ***Map*** *1 B2*

Big enough to offer all the facilities of a grand establishment, this hotel is also small enough to provide personal attention. Great location within the historic Rocks area and close to Circular Quay and the Sydney Opera House. The view from the sparkling blue rooftop pool is spectacular. There is also a sauna and a whirlpool. **www.holiday-inn.com**

Park Hyatt Sydney
⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🍸 ♿ $$$$$

7 Hickson Rd, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9241 1234* ***Fax*** *9256 1555* ***Rooms*** *158* ***Map*** *1 B1*

Many rooms in this six-star hotel have Opera House views, as does the rooftop swimming pool. Walking up the road for a few minutes takes you to the small park beneath the Harbour Bridge, a few minutes in the other direction to Circular Quay. Well-equipped for business travellers and offers high-speed internet. **sydney.park.hyatt.com**

Shangri-La
⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🍸 ♿ $$$$$

176 Cumberland St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9250 6000* ***Fax*** *9250 6250* ***Rooms*** *563* ***Map*** *1 A3*

This hotel has just spent A$40 million on a complete refurbishment and it shows. The spacious rooms are now decorated in neutral tones with rich gold brocade highlights, and all offer lovely views of the harbour. On the top floor, Altitude restaurant and the Blu Horizon bar are popular dining and nightspots. **www.shangri-la.com**

Key to Symbols *see back cover flap*

Quay Grand

⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🍸 $$$$$

61 Macquarie St ***Tel*** *9256 4000* ***Fax*** *9256 4040* ***Rooms*** *68* ***Map*** *1 C3*

Next door to the Opera House at one of Sydney's premiere addresses, the hotels' bedroom apartments are tastefully furnished. Features include spa baths, kitchen and laundry facilities, televisions and stereos. There is grocery service available, or try Quadrant Restaurant or ECQ, the hotel's dress-circle bar. **www.mirvachotels.com.au**

WALSH BAY The Sebel Pier One

⇅ P 🍴 🚸 🍸 $$$$$

11 Hickson Rd, Walsh Bay ***Tel*** *8298 9999* ***Fax*** *8298 9777* ***Rooms*** *161* ***Map*** *1 A2*

This is Sydney's first over-the-water hotel, built on a 1912 finger wharf in the Walsh Bay World Heritage precinct, beside the Harbour Bridge. The hotel's luxurious rooms combine original features with contemporary design. An extensive room service menu is available, and all the rooms have internet access. **www.sebelpierone.com.au**

CITY CENTRE

Hotel Pensione

⇅ 🍴 🚸 ♿ $

631–635 George St ***Tel*** *9265 8888* ***Fax*** *9211 9825* ***Rooms*** *68* ***Map*** *4 E4*

Many features of this heritage building survived its transformation into a hotel, including an old staircase and wood-panelled elevator. All rooms have stylish mosaic-tiled en suites, phones, dataports, cable TV and air conditioning. Quad rooms are fabulous value. Breakfast boxes are also available. **www.pensione.com.au**

Railway Square YHA

🍴 ≋ ♿ $

8–10 Lee St ***Tel*** *9281 9666* ***Fax*** *9281 9688* ***Rooms*** *64* ***Map*** *4 E5*

Located in a historic 1904 building, this YHA hostel adjoins Central Station's Platform Zero. Some rooms are inside converted railway carriages, while others are in the main building. Features modern design and a timber deck for sunbathing beside the over-sized spa pool. There is an internet cafe and a tour desk. **www.yha.org.au**

wake up!

⇅ 🍴 ♿ $

509 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9288 7888* ***Fax*** *9288 7889* ***Beds*** *approx. 500* ***Map*** *4 E5*

If your plan for Sydney is all action, this is the place for you. It is a party hostel, and here large mixed dorms are more popular than the smaller, single-sex ones. Some hotel-style double rooms with en suites are available. Offers laundry and kitchen facilities, a lounge room with TV and a video library. **www.wakeup.com.au**

Y Hotel Hyde Park

⇅ P 🍴 ♿ $

5–11 Wentworth Ave ***Tel*** *9264 2451* ***Fax*** *9285 6288* ***Rooms*** *121* ***Map*** *4 F3*

This budget hotel caters for everyone. It has a range of recently refurbished rooms, including backpacker dorms and modern, stylish private rooms with en suite bathrooms. Coffee, tea and breakfast included in the price. **www.yhotel.com.au**

Castlereagh Boutique Hotel

⇅ 🍴 🚸 $$

169–171 Castlereagh St ***Tel*** *9284 1000, 1800 801 576* ***Fax*** *9284 1045* ***Rooms*** *82* ***Map*** *1 B5*

Full of character, this hotel has a plush old-fashioned dining room, decorated with chandeliers and elaborate paint and plasterwork. The rooms, furnished with period pieces and patterned upholstery, offer essentials such as TVs, bars, fridges and tea and coffee facilities. **www.thecastlereagh.com.au**

Central Park Hotel

⇅ P 🚸 ♿ $$

185 Castlereagh St ***Tel*** *9283 5000* ***Fax*** *9283 2710* ***Rooms*** *36* ***Map*** *1 B4*

Their "hip on a budget" slogan is a great description of this boutique hotel. Its studio rooms and light-and-airy New York-style loft suites are complemented by neutral colours and clean-lined furniture. All rooms have cable TV, while some have CD players and large granite bathrooms. Parking is available nearby. **www.centralpark.com.au**

Rydges World Square

⇅ P 🍴 🍸 ♿ $$

389 Pitt St ***Tel*** *8268 1888* ***Fax*** *9283 5899* ***Rooms*** *443* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Close to Town Hall station and the monorail stop at World Square, this hotel offers comfortable, reasonably priced rooms. The hotel's gallery includes work by Australian luminaries such as Peter Kingston and John Coburn, as well as important indigenous art. **www.rydges.com**

Blacket Hotel

⇅ P 🍴 $$$

70 King St ***Tel*** *9279 3030* ***Fax*** *9279 3020* ***Rooms*** *42* ***Map*** *1 A4*

Opened in June 2001, the Blacket is housed in the refurbished 1850s ANZ bank site designed by 19th-century architect Edmond Samuel Blacket. There are five two-storey lofts with large bedrooms, kitchenettes and spa baths. Ask about deals that include dinner at Level 3 restaurant. Rate includes breakfast. **www.theblacket.com**

The Grace

⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🚸 🍸 ♿ $$$

77 York St ***Tel*** *9272 6888* ***Fax*** *9299 8189* ***Rooms*** *382* ***Map*** *1 A4*

You could not be closer to the action than at The Grace as General Douglas Macarthur used the building as a base during WWII. The hotel dates from the 1930s and its restoration has retained the building's original Art Deco style. Rooms are well equipped and there is a choice of three restaurants and bars. **www.gracehotel.com.au**

Meriton World Tower
$$$

91 Liverpool St ***Tel*** *9287 2890, 1800 214 822* ***Fax*** *9261 5722* ***Rooms*** *114* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Some serviced apartments are available short term in this brand new vertical village, the tallest residential building in Sydney. Spacious two-bedroom apartments with kitchens can sleep up to five. Everything guests might need is just a short stroll away. Facilities include a child-minding centre, DVD players and more. **www.meritonapartments.com.au**

Swissôtel
$$$

68 Market St ***Tel*** *9238 8888* ***Rooms*** *359* ***Map*** *4 E2*

This deluxe, family-friendy hotel in the heart of the city will set up your room with cuddly toys, children's DVDs and bright bed linen and put milk and chocolate in the mini-bar for the little ones. If you or they tire of the room or view, there is an outdoor heated pool and spa. **www.swissotel.com/EN/home**

Waldorf Apartment Hotel
$$$

57 Liverpool St ***Tel*** *9261 5355* ***Fax*** *9261 3753* ***Rooms*** *48* ***Map*** *4 E3*

This hotel is a short stroll away from the city shopping centres and cinemas and a slightly longer one to Darling Harbour attractions, such as Tumbalong Park, the Chinese Gardens and IMAX Theatre. The apartments are spacious, with kitchen facilities and balconies overlooking the city. Has a rooftop pool and free in-house movies. **www.waldorf.com.au**

Sheraton on the Park
$$$$

161 Elizabeth St ***Tel*** *9286 6000* ***Fax*** *9286 6686* ***Rooms*** *557* ***Map*** *1 B5*

Arriving at this hotel's very grand entrance, guests can expect all the complete luxuries of a five-star hotel. Amenities include marble bathrooms, stylish furnishings, dataports, 24-hour room service, helpful concierges, baby-sitting services and lounges. Many rooms have views over the trees of Hyde Park. **www.sheraton.com**

The York
$$$$

5 York St ***Tel*** *9210 5000* ***Fax*** *9290 1487* ***Rooms*** *120 apartments* ***Map*** *1 A3*

There is an understated elegance throughout this centrally-located hotel. Each of its apartments is individually designed and has a balcony, fully-equipped kitchen and large bathroom. Apartments vary in size from studios to executive two bedroom penthouses. Close to The Rocks and Circular Quay. **www.theyorkapartments.com.au**

Establishment Hotel
$$$$$

5 Bridge Lane ***Tel*** *9240 3100* ***Fax*** *9240 3101* ***Rooms*** *31* ***Map*** *1 B3*

One of the most fashionable places in town. Its rooms, including two penthouses, have lively or tranquil colour schemes, and marble or stone bathrooms. The hotel is in the same building as four bars, two restaurants and a nightclub, though it is secluded from them. **www.establishmenthotel.com**

Hilton Sydney
$$$$$

488 George St ***Tel*** *9266 2000* ***Fax*** *9265 6065* ***Rooms*** *577* ***Map*** *1 B5*

An enormous renovation was carried out on this hotel, with the aim of setting new standards in luxury. The slick new design is immediately apparent and upgraded features include stylish interiors, quality furniture, LCD TVs and avant-garde Internet Protocol technology phones. Guests have access to the health clubs. **www.hiltonsydney.com.au**

DARLING HARBOUR

Citigate Central Sydney
$$$

169–179 Thomas St, Haymarket ***Tel*** *9281 6888* ***Fax*** *9281 4237* ***Rooms*** *251* ***Map*** *4 D5*

Located near Paddy's Market in Chinatown, this hotel is close to many city attractions. Part of the Crest is made up of the original 1902 Infants' Hospital Building. All rooms and suites are large and guest facilities include a rooftop pool, barbeque area and garden. The hotel specializes in arranging theatre tickets. **www.mirrachotels.com.au**

Four Points By Sheraton
$$$

161 Sussex St ***Tel*** *9290 4000* ***Fax*** *9290 4040* ***Rooms*** *630* ***Map*** *4 D2*

With 630 rooms, the contemporary Four Points is Sydney's largest hotel. Located on the CBD side of Darling Harbour, it is close to the restaurant and entertainment precincts including King Street and Cockle Bay wharfs. The hotel is also an easy walk from the Queen Victoria Building and Town Hall station. **www.fourpoints.com**

Holiday Inn Darling Harbour
$$$

68 Harbour St, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9291 0200* ***Fax*** *9281 1212* ***Rooms*** *304* ***Map*** *4 D3*

The location is great and so is the heritage-listed wool store that houses this hotel. The Holiday Inn has good facilities for business travellers with special executive suites. The restaurant offers à la carte and casual dining plus a breakfast buffet. Children eat for free. **www.holidayinndarlingharbour.com.au**

Novotel Darling Harbour
$$$

100 Murray St, Pyrmont ***Tel*** *9934 0000* ***Fax*** *9934 0099* ***Rooms*** *525* ***Map*** *3 C2*

These superstructure towers above the Harbourside centre at Darling Harbour are close to the Powerhouse and Maritime Museums. The four-star quality rooms are available in many different ranges and have views across the city. In cooler weather, guests avoid the unheated pool and play tennis instead. **www.accorhotels.com.au**

Key to Price Guide *see p.172* **Key to Symbols** *see back cover flap*

BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN

Hotel InterContinental

⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🏋 🍸 ♿ $$$$

117 Macquarie St ***Tel*** *9253 9000* ***Fax*** *9240 1240* ***Rooms*** *509* ***Map*** *1 C3*

The foyer and lower stories of this luxurious hotel are made up of part of the old 1851 Treasury Building. Small music ensembles frequently perform in the lobby, where guests and visitors indulge in high tea, served on tiered cake stands. Well-equipped rooms have window seats, chaise lounges and fine views. **www.sydney.intercontinental.com**

Sir Stamford Circular Quay

⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🍸 ♿ $$$$

93 Macquarie St ***Tel*** *9252 4600* ***Fax*** *9252 4286* ***Rooms*** *105* ***Map*** *1 C3*

There is a refined but relaxed air in this intimate hotel. The decor is built around the hotel's collection of 18th-century antiques, and fine art. Paying a little extra per night allows guests access to the Quay Lounge, and with it a host of benefits including complimentary breakfast, tea/coffee, drinks and faxes. **www.stamford.com.au/sscq**

KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST

Formule 1

⇅ P ♿ $

191–201 William St ***Tel*** *9326 0300* ***Fax*** *9326 0155* ***Rooms*** *115* ***Map*** *5 B1*

You can count on rooms being spick and span at this reliable budget motel chain. Located just down the hill from the famous Coke sign at the top of Kings Cross, it is close to the action. Rooms can accommodate two, three or four people for the flat room rate. Do not expect much here, they only have TV. Limited parking. **www.formule1.com.au**

The Chelsea

P ♿ $$

49 Womerah Ave, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9380 5994* ***Fax*** *9332 2491* ***Rooms*** *13* ***Map*** *5 C1*

At this beautiful guesthouse, decorated in French Provincial and contemporary styles, your stay is made tranquil by attentive hosts and a quiet street. Particularly popular with businesswomen, the property is gay and lesbian friendly. On-street parking is available nearby. Breakfast included in the price. **www.chelsea.citysearch.com.au**

The Diamant Hotel Sydney

⇅ 🍴 🏋 🍸 ≣ P ♿ $$

14 Kings Cross Rd, Potts Point ***Tel*** *9295 8888* ***Fax*** *9295 8899* ***Rooms*** *76* ***Map*** *5 B1*

A contemporary boutique hotel featuring all the latest high-tech gadgets, including iPod docks, 42-inch plasma TVs with in-built internet and Wi-Fi. Second floor rooms have big walled terraces and cane outdoor loungers. The sensual interiors feature sleek black decor while maintaining an airy sense of space. **www.diamant.com.au**

Hotel Altamont

🏋 $$

207 Darlinghurst Rd ***Tel*** *9360 6000* ***Fax*** *9332 2499* ***Rooms*** *14* ***Map*** *5 A2*

In a past life, this hotel had Mick Jagger as a guest. Now this fun budget hotel has rooms with king- or queen-sized beds and solid, comfy wooden furniture. There are discounted weekly rates and a few good quality backpacker rooms: they fill up quickly so book early. Formerly a Georgian mansion. **www.altamont.com.au**

L'otel

🍴 $$

114 Darlinghurst Rd ***Tel*** *9360 6868* ***Fax*** *9331 4536* ***Rooms*** *16* ***Map*** *5 A2*

This large terrace house has been converted into a designer hotel, with small but lovely rooms decorated in white French-Provincial style with painted furniture and art pieces. There is a hip bar and restaurant downstairs, and the hotel is close to Oxford Street's cafés and bars. The concierge can arrange tours. **www.lotel.com.au**

Morgan's Boutique Apartment Hotel

⇅ 🍴 $$

304 Victoria St, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9360 7955* ***Fax*** *9360 9217* ***Rooms*** *26* ***Map*** *2 E5*

This gay-friendly boutique Art Deco hotel is set in a leafy location in the café district. A rooftop terrace with glimpses of the Opera House and Harbour Bridge add to the hotel's charm. Rooms have cable TV and fully-equipped kitchens, and some can accommodate a third person for an extra charge. **www.parklodgesydney.com**

Regents Court

⇅ P 🏋 ♿ $$

18 Springfield Ave, Potts Point ***Tel*** *9358 1533* ***Fax*** *9358 1833* ***Rooms*** *30* ***Map*** *2 E5*

An innovative team transformed this Art Deco gentlemen's chambers into a stylish boutique hotel, favoured by artists, actors and writers. Spacious and well-equipped, all studios have queen beds. A rooftop garden has lush plants and great views of the city. Cots and child-minding available. **www.regentscourt.com.au**

Simpsons of Potts Point

P 🏋 ♿ $$$

8 Challis Ave, Potts Point ***Tel*** *9356 2199* ***Fax*** *9356 4476* ***Rooms*** *12* ***Map*** *2 E4*

A charming B&B at the "Paris" end of Potts Point, where the complimentary breakfast is served in a glass-roofed conservatory. Built in 1892 as a family residence, the hotel has been exquisitely restored and boasts elegantly designed rooms. Guests staying in the romantic Cloud Suite enjoy a private spa bath. **www.simpsonshotel.com.au**

Blue Sydney ⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🍸 ♿ $$$$

6 Cowper Wharf Rd, Woolloomooloo ***Tel*** *9331 9000* ***Fax*** *9331 9031* ***Rooms*** *100* ***Map*** *2 D5*

This hotel's glamour and reputation as the coolest in Sydney makes up for the far from spacious rooms. Guests enjoy luxury robes and Serendipity bath products, a fabulous cocktail bar and a row of great restaurants below on the finger wharf. All rooms are equipped with business technology and 27-inch TV screens. **www.tajhotels.com**

Medusa 🍸 $$$$

267 Darlinghurst Rd, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9331 1000* ***Fax*** *9380 6901* ***Rooms*** *18* ***Map*** *5 B1*

Medusa makes its own rules as only a boutique hotel can. An old Victorian row house has been transformed into a brightly-coloured miracle of modernism, with inspiration from Caravaggio's *Medusa*. Lindt chocolates and Aveda toiletries are complimentary, as is use of a neighbouring gym. **www.medusa.com.au**

PADDINGTON

Hart's Homestay Paddington ♿ $$

91 Stewart St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9380 5516* ***Fax*** *9332 2860* ***Rooms*** *4* ***Map*** *6 D4*

This historic, 19th-century Gothic-style cottage has a central courtyard and is located in a quiet residential heritage precinct. A short stroll away are the shops and cafés of busy Oxford Street and Paddington's popular Saturday art and craft markets. Rate includes breakfast. **paddington91@bigpond.com**

Hughenden Hotel P 🍴 🚸 ♿ $$

14 Queen St, Woollahra ***Tel*** *9363 4863* ***Fax*** *9362 0398* ***Rooms*** *35* ***Map*** *6 E4*

This rambling old building, once a 19th-century family home, is restored to its original grandeur with beautifully carved staircases and marble fireplaces. Rooms are comfortably furnished and the restaurant is very good. Writers groups meet and artists exhibit their work here. Breakfast included in the price. **www.hughendenhotel.com.au**

Sullivans Hotel ⇅ P 🍴 ≋ 🚸 🍸 $$

21 Oxford St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9361 0211* ***Fax*** *9360 3735* ***Rooms*** *64* ***Map*** *5 B3*

Standard rooms at this friendly, family-owned hotel face the bustle of Oxford Street. It is worth paying a tiny bit more for a garden room that overlooks the courtyard and has free WiFi. The breakfast room, with its windows looking out onto the street, is great for people-watching. All rooms are non-smoking. **www.sullivans.com.au**

Kathryn's on Queen Boutique Bed & Breakfast ▤ $$$

20 Queen St, Woollahra ***Tel*** *327 4535* ***Fax*** *9327 4535* ***Rooms*** *3* ***Map*** *6 E4*

This charming National Trust-listed Victorian terrace offers comfort and convenience in one of Sydney's most beautiful streets for window-shopping – fashion, antique and gourmet food stores as well as small galleries are all found here. Bedrooms feature antique furniture, luxury linen and balconies. Rate includes breakfast. **www.kathryns.com.au**

FURTHER AFIELD

Dive $$

234 Arden St, Coogee ***Tel*** *9665 5538* ***Fax*** *9665 4347* ***Rooms*** *16*

A stylish hotel featured in design magazines, with rooms that feature polished floorboards, high ceilings and designer bathrooms. Rooms also have kitchen facilities. This is a great sanctuary from the backpacker madness of Coogee Beach. Complimentary breakfast and unlimited tea and coffee are available. **www.divehotel.com.au**

Hotel Unilodge ⇅ P ≋ $$

Cnr of Broadway & Bay St, Broadway ***Tel*** *9338 5075* ***Fax*** *9338 5111* ***Rooms*** *100* ***Map*** *3 C5*

This three-and-a-half star hotel is superbly located and good value. While not plush, it offers rooms with kitchen facilities, a heated lap pool, spa, gym and a rooftop barbeque area, as well as a proximity to Chinatown, Central Station and the western side of Darling Harbour. Convenient for nearby Sydney and UTS universities. **www.unilodge.com.au**

Lane Cove River Tourist Park 🚸 🍸 ▤ P ♿ $$

Plassey Rd, North Ryde ***Tel*** *9888 9133* ***Fax*** *9888 9322* ***Rooms*** *28*

Just 10 km (6 miles) from the city centre, this bushland ecotourism campground has fully serviced ensuite cabins complete with TV, lounge and towels. It offers bushwalking, nocturnal animal spotting and stargazing tours and has boat and mountain bike hire. Kitchen facilities available. **www.lcrtp.com.au**

Periwinkle Manly Cove P 🚸 $$

18–19 East Esplanade, Manly ***Tel*** *9977 4668* ***Fax*** *9977 6308* ***Rooms*** *18*

A striking Federation-era mansion has been converted into a B&B, with antique furniture and colour schemes. Rooms with a view attract only a small premium. Features high ceilings, wrought-iron verandahs and a leafy courtyard. Also has private outdoor areas. Breakfast included in the price. **www.periwinkle.citysearch.com.au**

Key to Price Guide *see p.172* **Key to Symbols** *see back cover flap*

Bundeena Beach Bed & Breakfast $$$

75 Bundeena Drive, Bundeena ***Tel*** *9527 9977* ***Rooms*** *1*

Step off the front lawn and onto the beach at this luxurious accommodation with spa bath for two and separate open shower. Explore the Royal National Park and Aboriginal rock carvings, go bushwalking, cycling or just relax. Rooms have kitchen facilities and rate includes breakfast. **www.beachbedandbreakfast.com.au**

Manly Pacific P $$$

55 N Steyne, Manly ***Tel*** *9977 7666* ***Fax*** *9977 7822* ***Rooms*** *213*

Manly's ocean beach is one of Sydney's most famous. It plays host to iron man competitions and triathlons, along with herds of surfers, tourists and locals just after a suntan. Situated right on the beach, this hotel has unbeatable views of sand and surf. All rooms are light and spacious with balconies. **www.novotelmanlypacific.com.au**

Meriton Bondi Junction P $$$

95–97 Grafton St, Bondi Junction ***Tel*** *9287 2890 or 1800 214 822* ***Fax*** *9261 5722* ***Rooms*** *140*

Built above the Bondi Junction bus and train interchange, the two-bedroom apartments have views of Sydney Harbour and the ocean. Great features include full-sized kitchens and laundries, tennis and basketball courts and virtual golf. Close to a giant, luxury shopping centre and cinema complex. **www.meritonapartments.com.au**

Ravesi's $$$

Cnr Campbell Parade & Hall Sts, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 4422* ***Fax*** *9365 1481* ***Rooms*** *12*

This lovely boutique hotel has been recently refurbished and epitomizes the relaxed style of beach life at Bondi. Split-level suites cost more but are gorgeous, opening onto private terraces with ocean views. Ravesi's has a restaurant downstairs and popular bar, which is packed with a mix of tourists and funky locals. **www.ravesis.com.au**

Swiss Grand P $$$

Cnr Campbell Parade & Beach Rd, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 5666* ***Fax*** *9365 5330* ***Rooms*** *203*

This luxurious all-suite hotel is a kitsch take on the style of the French Riviera. Its exterior of terraces and creamy decorative balustrades looks a little like a giant wedding cake. Inside, marble adorns the lobby's surface. The hotel's beachfront location is unbeatable, with full facilities, a rooftop pool and restaurants. **www.swissgrand.com.au**

Medina on Crown P $$$$

359 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *8302 1000* ***Fax*** *9361 5965* ***Rooms*** *85* ***Map*** *5 A1*

Close to the groovy Crown Street shops and restaurants, SCG and the Fox Studios, this hotel is a favourite with visiting rock bands. It is also right above the restaurants bills, Marque and Billy Kwong. Charge-to-the-room facilities are established at all three. Apartments are spacious and have full kitchens. **www.medinaapartments.com.au**

BEYOND SYDNEY

BOWRAL, SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS Berida Manor P $$

6 David St, Bowral ***Tel*** *4861 1177* ***Fax*** *4861 1219* ***Rooms*** *56*

Adjacent to the Royal Bowral Golf Course, this restored manor house is walking distance from the cafés and antique stores of Bowral town. Equally good for romantic weekends or families, there is plenty to keep children occupied, including tennis, billiards and bikes. Expensive on weekends. Includes breakfast. **www.beridamanor.com.au**

KATOOMBA, BLUE MOUNTAINS Carrington Hotel P $$

15–47 Katoomba St, Katoomba ***Tel*** *4782 1111* ***Fax*** *4782 7033* ***Rooms*** *66*

A popular weekend retreat, this hotel offers old-world charm in the heart of Katoomba. The basic rate is for a budget room with shared bathroom, en suite rooms are more. The Yindi Day Spa specializes in hydrotherapy and various facial, massage and body treatments. Breakfast included in the price. **www.thecarrington.com.au**

KATOOMBA, BLUE MOUNTAINS Lilianfels P $$$$$

Lilianfels Ave, Katoomba ***Tel*** *4780 1200* ***Fax*** *4780 1300* ***Rooms*** *85*

Overlooking the Jamison Valley and a short walk from the Three Sisters in the Blue Mountains, this hotel is listed among the Small Luxury Hotels of the World. It boasts a cosy lounge, first-class indoor and outdoor heated pools, open fires and a library. Staff can arrange personal tours and gourmet picnic baskets. **www.lilianfels.com.au**

POLKOBIN, HUNTER VALLEY Peppers Guest House P $$$$

Ekerts Rd, Pokolbin ***Tel*** *4993 8999* ***Fax*** *4998 7739* ***Rooms*** *48*

In the heart of the Hunter Valley wine district, Peppers is a luxury lodge with lovely gardens and excellent facilities. There is also a swimming pool, spa, sauna, tennis court and *boules*. Friendly staff can arrange trips to nearby wineries or a leisurely tour of the area. Breakfast included in the price. **www.peppers.com.au**

WHALE BEACH, PITTWATER Jonah's P $$$$$

69 Bynya Rd, Palm Beach ***Tel*** *9974 5599* ***Fax*** *9974 1212* ***Rooms*** *7*

Originally built in 1929 as a roadhouse, Jonah's has been one of Sydney's most desirable destinations for many years. The rooms have been refurbished with king-size beds, hand-crafted furniture and limestone bathrooms featuring spa baths. The restaurant is acclaimed and the suites share its amazing views of the oceans. Breakfast is included. **www.jonahs.com.au**

RESTAURANTS, CAFÉS AND PUBS

Sydneysiders are justifiably proud of their dining scene. Australia's largest city has been populated by successive waves of migrants, all of whom have added something of their home countries to the communal table. These influences have spilled over into contemporary cuisine, which is often called "Modern Australian". This term covers just about any ethnic style the chef may fancy, loosely based on French cuisine. The result is that, in terms of ethnic diversity, Sydney is able to offer many dining options. From a survey of different types of restaurant in varying price brackets, we have selected those offering good value for money. Detailed descriptions of each restaurant can be found in the listings on pages 184–93. Casual eating places, where you can often enjoy food that is as good as at a restaurant but cheaper, are featured on pages 194–7; here you will also find mention of pubs that have recommended bistros and dining areas.

Fresh seafood, Chinese style

WHERE TO EAT

Circular Quay, The Rocks, Darlinghurst, Potts Point and Paddington are the areas where you will find the widest choice of places to eat. Just outside the city centre, and not covered in depth in these listings, are the inner-city "eat streets" of Glebe Point Road, Glebe *(see p131)*, and King Street, Newtown.

On the lower North Shore is Military Road, which extends from Neutral Bay to Mosman. It would be difficult to walk along any of these streets and not find a café or restaurant to suit your taste and budget.

All of the major hotels have at least one restaurant and a few of these offer beautiful surroundings, too.

To enjoy a spectacular view while you dine, start with drinks at the Horizon Blu bar at the Shangri-La Hotel *(see p172)*, followed by any of the restaurants at the Opera Quays or at one of Sydney's best restaurants, Quay *(see p185)*, at the Overseas Passenger Terminal.

Many restaurants at Darling Harbour, Cockle Bay and King Street Wharf have outside tables, so diners can enjoy the atmosphere of the lights, the water and the boats.

HOW MUCH TO PAY

Compared with other major world capitals, dining out in Sydney is relatively inexpensive. The cost of a three-course meal in an average restaurant is probably 25 per cent lower than its equivalent in, say, New York or London. The cost is further reduced if you choose a BYO restaurant where you can avoid paying the marked-up price of restaurant wine by taking your own alcohol.However, there will usually be a "corkage" cost per drinker.

Hugo's on Manly Wharf *(see p192)*

Main dining room of the Rockpool Bar & Grill *(see p186)*

OPENING TIMES

Most restaurants serve lunch from noon to 3pm and dinner from 6pm to about 11pm, though last orders are often at 10:30pm. Cheap and cheerful ethnic kitchens may close earlier, around 9:30pm, but this largely depends on demand. Many restaurants close on some, if not all, public holidays *(see p51)*. This is particularly true of Christmas Day, Boxing Day and Good Friday.

RESERVATIONS

Booking is recommended in most places – earlier in the day is usually adequate. If, you want to be sure of a table for Friday or Saturday in a spot that is currently fashionable, however, you may need to make a reservation up to one month in advance. If a restaurant says it's full, it is worth asking about an early table, around 6pm, or whenever the place opens. Many casual brasseries and bistros are open all through the day and, as they aren't the sort of place where people linger over their meal, they do not take bookings. You may have to wait a few minutes for a table if you arrive at a busy time.

LICENSING LAWS

Sydney restaurants must be licensed to sell food, but when a place is described as licensed, this usually refers to its licence to sell alcohol. BYO (bring your own) restaurants are not licensed to sell liquor and you will need to buy it beforehand if you want to drink alcohol with your meal. A small amount will probably be charged for "corkage".

BYO restaurants not only reduce the cost of dining out, but also allow wine buffs to choose exactly the wines they wish to drink with their meal. At up-market establishments such as Claude's *(see p191)*, it is a good idea to inquire about the day's menu, so you can choose your wine accordingly.

Relaxing in a café at the top end of Oxford Street, Paddington

DRESS CODES AND SMOKING

Dress standards in Sydney restaurants are really quite relaxed, even in the more up-market establishments. Most restaurants will draw the line, however, at patrons in beach wear and flip flops.

Neat and tidy is the general rule. Smart casual dress is the safest option when considering what to wear. Jackets and ties are a rare sight unless the wearer has come straight from the office or is conducting a business meeting over a meal.

In line with recent trends the government has imposed a non-smoking policy for indoor areas of all restaurants, pubs and clubs. However, many venues now provide an outdoor area for smokers.

BONDI ICEBERGS

Bondi Icebergs Dining Room and Bar *(see p193)*

TAX AND TIPPING

A 10 per cent GST is inclusive in prices, although it can be listed separately on the final receipt. While tipping is not compulsory, 10 to 15 per cent of the total bill is customary as a reward for good service. You can leave a cash tip after you have paid or add it to the total if paying your bill by credit card.

EATING WITH CHILDREN

Most restaurants accept children who can sit still throughout a meal, although you may feel more comfortable in either Chinese restaurants or the cheap pasta eateries in East Sydney, where children are always welcome. Harry's Café de Wheels *(see p194)* is a roadside pie shop next to the Finger Wharf that is a cheap and cheerful lunch option. Eat outdoors beside the harbour where kids can make as much noise as they want.

The Harbourside food court in Darling Harbour is another inexpensive option. Here, there is a variety of eating places in one complex, including Mexican and Chinese food outlets, pasta and salad bars, all with a central seating area for convenience.

For families who prefer to dine out rather than snack, chains such as Pizza Hut and the Black Stump steakhouses offer special menus for children but they also serve alcohol for the adults.

Perhaps the best locations to dine out with children are those where they can play safely outside after they have eaten. The Bathers Pavilion *(see p193)* is right on Balmoral Beach *(see pp54–5)*, a sheltered harbour beach which has a netted swimming pool. Centennial Park Café *(see p194)* is also a great place for families being within supervisory range of grassy lawns and a children's playground.

CREDIT CARDS

Many restaurants will accept credit cards, but you should ask if in doubt. Visa, Mastercard and Japanese Credit Bureau are widely accepted; Amex and Diners Club are less commonly accepted, so always check before ordering a meal. Some restaurants also now offer EFTPOS transactions (electronic money transfers direct from your bank account) as an alternative method of payment, which may be more convenient.

The Flavours of Sydney

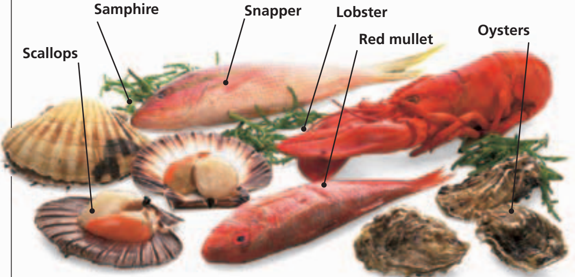
The city of Sydney surrounds its famous harbour, and countless bars, restaurants and cafés have views of sparkling sunlit water. Taking advantage of the mild climate, outdoor eating – from morning coffee to dinner – is the norm. The cutting-edge food scene is often categorized with New York, London and Paris, and Sydney's top-class chefs are admired the world over. Sydney is cosmopolitan, multicultural and vibrant, with the laid-back atmosphere of the beach always nearby. Sydneysiders are passionate about socializing and, whether eating out or cooking at home, food is always central to a good time.

Wattleseed, pepperberry and lemon myrtle

Fresh seafood dishes at one of the city's many upmarket restaurants

NATIVE INGREDIENTS

There are many native foods in Australia that have been used by aborigines for thousands of years, and which are now becoming widely popular. Fruits and vegetables with distinctive colours, flavours and textures include quandong, munthari, bush tomato, wild limes, warrigal greens and rosellas. All of them are still primarily wild-harvested by aboriginal communities. Although native Australians never used seasonings in their campfire cooking, modern Australians have discovered the exciting flavours of such indigenous herbs and spices as lemon myrtle, wattleseed, mountain pepperleaf, pepperberry, forest berry and akudjura. Native meats such as kangaroo and emu are also being used more frequently, although don't expect to see witchity grubs on many menus. These native meats sit alongside a vast and impressive array of beef, lamb and of course, seafood. Fish native to Australia include barramundi, trevalla and blue eye trevalla. The popular native shellfish, yabbies and moreton bay bugs, are similar to, but smaller than, lobster. Also worth a mention are the lovely fragrant honeys that are produced out of native Australian forests.



Selection of seafood available in Sydney's restaurants and food shops

LOCAL DISHES AND SPECIALITIES

Anzac biscuits

There's nowhere better in the world to enjoy fish and chips than sitting on a Sydney beach. As well as the standard choice of hake fillets, you may find more unusual fish on offer, such as wild barramundi or John Dory.

Alongside traditional Asian restaurants serving yum cha, dim sum curries and noodles, there is plenty of modern cuisine, fusing Asian flavours with local produce, such as a Thai-style salad of kangaroo with peanuts and lime. And you can rest assured that just about every other cuisine in the world will be represented in Sydney in some way.

Sandwiches and burgers are often made with Sydney's favourite "Turkish" bread – light and fluffy, and great toasted with Vegemite or for dipping in olive oil.

Kangaroo pizza *This Italian classic is given a modern Australian spin with the addition of seared lean fillet.*

Diners enjoying an outdoor meal on the harbour at Circular Quay

THE WORLD ON A PLATE

Having one of the most eclectic populations on earth means great things for food (or "tucker"). Australians are happy with olive oil in one hand and fresh chilies in the other, so no rules apply – you can be sure of great flavours using the best produce.

Farming plays a very important role in Australia, the world's largest producer of beef. The lush pastures on the coast are particularly good for farming, and milk-fed lamb from New South Wales is as wonderful as the brie produced in South Australia. King Island, off the coast of Victoria, is dedicated to dairy produce, selling their amazing cheeses and creams all around the country. Alongside the rapidly growing wine industry is olive oil and balsamic vinegar production, examples of which you are likely to find at the cellar door of many vineyards.

Australia has one of the most diverse marine faunas in the world, due to its range of habitats, from the warm tropical northern waters to the sub-Antarctic Tasman sea, as well as its geographical isolation. A total of 600 marine and freshwater species are caught in Australian waters, providing chefs with plenty of inspiration *(see p202).*

Every kind of fruit and vegetable is grown in Australia. Pineapples and mangoes are widely grown in Queensland, apples in Victoria, strawberries in New South Wales and rambutans in the Northern Territory. Exotic and notoriously hard to farm, truffles have recently been cultivated in Tasmania, highlighting just how versatile Australia's land is.

Fresh fruit on sale at Paddy's Market in Chinatown

FOOD ON THE RUN

Sushi Major cities are dotted with tiny counters offering fresh sushi to grab on the go.

Juice bars This booming industry is found on most city streets, serving delicious, cool blends of fruits.

Milk bars As well as milk-shakes, ice creams and salads, these sell a wide range of deep-fried foods.

Coffee & cake Little cafés everywhere also sell Italian-style cakes and pastries.

Pubs Most pubs serve a decent steak sandwich.

Pies An Aussie institution, pies are readily available. Look out for gourmet versions.

Grilled barramundi *Served on ginger and bok choy risotto, this is a great mix of local seafood and Asian flavours.*

Prawn Laksa *This spicy coconut noodle soup can be found all over the country in noodle bars, cafés and pubs.*

Lamingtons *These little Victoria sponge cakes are coated in chocolate icing and shredded coconut.*

What to Drink in Sydney

ROSEMOUNT ESTATE
SEMILLON
CHARDONNAY
AUSTRALIA

Semillon Chardonnay

Australia has one of the world's finest cuisines and part of its enjoyment is the marriage of the country's wine with great food. Australians have a very relaxed attitude to food and wine mixes, so red wine with fish and a cold, dry Riesling as an aperitif can easily be the order of the day. Also, many of the restaurants in the wine regions offer exclusive brands, or offer rare wines so these are worth seeking out. Australians also enjoy some of the best good-value wine in the world. It is estimated that there are 10,000 different Australian wines on the market at any one time. Australians do love their beer, and it remains a popular drink, with a wide range of choices available. While the health-conscious can choose from a variety of bottled waters and select-your-own, freshly-squeezed fruit juices. Imported wines, beers and spirits are also readily available.

SPARKLING WINE

Domaine Chandon in the Yarra Valley produces high-quality sparkling wines

Australia is justly famous for its sparkling wines, from Yalumba's Angas Brut to Seppelts Salinger. Most recently, Tasmania has showed considerable promise in producing some high quality sparkling wines, particularly Pirie from Pipers Brook. However, the real hidden gems are the sparkling red wines – the best are made using the French *Méthode Champenois*, matured over a number of years and helped by a small drop of vintage port. The best producers of red sparkling wines are Rockford and Seppelts. These sparkling wines are available throughout Sydney from "bottle shops", which sell alcohol.

Angus Brut premium

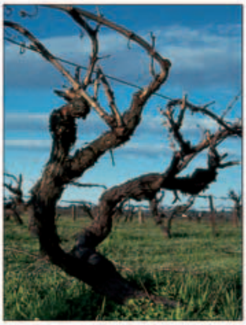
Australian Riesling

1993
NOBLE ONE

Botrytis Semillon

WHITE WINE

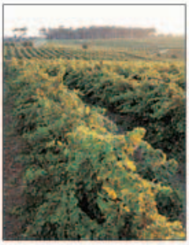
The revolution in wine making in the 1970s firmly established dry wines made from international grape varieties on the Australian table. Chardonnay, Sauvignon Blanc, and more recently Viognier and Pinot Gris are all popular. However, in recent years there has also been a renaissance and growing appreciation for Riesling, Marsanne and Semillon, which age very gracefully. Australia's other great wines are their fortified and dessert wines. Australian winemakers use *botrytis cinera,* or noble rot, to make luscious dessert wines such as De Bortoli's "Noble One".



Some of the vines in Australia are the oldest in the world.

GRAPE TYPE	STATE	BEST REGIONS	BEST PRODUCERS
Chardonnay	VIC	Geelong, Beechworth	Bannockburn, Giaconda, Stoniers
	NSW	Hunter Valley	Lakes Folly, Rosemount, Tyrrell's
	WA	Margaret River	Leeuwin Estate, Pierro, Cullen
	SA	Barossa Valley, Eden Valley	Penfolds, Mountadam
Semillon	NSW	Hunter Valley	Brokenwood, McWilliams, Tyrrell
	SA	Barossa Valley	Peter Lehmann, Willows, Penfolds
	WA	Margaret River	Moss Wood, Voyager, Evans & Tate
Riesling	SA	Clare Valley and Adelaide Hills	Grosset, Pikes, Petaluma, Mitchells
	SA	Barossa Valley	Richmond Grove, Leo Buring, Yalumba
	TAS	Tasmania	Piper's Brook
Marsanne	VIC	Goulburn Valley	Chateau Tahbilk, Mitchelton

RED WINE


Vineyards of Leeuwin Estate, Margaret River

Australia's benchmark red is Grange Hermitage, the creation of the late vintner Max Schubert in the 1950s and 1960s. Due to his work, Shiraz has established itself as Australia's premium red variety. However, there is also plenty of diversity with the acknowledged quality of Cabernet Sauvignon produced in the Coonawarra. Recently, there has also been a re-appraisal of traditional "old vine" Grenache and Mourvedre varieties in the Barossa Valley and McLaren Vale.

Shiraz

Pinot Noir

GRAPE TYPE	BEST REGIONS	BEST PRODUCERS
Shiraz	Hunter Valley (NSW)	Brokenwood, Lindmans, Tyrrells
	Great Western, Sunbury (VIC)	Bests, Seppelts, Craiglee
	Barossa Valley (SA)	Henschke, Penfolds, Rockford, Torbreck
	McLaren Vale (SA)	Hardys, Coriole, Chapel Hill
	Margaret River, Great Southern(WA)	Cape Mentelle, Plantagenet
Cabernet Sauvignon	Margaret River (WA)	Cape Mentelle, Cullen, Moss Wood
	Coonawarra (SA)	Wynns, Lindemans, Bowen Estate
	Barossa, Adelaide Hills (SA)	Penfolds, Henschke, Petaluma
	Yarra Valley, Great Western (VIC)	Yarra Yering, Yerinberg, Bests
Merlot	Yarra Valley, Great Western (VIC)	Bests, Yara Yering
	Adelaide Hills, Clare Valley (SA)	Petaluma, Pikes
Pinot Noir	Yarra Valley (VIC)	Coldstream Hills, Tarrawarra
	Gippsland, Geelong (VIC)	Bass Philip, Bannockburn, Shadowfax

BEER

Tooheys Red Bitter

Cascade Premium Lager

Most Australian beer is vat fermented, or lager, and consumed chilled. Full-strength beer has an alcohol content of about 4.8 per cent, mid-strength beers have around 3.5 per cent while "light" beers have less than 3 per cent. Traditionally heat sterilized, cold filtration is now popular. Fans of real ale should seek out one of the city's pub breweries. Beer is ordered by glass size and brand: a schooner is a 426 ml (15 fl oz) glass and a middy is 284 ml (10 fl oz).

Middy

Schooner

FRUIT JUICES

With the fabulous fresh fruit at their disposal year round, cafés concoct an astonishing array of fruit-based non-alcoholic drinks. They include frappés of fruit pulp and juice blended with crushed ice; smoothies of fruit blended with milk or yoghurt; and pure juices, extracted from everything from carrots to watermelons.

Pear and kiwi frappé

Banana smoothie

Strawberry juice

COFFEE

Sydney's passion for coffee means that short black, macchiato, caffe latte, cappuccino and flat white (with milk) are now available at every neighbourhood café.

Flat white coffee

Caffe latte

OTHER DRINKS

Tap water in Sydney is fresh and clean, but local and imported bottled water is fashionable. The cola generation has graduated to alcoholic soft drinks and soda drinks. One brand, Two Dogs alcoholic lemonade, was born when a glut of lemons flooded the fruit market.

Alcoholic soda

Choosing a Restaurant

The restaurants in this section have been selected for their exceptional food and good value. Within each area, entries are listed alphabetically within each price category, from the least to the most expensive. Details of *Light Meals and Snacks* are on pages 194-5 and for Sydney's best *Pubs and Bars* see pages 196-7.

PRICE CATEGORIES
For a three-course meal for one person including service and cover charge (prices in Australian dollars):

- $ under $40
- $$ $40–$65
- $$$ $65–$90
- $$$$ $90–$120
- $$$$$ over $120

THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY

The Australian Heritage Hotel — $

100 Cumberland St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9247 2229* ***Map*** *1 B2*

This pub specialises in topping pizzas with surprising combinations, including kangaroo, emu and crocodile meat. They also offer an all-day breakfast pizza, salads and pies. During lunch it is packed with office workers jostling for a table so it is best to take an early or late lunch or for an evening meal.

Vintage Cafe on the Rocks — $

Shop R2, Nurses Walk, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9252 2055* ***Map*** *1 B2*

Tucked away in a little cobble-stoned courtyard, in the earliest-settled part of Sydney, this sweet diner is a great place for a quick lunch or afternoon pit stop. Pierce Brosnan and Princess Anne were both spotted here when in town, though it is unknown whether they were dining on sandwiches or Devonshire tea. Big all-day breakfasts too.

East Chinese — $$

Shop 8, 1 Macquarie St, East Circular Quay ***Tel*** *9252 6868* ***Map*** *1 C2*

There is no secret Chinese menu at this busy restaurant, just a range of dishes from the familiar to the adventurous. Native Australian meats, including kangaroo, emu and crocodile, are on the menu, as well as a bevy of seafood treats, fresh from the tank. It's the best Chinese restaurant for people-watching.

Heritage Belgian Beer Café — $$

135 Harrington St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9241 1775* ***Map*** *1 A3*

There are other options listed on the menu but for anyone in the know, mussels provide the only authentic Belgian experience, cooked one of eight ways and served in a pot. Other entrées include duck salads, oysters and a selection of Belgian Ardennes charcuterie. Of course, there are Belgian beers on tap and an amazing range of artisan brews.

Nelson's Brasserie — $$

19 Kent St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9251 4044* ***Map*** *1 A2*

The best of old and new Australia combine in this restaurant with its crisp white linen and 18th-century sandstone walls located in the heart of The Rocks. The modern Australian food is easily washed down with a beer which has been brewed on the premises.

Opera Bar — $$

Lower Concourse Level, Sydney Opera House, Bennelong Point ***Tel*** *9247 1666* ***Map*** *1 C2*

This is a great place for a refreshing stop on the way to or from the Opera House and an excellent destination in its own right. Bar food is available from noon until 11pm, with good-value tasting plates. There are also pre-theatre, lunch and dinner menus. Nightly entertainment sees DJs and jazz, soul and funk bands.

Young Alfred — $$

31 Alfred St, Circular Quay ***Tel*** *9251 51 92* ***Map*** *1 B3*

From the former owners of one of Sydney's all-time favourite pizza places comes modern Italian fare and wonderfully named pizzas dished up near the harbour, in the historic Customs House building. Try the TNT, Betty Boston and the "surprise". What's on it? It depends on the chef's mood – but it's always delicious.

Café Sydney — $$$

Level 5, Customs House, 31 Alfred St, Circular Quay ***Tel*** *9251 8683* ***Map*** *1 B3*

This buzzing restaurant, on the top floor of historic Customs House, has sweeping views. The terrace is delightful; in winter, gas heaters keep diners warm and special resin lamps make each table glow. The kitchen's tandoor oven, wood-fired grill, wok and rotisserie turn out a great variety of food. There is live jazz on Sunday afternoons.

harbour kitchen & bar — $$$

Park Hyatt Sydney, 7 Hickson Rd, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9256 1661* ***Map*** *1 B1*

Especially lovely by day, when the bustle of Circular Quay can be fully appreciated and ferries pass close by the wall of windows. There are good-value lunch and pre-theatre deals. Modern high tea is served in the more casual kitchen, which is a better choice for children.

Key to Symbols *see back cover flap*

MCA Café ♿ 🧒 ⛱ $$$

Museum of Contemporary Art, 140 George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9241 4253* ***Map*** *1 B2*

The menu is full of Sydney favourites such as slow-braised lamb shanks, crisp polenta spinach and gremolata, and its fabulous location on the Circular Quay side of the MCA building, makes this restaurant a good choice *(see p195)*. After satisfying your sweet teeth with *crème brûlée*, diners head upstairs to the galleries to absorb the art.

Sailor's Thai ⛱ $$$

106 George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9251 2466* ***Map*** *1 B3*

Located at the historic Sailors' Home, chef and Thai food expert David Thompson continues to oversee the menu at this restaurant. Highly recommended are the crispy fish and green papaya salad, and braised beef ribs spiked with chilli. The cheaper Canteen, upstairs, is open for lunch and dinner too.

The Wharf Restaurant ♿ ⛱ $$$

Sydney Theatre Company, Harbour end of Pier 4, Hickson Rd, Walsh Bay ***Tel*** *9250 1761* ***Map*** *1 A1*

A wonderful setting in a restored wharf offering an unusual view of the Harbour Bridge. Directly opposite, Luna Park provides an glittering backdrop of night-lights. Try the braised duck leg with rice noodle rotollo and Asian greens. Plan to dine after 8pm to avoid the theatre crowd. Disabled access should be arranged in advance.

Wildfire ♿ ⛱ $$$

Ground Level, Overseas Passenger Terminal, West Circular Quay ***Tel*** *8273 1222* ***Map*** *1 B2*

This glamorous restaurant has views of the Opera House when there is no cruise ship in port. Great for a big night out or a snack after a show. Enjoy a range of offerings from the wood-fired Brazilian *churrasco* grill or pull up a seat at the Sea Bar. Mixologists create some of Sydney's best cocktails at the intimate bar, Ember.

Altitude ♿ $$$$

Level 36, Shangri-La Hotel Sydney, 176 Cumberland St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9250 6000* ***Map*** *1 A3*

One of the few places in Sydney that requires guests to look smart, anything less would clash with the super-slick decor. Those who arrive early might sip on one of a great range of apéritif cocktails in the blu horizon bar before supper. Altitude serves modern Australian cuisine inspired by European influences.

Aria ♿ $$$$

1 Macquarie St, East Circular Quay ***Tel*** *9252 2555* ***Map*** *1 C2*

With uninterrupted panoramic views of Sydney Harbour, the Opera House and the Bridge, there are many options here, from a seven-course *dégustation* to a set price one, two- or three-course lunch, pre-theatre meal or supper. Fish and seafood star in many dishes.

Guillaume at Bennelong $$$$

Sydney Opera House, Bennelong Point ***Tel*** *9241 1999* ***Map*** *1 C2*

You cannot beat the excitement of dining in the Opera House, especially in such a romantic, elegant space. An emphasis on seafood produces dishes such as the steamed Murray cod served on braised baby endive. A cheaper way to taste chef Guillaume Brahimi's food is by ordering tapas-style served from the cocktail bar.

Rockpool ♿ 🧒 $$$$

107 George St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9252 1888* ***Map*** *1 B3*

Neil Perry opened his Sydney fine-dining institution in 1989 and invented modern Australian cuisine with his fusion of European and Asian flavours. Recently refurbished in olive greens and golds, choose between a *dégustation* menu of nine courses, a set course menu or á la carte.

Quay ♿ ⛱ $$$$$

Upper Level, Overseas Passenger Terminal, West Circular Quay ***Tel*** *9251 5600* ***Map*** *1 B2*

Another spectacular view, and food to match, with star chef Peter Gilmore making magic out of the best and freshest produce and combining ingredients in suprising ways. Try the confit of pure-bred Suffolk lamb. The famous chocolate cake is to die for.

Yoshii $$$$$

115 Harrington St, The Rocks ***Tel*** *9247 2566* ***Map*** *1 A3*

Ryuichi Yoshii is one of Sydney's top sushi chefs and the author of a sushi cookbook. His restaurant serves dinner in the *kaiseki*style, a series of unique small dishes that gradually warm the stomach like a small stone (a Japanese precursor to the hot water bottle). Though pricey, this is excellent value. Lunchtime bento boxes are cheaper.

CITY CENTRE

Bodhi in the Park ♿ ⛱ $

Cook & Phillip Park, 2–4 College St ***Tel*** *9360 2523* ***Map*** *1 C5*

This is a wonderful place to come for lunch on a sunny day, or for dinner on a summer's night, when you can sit outside. You will be amazed by the realistic vegan versions of fish and chicken. The *sang choy bau* (not-pork) is excellent, as is the signature dish, a skin-and-all vegan Peking duck. There is also a good wine and cocktail list.

Indochine Café ♿ $

Shop 14, 111 Elizabeth St ***Tel*** *9233 1088* ***Map*** *4 F2*

Creative, authentic-tasting Vietnamese food served in a first floor location. Watch the rush on the busy street below or just take in the sunlight streaming through the floor-to-ceiling glass windows. This is a popular weekday lunch choice for city workers and is also open for dinner Friday and Saturday.

Mother Chu's Vegetarian Kitchen $

367 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9283 2828* ***Map*** *4 E3*

A cheap and cheerful restaurant that offers big servings of hearty food by blending the flavours of Taiwan, China and Japan. It's often full of students and arty types enjoying the warm Buddhist hospitality. They offer delicious stir-fries and curries you can trust are really vegetarian. Do not be put off by the canteen decor.

Diethnes $$

336 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9267 8956* ***Map*** *1 B5*

A Sydney institution, Diethnes has been in the same basement spot for 35 years, and you can tell. But get past the kitsch decor, and you will find huge portions of hearty meals. With dozens of meat dishes, pastas, rice, salads and traditional Greek fare such as *tzaziki* and *spanakopita*, there is something for everyone.

Encasa ♿ $$

423 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9211 4257* ***Map*** *4 E4*

Near Central Station, this casual Spanish restaurant is one of Sydney's best. If you intend to try their signature dish, Romesco de Peix, a Catalan seafood stew, it is best to let them know in advance. Served in an earthenware bowl, the prawns, squid and fish swim in a traditional, hazelnut sauce. Their standards of tapas, paella and sangria are great.

GPO Woodfired Pizza ♿ $$

Lower Ground Floor, GPO, 1 Martin Place ***Tel*** *9229 7722* ***Map*** *1 B4*

Serving a regular pizza for $15 makes this city diner fabulous value, meaning you can dine in the restored GPO building for a fraction of the cost of neighbours Prime and Post. The pizzas have crispy bases and the freshest toppings. Try a salame piccante with classic toppings of tomato, mozzarella, salami and olives.

Industrie, South of France ♿ $$

107 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9221 8001* ***Map*** *1 B4*

This is not just a restaurant but a café, bar and club too. It's anything you want it to be. There's breakfast, dinner, drinks and dancing, and it's all infused with the flavour and spirit of the French Riviera. On Thursday nights there are live jazz and soul bands, while on Fridays there is a resident DJ and a rotation of clubs on Saturday nights.

Slip Inn ♿ $$

111 Sussex St ***Tel*** *8295 9999* ***Map*** *1 A4*

This is the gentrified pub where Australia's Mary Donaldson met her husband, Crown Prince Frederik of Denmark. During the day, two menus offer modern Australian and Thai fare, best devoured in the sunny courtyard. At night, a short and sweet selection of pizzas keeps the customers happy.

Sushi e ♿ $$

Level 4, Establishment, 252 George St ***Tel*** *9240 3041* ***Map*** *1 B3*

Located inside the exclusive Hemmesphere Bar, there are so many magnificent sushi and sashimi dishes on offer here; it is impossible to list them. Ordering the set of little Asian spoons, each with a different delicious morsel, is a good idea. You might follow this with a nigiri sushi set or test your taste buds with a chilli-loaded dynamite sushi roll.

Glass Brasserie ♿ $$$

Hilton Sydney, Level 2, 488 George St ***Tel*** *9265 6068* ***Map*** *1 B5*

When the Hilton completed its renovations in mid-2005 it became the snazziest hotel in Sydney. This restaurant aims to find a happy medium between the comfort and familiarity of a hotel bistro and the quality and excitement of chef Luke Mangan's previous restaurant, Salt. The menu is filled with classics such as steak tartare.

Rockpool Bar & Grill $$$

66 Hunter St ***Tel*** *8078 1900* ***Map*** *4 F1*

Taking steakhouse to new heights in a heritage-listed Art Deco building, is this 2009 addition to the renowned Rockpool stable. Premium beef is dry-aged on the premises and fish filleted in a purpose-built room. Choose the main dining room, or offerings like Wagyu beef burgers from the less formal bar menu.

Bécasse $$$$

204 Clarence St ***Tel*** *9283 3440* ***Map*** *1 A5*

Once a tiny bistro, Bécasse moved into this swanky city space. Chef Justin North does wonderful things with less popular cuts of meat, as well as luxe updates of classics. Choose either the 10-course dégustation or à la carte for dinner or try the good value "Producers Lunch". Luckily, the very rich food is served in small portions.

est. ♿ $$$$

Level 1, Establishment, 252 George St ***Tel*** *9240 3010* ***Map*** *1 B3*

This restaurant won the 2006 Best Restaurant in Australia AHA. Head chef Peter Doyle is widely regarded as a founding father of modern Australian cuisine, with a career spanning 30 years, he has been referred to as a "home-grown legend".

Spice Temple $$$$

10 Blight St ***Tel*** *8078 1888* ***Map*** *4 F1*

Open the video-screen door and enter a modern Chinese marvel that draws inspiration from provinces throughout China. Chillies feature in every form – fresh, dried, salted, pickled, brined and fermented. The innovative cuisine is served in a dark, moody basement space decorated with Chinese lanterns and red table lamps.

Forty One $$$$$

Level 42, Chifley Tower, 2 Chifley Square ***Tel*** *9221 2500* ***Map*** *1 B4*

This old Sydney favourite offers impressive views of the city and the harbour. Chef Dietmar Sawyere's blend of European and Asian flavours is a winning combination. Choose from a two-, three- or four-course menu at lunch or a six-course dégustation dinner. A vegetarian menu is also available.

Tetsuya's $$$$$

529 Kent St ***Tel*** *9267 2900* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Internationally revered and widely considered Australia's best restaurant, Tetsuya's serene space puts the emphasis on the food and wine. The *dégustation* menus fuse Japanese flavours with French technique. Wines can be matched to each course and vegetarian *dégustations* are available on request. Ask to meet the chef for a tour.

DARLING HARBOUR

BBQ King $

18–20 Goulburn St ***Tel*** *9267 2586* ***Map*** *4 E4*

A large eatery with abrupt service and non-existent decor. Despite this it has long held cult status. To understand why, try dining late at the end of a big night and you will discover just how welcome this hearty food can be. Almost everyone orders the same thing, barbequed duck and Chinese beer. Open until 2am on weekends.

Pasteur $

709 George St, Haymarket ***Tel*** *9212 5622* ***Map*** *4 E4*

Finish your $9 bowl of beef and rice noodle soup and you may not need dinner. *Pho* is a Vietnamese speciality, which may come with chicken or beef. These float in fragrant broth, served with a pile of mint and basil leaves, chilli and fish sauce. Fresh spring rolls are another delicious snack, filled with pork and prawns, which you can order here.

Zibar $

Cnr Druitt & Sussex sts, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9268 0222* ***Map*** *4 E2*

A small restaurant/café conveniently located between the city centre and Darling Harbour. The food is consistently good and the coffee is arguably the best in the area. It is a busy and friendly place often filled with hotel guests from next door and "journos" from the *Sydney Morning Herald* down the street.

Zilver $

Level 1, 477 Pitt St ***Tel*** *9211 2232* ***Map*** *4 E4*

Classic Chinese cuisine is complemented by modern presentation, ambiance and service, with interesting and delicious food choices and complementary fruit. Yum cha draws the crowds at lunchtime, while the à la carte menu ensures a more relaxed dinner. The legendary custard tarts are a must-have at any time.

Chinta Ria: The Temple of Love $$

The Roof Terrace, Cockle Bay Wharf, 201 Sussex St, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9264 3211* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Feelings of happiness are brought into this lively restaurant by the giant Buddha that takes centre stage. Its reasonable prices and fun atmosphere make it popular with a young crowd. The fresh and spicy Malaysian food is great for sharing and may be an aphrodisiac. Bookings are not taken for dinner, so expect long queues.

Golden Century $$

393–399 Sussex St ***Tel*** *9212 3901* ***Map*** *4 E4*

The menu is huge, the staff are friendly and the selection of live seafood, including crab, abalone, lobster, parrot fish, barramundi and coral trout, is enormous. But what is truly amazing about this restaurant is that its kitchen stays open until 4am. It is not unusual to find the place full of other chefs relaxing after work.

Marigold $$

Levels 4 & 5, 683–689 George St ***Tel*** *9281 3388* ***Map*** *4 D4*

A truly enormous restaurant, Marigold takes up two floors atop a shopping arcade. Long considered Sydney's best *yum cha*, a meal of dumplings served with tea at lunchtime. At dinner, groups of six or more can choose from banquet menus, which offer excellent value dishes such as king prawns with vegetables and crispy-skinned chicken.

Oscars Restaurant and Lounge $$

84 Union St, Pyrmont ***Tel*** *9660 5933* ***Map*** *3 B2*

Just a short walk from Darling Harbour is this light and airy restaurant with an earthy decor and a modern look. Good hearty "pub" food with a contemporary twist is served, complemented by a great selection of wines and draught and bottled beers.

Regal $$

347–353 Sussex St ***Tel*** *9261 8988* ***Map*** *4 E3*

Away from the bustle of Dixon and Hay Streets, the Regal is decked out with glittering chandeliers and private rooms. Waiters pushing dim sum-laden trolleys make it reminiscent of the *yum cha* places of Hong Kong. Cantonese seafood is popular, as well as roast suckling pig, steamed fish chosen from the tank and Peking duck.

Taste on Sussex Lane $$

Unit 10, 275 Kent St ***Tel*** *9299 0888* ***Map*** *4 D1*

East meets west with Vietnamese styling complementing the French food at this popular destination. There is an à la carte and a bar menu, so you can choose to dine in the bistro or the swisher and pricier restaurant. Either way, the food is great. Diners without a booking should be prepared to queue.

The Malaya $$

39 Lime St, King Street Wharf ***Tel*** *9279 1170* ***Map*** *4 D1*

For more than 45 years, this Sydney institution has been serving up Malaysian cuisine that packs a punch. With feisty, flavour-filled favourites and contemporary dishes, this harbourside establishment offers excellent variety. The seafood dishes are particularly recommended.

Zaaffran $$

Level 2, 345 Harbourside Shopping Centre, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9211 8900* ***Map*** *3 C2*

The pick of Darling Harbour's eateries, this Indian restaurant is heaven for vegetarians. The food goes beyond the standards, to offer eggplant and okra with coconut and tamarind. Carnivores will be satisfied by an aromatic lamb shank stew, chicken biryani or the excellent tandoori baby snapper. There are also good value set menus.

Coast $$$

The Roof Terrace, Cockle Bay Wharf, 201 Sussex St ***Tel*** *9267 6700* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Eating fresh local seafood by the water is a quintessential Sydney experience. Business lunches by day and big groups at night pack this popular spot on the city side of Darling Harbour. The Italian-leaning menu focuses on seafood and the best of Australian and Italian produce.

Kobe Jones $$$

29 Lime St, King St Wharf, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9299 5290* ***Map*** *4 D1*

Decorated in stylish black and red, this modern Japanese restaurant avoids being too touristy, despite front-row views of Darling Harbour. The large menu includes signature dishes such as a trio of oyster shooters, each with a distinctive flavour, and seared smoked salmon marinated in green tea with wasabi mash and nori cream. Great cocktails too.

Nick's Bar & Grill $$$

The Promenade, Cockle Bay Wharf, Darling Harbour ***Tel*** *9279 0122* ***Map*** *4 D2*

Nick's offers a menu full of crowd-pleasers and a fabulous spot to bask in Sydney's sunshine. At night, Darling Harbour's lights sparkle on the water. There is a cheap kids' menu of fish, calamari or chicken with chips, followed by vanilla ice cream. Grown-ups might try char-grilled tuna or octopus, served with chips and salad.

BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN

Pavilion on the Park $$

1 Art Gallery Rd, The Domain ***Tel*** *9232 1322* ***Map*** *2 D4*

Close to the city centre yet serene and enchanting, the Pavilion on the Park is the ideal location to escape and enjoy a leisurely meal on its expansive terrace surrounded by lush parkland. Open seven days a week for breakfast, lunch and light meals.

The Hyde Park Barracks $$

Queens Sq, Hyde Park Barracks, Macquarie St ***Tel*** *9222 1815* ***Map*** *1 C5*

A quiet retreat within the walls of the Hyde Park Barracks Museum. This café serves modern Australian fare with a European slant (mainly traditional French and Italian), such as crisp skinned barramundi fillet served on a bed of buttered potatoes, tomatoes and kalamata olives.

Botanic Gardens Restaurant $$$

Royal Botanic Gardens, Mrs Macquaries Rd ***Tel*** *9241 2419* ***Map*** *2 D4*

Set among the lush greenery, this excellent value lunch venue opens on to a terrace, letting in the sounds of the gardens, even the squawks of the famous bats. Serious gourmets might try the delicious braised lamb shoulder, eggplant purée and harissa sauce. Weekend brunch is lovely too, and there is a café next door.

The Art Gallery Restaurant $$$

The Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Rd, The Domain ***Tel*** *9225 1819* ***Map*** *2 D4*

Open only for lunch daily and also for brunch on weekends, this restaurant provides a sophisticated place to discuss the latest exhibition. The menu is small but should please most. There is also a more casual café on the lower level, which is great for kids, offering little cardboard boxes with sandwiches, a drink and a chocolate.

Key to Price Guide *see p184* **Key to Symbols** *see back cover flap*

KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST

Bill and Toni's ♿ 🚸 🍷 ⛱ $

74 Stanley St, East Sydney ***Tel*** *9360 4702* ***Map*** *5 A1*

A Sydney stalwart loved for its strong coffee, old-fashioned feel with their famous red tablecloths. Upstairs you will find basic but delicious home-style Italian fare, such as spaghetti Bolognese and *bistecca*, and fast, friendly service. Afterwards, head downstairs for *macchiato* and *gelato*. An excellent place to bring kids with its pinball machines.

Govinda's 🚸 ⛱ $

112 Darlinghurst Road, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9380 5155* ***Map*** *5 B1*

Dining at this Indian vegetarian restaurant means piling up a plate of delicious curries, breads and salads from the all-you-can-eat buffet. Many of the dishes are Indian, but pastas and casseroles are available too. For a little extra you can see a film in the upstairs movie room, and it is best to eat afterwards to avoid drifting off in the comfy couches.

a Tavola 🍷 $$

348 Victoria St, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9331 7871* ***Map*** *5 B1*

The centerpiece of this stylish Italian trattoria's long, narrow dining room is a 10 m (32 ft) pink marble table for communal dining. The menu is determined when the day's pasta is made and fresh ingredients are in the chef's hands. Innovative cuisine or a simple bowl of spaghetti, you can get it all.

Fishface ♿ 🚸 🍷 ⛱ $$

132 Darlinghurst Rd, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9332 4803* ***Map*** *5 B2*

In a tiny space which seats just 26, this restaurant offers the best value fish in town. The beer-battered fish and hand-cut chips are famous, and there is also a sushi bar. The menu is full of appealing choices, including the signature dish of blue-eye trevalla topped with thin rounds of potato shaped into scales. No bookings after 7pm.

Jimmy Liks ♿ ⛱ $$

186–188 Victoria St, Potts Point ***Tel*** *8354 1400* ***Map*** *2 E5*

The no-bookings policy at this buzzing, modern Asian joint means you can count on a lengthy wait for a seat at the communal table. Those who stick it out, dine on Southeast Asian treats such as betel leaves with chicken and smoked eggplant and good-sized mains. The adjoining bar offers 25 Asian-inspired and award-winning cocktails.

Mahjong Room $$

312 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9361 3985* ***Map*** *5 A2*

This modern Chinese restaurant, packed with a young crowd, is very different from the big Chinatown diners. Dishes such as crispy San-Dong chicken in light ginger vinegar sauce are served at mahjong tables in a series of small rooms. Double the experience by sharing the reasonably priced dishes.

Pink Peppercorn 🍷 ⛱ $$

122 Oxford St, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9360 9922* ***Map*** *5 A2*

The simple, fresh flavours of Lao cuisine can be enjoyed at this inner city restaurant with a modern, upmarket atmosphere. Try the *taam som*, green papaya salad. The restaurant is decorated with three large murals depicting scenes from Lao life.

Tilbury Hotel ♿ ⛱ $$

12–18 Nicholson St, Woolloomooloo ***Tel*** *9368 1955* ***Map*** *2 D5*

The Tilbury Hotel was refurbished recently, resulting in its transformation into one of the trendiest pubs in Sydney. The restaurant offers excellent Italian fare, and the daily menu might include lamb rack with peas, pancetta and mint. Also has a café serving wraps, bagels and coffees.

Yellow Bistro ♿ 🚸 🍷 ⛱ $$

57 Macleay St, Potts Point ***Tel*** *9357 3400* ***Map*** *2 E4*

Van Gogh yellow walls make this, one of the most famous buildings in the Cross, stand out. In the 1970s it was an artists' commune, which housed Brett Whiteley. Today creative genius is obvious in the food. The brunch menu is lovely but nothing beats the celebrated date tart created by pastry chef, Lorraine Godsmark (if on the menu).

Bayswater Brasserie 🚸 ⛱ $$$

32 Bayswater Rd, suburb of Kings Cross ***Tel*** *9357 2177* ***Map*** *5 B1*

This veteran of Kings Cross is famous for its freshly shucked oysters and friendly service. The modern Australian menu changes with the availability of the best produce, which may include blue swimmer crab lasagne with tomato *beurre blanc*or rhubarb *crème brûlée*. Everything is handmade here, such as bread, pasta and ice cream.

Lotus Bar & Bistro ⛱ $$$

22 Challis Ave, Potts Point ***Tel*** *9326 9000* ***Map*** *2 E4*

This sophisticated bistro with soft lighting and unique decor provides a chic atmosphere of warmth and simplicity. The award-winning head chef, Lauren Murdoch, has produced a menu that features home-style influences with fresh Mediterranean flavours.

Manta $$$

Wharf 9, 6 Cowper Wharf Rd, Woolloomooloo ***Tel*** *9332 3822* ***Map*** *2 D4*

The impressive menu at Manta changes daily to ensure that only the freshest seafood of the highest quality is included. Look out for the steamed Tasmanian black mussels, fregola and roasted shellfish broth. As many as six types of oyster may be available, including, in season, the superb native Angasis, Sydney Rock and Pacific.

Otto $$$

Area 8, The Wharf, 6 Cowper Wharf Rd, Woolloomooloo ***Tel*** *9368 7488* ***Map*** *2 D4*

Otto is a piece of Melbourne brought to Sydney's waterfront and is so appreciated that it often draws celebrities, from footballers to Kylie Minogue, to its dark and handsome surrounds. Italian fare is jazzed up with local ingredients, such as twice-cooked pork belly, salsify, roasted garlic, olives, thyme and mugolio.

PADDINGTON

Paddington Inn $

338 Oxford St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9380 5913* ***Map*** *6 D4*

This perennially popular pub in the heart of the Paddington strip is especially busy on weekend afternoons, when hip locals meet over beers and tapas-style plates. Pub classics such as bangers and mash and fish and chips are given a restaurant touch. There are also plenty of lighter meals, such as salt and pepper prawns. Great for lunch.

Phamish $

50 Burton St, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9357 2688* ***Map*** *5 B2*

Its no-fuss attitude means Phamish offers no wine, desserts, lunches, bookings or website. Never mind, hordes of diners still flock here for the excellent, cheap food. You can bring your own wine, devour the large servings of fresh and spicy modern Vietnamese food and then walk up the hill to Victoria Street for a mouth-cooling *gelato*.

Big Mama's $$

51 Moncur St, Woollahra ***Tel*** *9328 7629* ***Map*** *6 E4*

A great alternative to all the pub dining choices that abound in Paddington. It can get noisy and crowded, but that gives it the home-style Italian atmosphere that is as enjoyable as the honest, hearty comfort food. The menu consists of traditional Italian cuisine. Try the home-made *Limoncello* for the full experience.

Buzo $$

3 Jersey Rd, Woollahra ***Tel*** *9328 1600* ***Map*** *6 D4*

Buzo is another piece of evidence showing that bistro food is booming in Sydney. Bookings are essential at this restaurant, just off Oxford Street. Carnivores will delight in the meaty menu, offering roast lamb, char-grilled steak and even various offal dishes. You will need to order some side dishes to accompany your main.

Vamps Bistro $$

227 Glenmore Rd, Paddington ***Tel*** *9331 1032* ***Map*** *5 B3*

This small, traditional French restaurant is situated in the heart of Paddington at The Five Ways and is a favourite with the locals, providing as it does good food and a relaxed atmosphere. It is BYO (which is fast becoming a rarity in Sydney), so remember to take a bottle of good Australian wine.

Bistro Moncur $$$

The Woollahra Hotel, 116 Queen St, Woollahra ***Tel*** *9327 9713* ***Map*** *6 E4*

A stroll down Queen Street from the main strip, Bistro Moncur has been an eastern suburbs favourite for more than a decade. The menu lists such French classics as sirloin café de Paris, French onion soufflé gratin and pork sausages. No bookings, so arrive early or to start with a drink in the bar, where top jazz bands play on Sunday evenings.

Bistro Moore $$$

Olympic Hotel, 308 Moore Park Rd, Paddington ***Tel*** *9361 6315* ***Map*** *5 C4*

Across the road from the Aussie Stadium and the Sydney Cricket Ground, this bistro serves excellent modern Australian food. There are just six entrées, pastas, mains and desserts on the seasonal menu, but you will feel spoilt for choice because each dish is so appealing. The pasta is handmade, the coffee spot on, and puddings delicious.

Four In Hand $$$

105 Sutherland St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9362 1999* ***Map*** *6 E3*

An eye-catching painting of a giant squid greets diners to this hotel restaurant, which is now under the supervision of chef Colin Fassnidge who produces excellent French provincial cuisine. His small but superbly constructed menu combines French bistro with a modern touch.

Buon Ricordo $$$$

108 Boundary St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9360 6729* ***Map*** *5 C2*

Ask a Sydney chef where he goes on nights off and the answer is likely to be this small restaurant. The emphasis of the menu is Roman and Neapolitan dishes, which sees the signature dish of fettuccine with Parmesan, cream and truffled egg tossed at table. Dishes here are said to be better than at most places in Italy.

Lucio's ♿ $$$$

47 Windsor St, Paddington ***Tel*** *9380 5996* ***Map*** *6 D3*

Lucio's is right in the middle of the area of Sydney's art galleries and the walls of the restaurant display a collection of contemporary Australian artists such as John Olsen, John Coburn, Gary Shead and Tim Storrier. There is art on the plate too, the expertly cooked Italian food varies according to what is in season.

Claude's ♿ $$$$$

10 Oxford St, Woollahra ***Tel*** *9331 2325* ***Map*** *6 D4*

A Sydney icon for over thirty years, this intimate restaurant in a converted terrace house seats just 40 people. Choose between the set-price menu or the eight-course tasting menu. Dishes sound simple on paper but are actually as close to works of art as food can get. Bookings recommended. Ring the doorbell when you arrive.

FURTHER AFIELD

Il Baretto ♿ $

496 Bourke St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9361 6163*

Diners wishing to sup at this crammed café often face the longest waits in Sydney, so it is lucky the pasta is so good, and that there is a pub across the road. Very basic pastas, such as a penne arrabiata, laced with enough chillies to make your tongue tingle, start at $12. The duck ragu and hand-rolled gnocchi are loved by many.

Café Mint $

579 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9319 0848*

Mint's precursor, Fez, was a top breakfast venue, often with long queues. This café is tiny and can seem equally crammed. The coffee is excellent and food is fabulous value, particularly at lunch. For a rainbow of dips and pickles, try the large meze plate. The Lebanese *fattoush* salad with garlicky, crunchy pitta bread is great.

Manly Wharf Hotel ♿ $

Manly Wharf East Esplanade, Manly ***Tel*** *9977 1266*

Not much beats sharing a seafood platter packed with oysters, prawns, salt and pepper squid, octopus, scallops and fish, while looking out over Sydney Harbour. Even better, this is a pub you can bring your kids to, keeping them happy with one of the well-priced offerings from the kids' menu. Perfect after a long day at the beach.

Maya $

470 Cleveland St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9699 8663*

Even almost broke vegetarians in board shorts and thongs do well at this sweet and chaat house, popular with a diverse crowd, including students, hippies, Indian taxi drivers and foodies. Authentic treats such as thali plates of assorted curries and breads and the famous masala dosai are promptly delivered. Finish off with some Indian fudge.

Rowda-Ya Habibi $

101 King St, Newtown ***Tel*** *9557 5368*

Many Sydneysiders rely on Lebanese restaurants for consistently good, healthy, fresh food. Though some of the delicacies here are deep-fried, there are more than enough salads and vegetables to make up for that bit of oil. Servings are large and feel even bigger if you have filled up on dips and pitta first. Belly dancing on weekend nights.

Sushi Suma $

425 Cleveland St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9698 8873*

The number of Japanese crammed around tables in this neighbourhood restaurant tells you how authentic the food is. The servings here are enormous so many people leave with doggy bags. When it is busy, and that is most of the time, orders are taken from the queue and food arrives as guests are seated. Great tempura too.

Alhambra ♿ $$

1/54 West Esplanade Manly ***Tel*** *9976 2975*

Hugely popular on Friday and Saturday nights, when flamenco dancers add to the din, this casual restaurant has views of the Manly Wharf. The Moroccan chef cooks Moorish and Spanish food. A meal might begin with tapas followed by a Moroccan tagine of chicken and preserved lemon and lamb and date.

Alio ♿ $$

5 Baptist St, East Redfern ***Tel*** *8394 9368*

Alio is just off the main drags of Crown and Cleveland Streets and worth seeking out, particularly because of the warm room, good service and excellent food. Home-made breadsticks are a good start and mains are rich and filling. The chef here is a good friend of Jamie Oliver's, who dines (and sometime cooks) here when in town.

Bird Cow Fish ♿ $$

Shops 4 & 5, 500 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9380 4090*

Bird Cow Fish is the perfect blend of a café and bistro. A great place to drop in for just a coffee or for a more leisurely lunch or dinner. Modern Australian regional dishes produced in a Mediterranean style. Bistro food at its best with generous helpings and a lively atmosphere.

Blue Orange $$

49 Hall St, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9300 9885*

You could spend your whole day here, starting with smoked salmon pancakes for breakfast, followed by chilli linguini and chicken for lunch. By night the casual café, loved by locals and tourists alike, transforms into an intimate restaurant with a menu drawing on African and Middle Eastern flavours. Best of all, there is jazz on Sunday nights.

Bodega $$

216 Commonwealth St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9212 7766*

Spanish and South American food with all their flavours are celebrated in this restaurant with its striking mural of a matador and a large bull. The decor is modern, combining Scandinavian furniture and Italian design. There is an excellent wine list of Spanish and South American wines.

Bondi Trattoria $$

34 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 4303*

Every table here (inside and outside) has a spectacular view of the beach which makes this place popular with both locals and tourists. It is a café by day and a restaurant at night, serving a fusion of traditional Italian and modern Australian cuisine.

Garfish $$

2/21 Broughton St, Kirribilli ***Tel*** *9922 4322*

This is the best fishy place on the North side. Not many places offer breakfasts as exciting as spanner crab omelette with sweet chili, masala spice and raita. Diners are able to customize their dishes by selecting a type of fish, how they would like it cooked and can even select its garnish. Very busy during weekends.

Hugo's at Manly Wharf $$

Shop 1, Manly Wharf, East Esplanade, Manly ***Tel*** *8116 8555*

An old favourite in a new location offering a great mix of modern cuisine, seafood and pizza with equally great views of the water and ferries arriving at the restaurant's doorstep on Manly wharf. Soak up the sun or watch it set in chic, beach house-style surroundings.

Longrain $$

85 Commonwealth St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9280 2888*

Chilli and ginger turn up the spice at Sydney's hippest restaurant, where the giant communal tables were one of the first in town. The Thai food lends itself well to sharing, with dishes such as mango and sweet pork and spiced curry of duck with peanuts and mandarin juice. It has a great bar as well.

Mohr Fish $$

202 Devonshire St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9318 1326*

The many devotees of this classy fish and chip shop cram into its tiny space. Those who cannot find a table wait in the neighbouring pub, the Shakespeare Hotel, or thanks to the amiable relations between the two establishments order their fish to take away and eat next door. The legendary chips are wide, hand cut and golden. No bookings.

North Bondi Italian Food $$

118–120 Ramsgate Ave, North Bondi ***Tel*** *9300 4400*

For food with a view and a buzzy atmosphere, this hip destination is the spot for a lazy weekend lunch or dinner. Families come early and the fashion set late for rustic Italian fare, cool service, people watching and magnificent views over the beach.

Pompei's $$

126 Roscoe St, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 1233*

It is a mystery how the residents of Bondi survived Sydney's long hot summers before the arrival of this pizzeria and gelateria. Thin-based pizzas are scattered with the freshest toppings and although the *gelato* kicked off a city-wide craze, it is still the best in town. Seasonal flavours include Granny Smith apple, nectarine and roasted almond.

Uchi Lounge $$

15 Brisbane St, Darlinghurst ***Tel*** *9261 3524* ***Map*** *4 F4*

A small bar that specialises in *saketinis*, and a long room with warm but minimal design, provide excellent environs for French-Japanese fusion food. The menu offers many small courses, including the chrysanthemum sushi and wagyu beef with wasabi mash dishes.

Aqua Dining $$$

Cnr Paul and Northcliff Sts, Milsons Point ***Tel*** *9964 9998*

Floor to ceiling windows afford fine views of the harbour and the Olympic pool immediately below. The often luxurious menu allows the produce to shine and includes dishes such as smoked fillet of King Island beef tender loin. Extensive wine list and weeknight dinner deals are of great value.

Billy Kwong $$$

355 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9332 3300* ***Map*** *5 A3*

If the long queues are not a dead giveaway then the smell when you walk in the door will tell you that this place is special. Run by Kylie Kwong, Sydney's latest celebrity chef, it specializes in traditional Chinese family food, souped up with a modern edge. Banquets are good value and there are always beautiful flowers.

Icebergs Dining Room and Bar ♿ $$$

1 Notts Ave, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 9000*

The first really swish restaurant to hit the surf at Bondi, this dining room is above the famous swimming pool. The decor gives a glamourous beach feel with a palette of ocean blues, giant rustic chandeliers and a scattering of silk cushions. Food is simple, modern Italian, such as *Brodetto all'Anconetena* (thick fish soup).

Orso Bayside Restaurant ♿ ⛱ $$$

79 Parriwi Rd, Mosman ***Tel*** *9968 3555*

This luxurious waterfront restaurant is destined to impress, with freshest seafood and splendid views of the harbour. Take a seat on Orso's private jetty and be greeted by schools of fish and ducks as you enjoy seared Tasmanian mussels followed by warm melting chocolate cake.

Red Lantern 🧒 ⛱ $$$

545 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9698 4355*

A relaxed atmosphere and fiery red interior add to the enjoyment in this converted terrace. Most people, however, visit Red Lantern because they have heard of its high standards of fresh and spicy Southern Vietnamese food. For extra fun, order one of the "at the table" dishes you assemble yourself from rice paper or crepes. Bookings essential.

Restaurant Balzac ♿ 🧒 $$$

141 Belmore Rd, Randwick ***Tel*** *9399 9660*

This local bistro, with its sandstone walls and think white tablecloth, is luxurious and yet relaxed. It has earned a reputation with gourmands for its excellent Anglo-French food, reasonable prices and great service. *Dégustation* menus and special deals are available. Also try treats from the tasting plate of tiny petit fours. Booking is essential.

Sean's Panaroma ♿ ⛱ $$$

270 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach ***Tel*** *9365 4924*

Like an oversized family dining room, Sean's is intimate and friendly. Serving a small range of seasonal dishes, with a few constants such as linguine with shredded arugula, lemon, chilli and Parmesan and the famous white chocolate and rosemary nougat. Bookings essential.

3 Weeds Restaurant ♿ 🧒 $$$

197 Evans St, Rozelle ***Tel*** *9818 2788*

The new Sydney bistro burst onto the inner West scene recently when this refurbished pub dining room opened. Off Rozelle and Balmain's main drag of Darling Street, the vibe is casual and comfortable. The food, whether bar snacks or a three-course meal, is excellent.

Bathers' Pavilion Restaurant ♿ 🧒 $$$$

4 The Esplanade, Balmoral Beach ***Tel*** *9969 5050*

This classic restaurant is housed in the historic beachside changing rooms. The atmosphere is relaxed and there is a sea view from every table. Flavours vary from Chinese to Greek, Middle Eastern to French, sometimes all in one dish. There are great set price lunch deals during the week. The accompanying café has vegetarian options and good breakfasts.

Catalina Rose Bay 🧒 ⛱ $$$$

1 Sunderland Ave, Lyne Park, Rose Bay ***Tel*** *9371 0555*

It has been described as Sydney's veranda and this restaurant, which hangs over the harbour's edge, certainly has one of the best views. High-flyers snooze at lunchtime, while dinner at Catalina is a classic Sydney big night out. The flavoursome modern Australian food offers plenty of variety including the roast snapper signature dish.

Flying Fish ♿ 🧒 $$$$

Lower Deck, Jones Bay Wharf, 19–21 Pirrama Rd, Pyrmont ***Tel*** *9518 6677* ***Map*** *3 C1*

Glam meets clams, with fabulous modern Australian and Sri Lankan flavours, and a sculpture of 500 lights. Australian soldiers embarked for World War II from this Wharf and train tracks remain along its length. History evaporates as you stare out at the harbour views.

Marque ♿ $$$$

355 Crown St, Surry Hills ***Tel*** *9332 2225* ***Map*** *5 A3*

Choose between the eight-course *dégustation* menu, which can also be vegetarian, or the à la carte menu. The dishes here are complex and with flavours you would never have imagined. The signature dish is a beetroot tart served with a frothy horseradish cream.

Pier $$$$

594 New South Head Rd, Rose Bay ***Tel*** *9327 6561*

This restaurant is one long, timber-panelled room which runs the length of a small pier and juts out into the harbour. Yachts moored in the marina float all around and you would feel like you were on one if the food was not quite so good. Good quality fish is cooked to perfection in dishes such as carpaccio of John Dory and roasted barramundi.

The Boathouse on Blackwattle Bay ♿ 🧒 $$$$

End of Ferry Rd, Glebe ***Tel*** *9518 9011* ***Map*** *3 A3*

Housed in the upper level of a boatshed, it looks out at the fish markets and busy traffic of trawlers and pleasure crafts. The menu changes daily, but the chef keeps his signature dish of the salt and pepper mud crab. Also famous for their wide range of freshly shucked oysters.

Light Meals and Snacks

The mercurial nature of Sydney's dining scene is visible in the multitude of establishments that open and close each year. With cafés, this situation is magnified and, as a result of this competition, the standards are high. Coffee is of good quality across Sydney and almost every eatery has its own espresso machine. A surge in the popularity of tea has made many places switch from teabags to boutique, loose-leaf black teas, tisanes and herbal brews. Tipping is unnecessary at takeaways. While it is not essential at cafés, many have a jar on the counter where patrons leave their change as a gratuity.

CAFÉS

Coffee culture was introduced to Sydney by Italian migrants, who flooded in after World War II. **Bar Coluzzi**, with its boxing pictures on the walls, has long been the capital of Darlinghurst's caffeine kingdom. Media types, lawyers and taxi drivers throng here both for the company and the coffee. **Toby's Estate**, a latecomer on the scene, imports, roasts and grinds its own beans. Bondi Beach's bookshop-cum-café **Gertrude & Alice** is named after Gertrude Stein and Alice B Toklas. The vegetarian **Badde Manors** in Glebe is frequented by students.

Nothing revives quite like a good pot of tea. **The Tea Centre** is an oasis of calm in a city shopping centre and can serve you a pot of any of the dozens of teas they import. In the Rocks, the **Gumnut Café** serves traditional Devonshire tea with scones and jam. Those looking for a chocolate fix might try **Max Brenner** or the **Lindt Chocolat Café**, where treats come as dark, milk or white, and in both solid and liquid forms.

Most cafés offer a menu of sandwiches, salads, cakes and muffins throughout the day. The fabulous food at **Danks Street Depot** presents a serious challenge to some of Sydney's top restaurants. The Depot shares a converted warehouse in a rapidly gentrifying industrial area with a handful of galleries, and is more than worth the cab fare. As well as excellent food, **Yellow Bistro** *(see p189)* serves some of the best pastries in town, and their food store is a great place to buy supplies. The French **Café Sel et Poivre** is very popular, while **Sloanes** in Paddington is a great pit stop for those weary after a day of treading the Oxford Street strip and Saturday's markets *(see p126)*.

Cafés at attractions vary, but generally, those at art galleries and museums are of a high standard, while those at sporting venues are not. **Opera Bar** *(see p184)* on the **Sydney Opera House** concourse is hard to beat *(see pp74–7)*. The **Museum of Sydney Café** *(see p85)* is also very good. Its shaded outdoor tables look out on the museum's paved forecourt and office workers striding by. The **Art Gallery Café** is a smart eaterie at the **Art Gallery of New South Wales** *(see pp108–11)* that serves delicious sandwiches, good coffee and wine, and special lunchboxes for children. There is also a restaurant on the ground floor (see p188). Coveted outdoortables offer a view over the Woolloomooloo fingerwharf. At the **MCA Café** *(see p73)*, they do a brisk trade in breakfasts and lunches, served with wonderful Opera House views.

Lunch amid lush greenery is possible at the **Botanic Gardens Café** *(see pp104–5)*, attached to the lovely restaurant *(see p188)*, and at the breezy **Centennial Parklands Restaurant** *(see p127)*, which also has a takeaway kiosk next door, a favourite of mothers with prams.

BEST BREAKFASTS

Many belive that the as showpiece of celebrity chef, Bill Granger, **bills** serves the official best breakfast. Tuck into his famous ricotta hotcakes with honeycomb butter and a healthy sunrise juice. At Darlinghurst stalwart **Le Petit Crème**, breakfast consists of Parisian options, including traditional bowls of café au lait and *croque monsieurs*. For the ultimate Sydney start to the day, you have to head to the water. Watch the surfers at Bronte's **Swell**, or the swimmers at the **Icebergs Bistro** at Bondi Icebergs Club. At the **Marina Kiosk Café**, where the excitement is in the location more than the food, sit on the edge of the pier and dangle your feet over the harbour.

TAKEAWAY FOOD

All kinds of cuisine, such as Thai, Turkish, Afghani and Albanian, can be found in this very multicultural city. Most cheap local restaurants offer takeaway. Connoisseurs of ethnic cuisines might want to catch a train or bus and explore the areas specialising in them. While Leichhardt is Italian, you'll find Greek and Vietnamese restaurants in Marrickville, and Kosher cafés in Bondi. A cluster of Indian restaurants can be found on Cleveland Street in Surry Hills. At lunchtime, the food courts of city shopping centres offer a wide variety of quick, cheap meals. Try **Galeries Victoria** and **Sydney Central Plaza**. Above **Paddy's Markets** *(see p99)* at Haymarket, **Market City** offers a selection of Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Thai food. The famous Food Hall at **David Jones** *(see p199)* has the best supplies for any picnic, snack, sweet treat or takeaway dinner.

If you're craving fast food, try a Bondi burger from **Oporto**, a Portuguese chicken chain that has shops across Sydney, including one in Kings Cross and another in Galeries Victoria. Takeaway can be healthy too: top fish (maybe without the chips) comes from **A Fish Called Coogee**, where side dishes include barbequed corn on the cob and wok-fried greens. One of many sushi outlets, **Sushi Train** only serves the freshest fish and seafood. Juice bars, such as **Boost Juice**, have sprung up all over town, and most can add a shot of vitamins or wheatgrass to your drink. Macrobiotics has become popular too. At **Iku** the food is flavourful as well as nutritious.

LATE-NIGHT SNACKS

Drop in to the long-standing **Harry's Café de Wheels** to sample an Aussie meat pie from the stand-up bar. Having satisfied the midnight cravings of locals and visitors for decades, it is particularly popular with sailors from the adjacent naval dockyard.

BBQ King *(see p187)* is open until 2am most nights, as is noodle chain **Wagamama** on weekends.

For real night owls, **City Extra** is open 24 hours. **Café Hernandez**, also open throughout the day, is famous for its Spanish short black tortillas and cakes.

DIRECTORY

CAFÉS

Art Gallery Café
Art Gallery Rd,
The Domain.
Map 2 D4.
Tel *9225 1819.*

Badde Manors
37 Glebe Point Rd,
Glebe. **Map** 3 B5.
Tel *9660 3797.*

Bar Coluzzi
322 Victoria St,
Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 B1.
Tel *9380 5420.*

Botanic Gardens Café
Royal Botanic Gardens,
Mrs Macquaries Rd.
Map 2 D4.
Tel *9241 2419.*

Café Sel et Poivre
263 Victoria St,
Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 B2.
Tel *9361 6530.*

Centennial Parklands Restaurant
Cnr Grand & Parkes
Drives, Centennial Park.
Map 6 E5.
Tel *9380 9350.*

Danks Street Depot
1/2 Danks St, Waterloo.
Tel *9698 2201.*

Gertrude & Alice
46 Hall St, Bondi Beach.
Tel *9130 5155.*

Gumnut Café
28 Harrington St,
The Rocks. **Map**1 B3.
Tel *9247 9591.*

Lindt Chocolat Café
53 Martin Place.
Map 1 B4.
Tel *8257 1600.*

Max Brenner
437 Oxford St,
Paddington. **Map** 6 D4.
Tel *9357 5055.*

MCA Café
Museum of Contemporary
Art, Circular Quay West.
Map 1 B2.
Tel *9241 4253.*

Museum of Sydney Café
Cnr Bridge and Phillip Sts.
Map 1 B3.
Tel *9241 3636.*

Opera Bar
Sydney Opera House,
Bennelong Point.
Map 1 C2.
Tel *9247 1666.*

Sloanes
312 Oxford St,
Paddington.
Map 5 C3.
Tel *9331 6717.*

The Tea Centre
Shop 4005, The Glass
House, 135 King St.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *9223 9909.*

Toby's Estate
6/81 Macleay St,
Potts Point.
Map 2 E5.
Tel *8356 9264.*

Yellow Bistro
57 Macleay St, Potts Point.
Map 2 E4.
Tel *9357 3400.*

BEST BREAKFASTS

bills
355 Crown St,
Surry Hills.
Map 5 A3.
Tel *9360 4762.*

Icebergs Bistro
Bondi Icebergs Club,
1 Notts Ave, Bondi Beach.
Tel *9130 3120.*

Le Petit Crème
118 Darlinghurst Rd,
Darlinghurst.
Map 5 B1.
Tel *9361 4738.*

Marina Kiosk Café
Rose Bay Marina, 594 New
South Head Rd, Rose Bay.
Tel *9362 3555.*

Swell
465 Bronte Rd, Bronte.
Tel *9386 5001.*

TAKEAWAY FOOD

A Fish Called Coogee
229 Coogee Bay Rd,
Coogee. ***Tel*** *9664 7700.*

Boost Juice
98 Bathurst St.
Map 4 E3.
Tel *9264 4007.*

David Jones
Cnr Market and
Castlereagh Sts.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9266 5544.*

Galeries Victoria
2 Park St.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *9265 6888.*

Iku
62 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 B3
Tel *9360 5351.*

Market City
9-13 Hay St,
Haymarket.
Map 4 D4.
Tel *9288 8900.*

Oporto
3C Roslyn St,
Kings Cross.
Map 5 C1.
Tel *9380 2975.*

Sushi Train
570 George St.
Map 1 B3
Tel *9283 1622.*

Sydney Central Plaza
450 George St.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *8224 2000.*

LATE-NIGHT SNACKS

BBQ King
18-20 Goulburn St.
Map 4 E4.
Tel *9267 2586.*

City Extra
Shop E4, East Podium,
Circular Quay.
Map 1 B3.
Tel *9241 1422.*

Café Hernandez
60 Kings Cross Rd, Potts
Point. **Map** 5 C1.
Tel *9331 2343.*

Harry's Café de Wheels
Cowper Wharf Rd,
Woolloomooloo.
Map 2 E5.
Tel *9357 3074.*

Wagamama
49 Lime St,
King Street Wharf.
Map 4 D1.
Tel *9299 6944.*

Sydney Pubs and Bars

Confusingly for the overseas visitor, Australian pubs and bars are also known as hotels. This is because licensing laws originally required any place serving alcohol to provide accommodation too. In the cities, at least, hotels have changed radically and what were once the domains of beer-swilling males have now evolved into far more civilized spots. Pub menus have also undergone a metamorphosis. In place of the former meat pie and sauce, most pubs now offer hearty snacks at remarkably low prices. All pubs serve beer, basic mixed spirit-based drinks and wine by the glass, but cocktails tend to be the preserve of the more up-market venues. Pubs are also often good venues for live music *(see pp214–15)* and for watching telecasts of major international and local sporting matches.

RULES AND CONVENTIONS

The pubs and bars across Sydney operate under various licensing schemes. In general, those located in quiet neighbourhoods close at 10pm on weekdays and midnight on Friday and Saturday nights. Many pubs in busy tourist areas such as Darlinghurst, Kings Cross and near Central Station stay open much later; some even have 24-hour licences.

You must be at least 18 years of age to buy or consume alcohol, or to even enter many bars. Anyone under 30 should carry photo ID such as a driver's licence or passport. Children and teenagers under 18 are often allowed to join their parents in outdoor beer gardens and pub restaurants. It is also against the law for a hotel to serve alcohol to someone who is inebriated. The management can refuse service and may not allow people who seem drunk to enter a bar.

Dress requirements vary and these too are at the discretion of the publican. Up-market bars might require patrons to look stylish, sometimes banning sneakers, though very few insist on suit jackets. Local pubs might refuse entry to those in flip flops or shorts.

One aspect of traditional pub culture is the custom of "shouting", or buying drinks for your companions. When someone buys you a drink, it is considered bad form if you do not return the favour. However, it can become tricky if you are on a budget. Explain that you are only staying for one drink.

HISTORIC PUBS

Hotels have been part of Sydney life since the early days of the colony. Many of the town's old pubs are in The Rocks and while you will spot some on George Street, others are hidden in backstreets. The **Hero of Waterloo** *(see p69)*, built in 1843, has a maze of stone cellars underneath. First licensed in 1841, the **Lord Nelson** *(see p172)* now brews its own ales. It offers a bistro and a few guest rooms. **The Australian Heritage Hotel** *(see p184)* boasts a pizza menu that features crocodile, kangaroo and emu meat, making it a favourite with locals and visitors. The **London Tavern** *(see p124)*, the oldest pub in Paddington, opened in 1875. Underneath the glamorous new Hilton Sydney hotel *(see p174)* the ornate **Marble Bar** is much as it was when built in 1893.

BARS WITH VIEWS

In a city built around one of the world's most beautiful harbours, it will not be out of the ordinary to find a plethora of bars with magnificent views. Many restaurants have compact bars attached. The bar at **Guillaume at Bennelong** is a destination in its own right. Another favourite venue is **Opera Bar** *(see p184)* with its spectacular views of the city and indoor and outdoor seating. On level 36 of the Shangri-La Hotel *(see p172)*, **blu horizon** is a flamboyant bar offering a range of cocktails as well as extraordinary views over the harbour, airport and city lights. The **Manly Wharf Hotel** *(see p191)* occupies a prime position in the ferry building. It is a great spot for a relaxed drink with friends and serves excellent food. Established in 1870, the **London Hotel** *(see pp131, 142–3)* in Balmain enjoys the reputation of being the most atmospheric pub in Sydney. Those arriving early can grab a tractor seat on the balcony and sip local Red Back beer while soaking up the most unusual view.

STYLISH BARS

Sydney has no lack of beautiful people, or of places for them to play. Those who wish to dive into the social scene might head to the pricey **Hugo's Lounge, Mint Bar and Dining** at the luxurious Hotel InterContinental *(see p175)*, **Water Bar** at Blue Sydney *(see p176)* or the new **Zeta** at the Hilton Sydney *(see p174)*. Overlooking Taylor Square, **Middle Bar** is hip yet relaxed, as is **Longrain** *(see p192)*. The smart little bar at the tiny **Lotus Bar & Bistro** *(see p189)* continuously wins awards for the best cocktails in Sydney. Darlinghurst's **The Victoria Room** feels like an estate in colonial Singapore, and serves tapas-style food. In the CBD, the fashionable **Establishment Hotel** *(see p174)* is home to several bars, including the eponymous ground-floor spot, a post-work favourite for city suits. Also on the hotel grounds is the exclusive **Hemmesphere**, decorated like a Moroccan lounge. Contemporary chandeliers, chairs suspended from the ceiling, a scattering of silk cushions and endless ocean views make the ultra swish **Icebergs Dining Room and Bar** *(see p193)* the best of the lot.

LOCAL FAVOURITES

Join the locals at city nightspot, **Arthouse Hotel**, which hosts life-drawing classes and live music on some nights, DJs on others. The lovely Art Deco **Civic Hotel**, with a small cocktail bar and a large main bar, is low-key in the early evening, but turns into a club on weekend nights. Paddington has a surfeit of pubs and some of the best are the **Royal Hotel** at Five Ways *(see p126)*, the busy **Paddington Inn** *(see p190)* and, at the top of Oxford Street, the **Light Brigade Hotel**. The newly-renovated **Tilbury Hotel** *(see p189)* is another trendy pub in town and plays jazz on Sunday afternoons. The crowd here and at the **Green Park Hotel** is usually a mix of gay and straight. The **Bank Hotel** in Newtown hosts lesbian nights every Wednesday. In Bondi, suntanned locals frequent **Ravesi's**. Even after most other bars close, **Baron's** in Kings Cross offers drinks and backgammon long into the night.

TOURIST CENTRAL

Those who enjoy being surrounded by fellow travellers should try the **Bondi Hotel, Cargo Bar** in Darling Harbour, The **Coogee Bay Hotel** or Irish pub **Scruffy Murphy's. Forrester's** in Surry Hills is famed for its $7 steaks.

DIRECTORY

HISTORIC PUBS

The Australian Heritage Hotel
100 Cumberland St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2.
Tel *9247 2229.*

Hero of Waterloo
81 Lower Fort St, Millers Point.
Map 1 A2.
Tel *9252 4553.*

London Tavern
85 Underwood St, Paddington.
Map 6 D3.
Tel *9331 3200.*

Lord Nelson
19 Kent St, Millers Point.
Map 1 A2.
Tel *9251 4044.*

Marble Bar
Level B1, Hilton Sydney, 488 George St.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9265 6072.*

BARS WITH VIEWS

blu horizon
Shangri-La Hotel Sydney, 176 Cumberland St.
Map 1 A3.
Tel *9250 6250.*

Guillaume at Bennelong
See p185.

London Hotel
234 Darling St, Balmain.
Tel *9555 1377.*

Manly Wharf Hotel
Manly Wharf Esplanade.
Tel *99771266.*

Opera Bar
Sydney Opera House, Bennelong Point.
Map 1 C2.
Tel *9247 1666.*

STYLISH BARS

Establishment Hotel and Hemmesphere
Levels 1 and 4, 252 George St. **Map** 1 B3.
Tel *9240 3000.*

Hugo's Lounge
33 Bayswater Rd, Potts Point. **Map** 5 B1.
Tel *9357 4411.*

Icebergs Dining Room and Bar
1 Notts Ave, Bondi Beach.
Tel *9365 9000.*

Longrain
85 Commonwealth St, Surry Hills. **Map** 4 F4.
Tel *9280 2888.*

Lotus Bar & Bistro
22 Challis Ave, Potts Point.
Map 2 E4.
Tel *9326 9000.*

Middle Bar
Kinsela's, 383 Bourke St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 A5.
Tel *9331 3100.*

Mint Bar and Dining
Hotel InterContinental, cnr Bridge & Phillip sts.
Map 1 C3.
Tel *9240 1220.*

The Victoria Room
231a Victoria St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 B2.
Tel *9357 4488*

Water Bar
Blue Sydney, 6 Cowper Wharf Rd, Woolloomooloo
Map 2 D5.
Tel *9331 9000.*

Zeta
Level 4, Hilton Sydney, 488 George St.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9265 6070*

LOCAL FAVOURITES

Arthouse Hotel
275 Pitt St.
Map 4 E2.
Tel *9284 1200*

Bank Hotel
324 King St, Newtown.
Tel *8568 1988.*

Baron's
5 Roslyn St, Kings Cross.
Map 5 C1.
Tel *9358 6131.*

Civic Hotel
388 Pitt St (Cnr Goulburn St).
Map 4 E4.
Tel *8080 7000.*

Green Park Hotel
360 Victoria St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 B2.
Tel *9380 5311.*

Light Brigade Hotel
2 A Oxford St, Woollahra.
Map 6 D4.
Tel *9331 2930.*

Paddington Inn
338 Oxford St, Paddington.
Map 6 D4.
Tel *9380 5913.*

Ravesi's
118 Campbell Pde, Bondi Beach.
Tel *9365 4422.*

Royal Hotel
237 Glenmore Rd, Paddington.
Map 5 C3.
Tel *9331 2604.*

Tilbury Hotel
12–18 Nicholson St, Woolloomooloo.
Map 2 D5.
Tel *9368 1955.*

TOURIST CENTRAL

Bondi Hotel
Cnr Campbell Parade and Curlewis St, Bondi Beach.
Tel *9130 3271.*

Cargo Bar
52–60 The Promenade, King St Wharf.
Map 4 D2.
Tel *9262 1777.*

The Coogee Bay Hotel
Cnr Coogee Bay Rd and Arden St, Coogee.
Tel *9665 0000.*

Forrester's
336 Riley St, Surry Hills.
Map 4 F5.
Tel *9211 2095.*

Scruffy Murphy's Hotel
43–49 Goulburn St.
Map 4 E4.
Tel *9212 0874.*

SHOPS AND MARKETS

Souvenir boomerangs

The shopping options in Sydney is wide and the quality of merchandise is usually good. The inner city has innumerable elegant arcades and shopping galleries, with plenty of nooks and crannies to explore. The range of goods on offer is enormous – most international labels, Gucci, Vuitton and Chanel, are imported and local talent in many fields, notably jewellery, fashion and indigenous arts and crafts, is promoted. Nor does the most interesting shopping stop at the city centre; there are several "satellite" alternatives. Some of the best shopping areas are highlighted on pages 200–1.

A typical junk-shop-cum-café in Balmain *(see p131)*

SHOPPING HOURS

Most shops are open from 9am to 5:30pm each day of the week, though some may close early on Sundays. High-end boutiques open from 10am to 6pm. On Thursdays, most shops stay open until 9pm. Most shops in Chinatown are open late every evening and on Sundays.

HOW TO PAY

Major credit cards are accepted almost everywhere. You will need identification, such as a passport or driver's licence, when using traveller's cheques. Department stores will exchange goods or refund your money if you are not satisfied, provided you have kept your receipt. Other stores will only refund if an item is faulty. There is also a Goods and Services Tax (GST) which by law must be displayed in the marked price.

SALES

Many shops conduct sales all year round. The big department stores of **David Jones** and **Myer** have two gigantic and chaotic clearance sales every year. The post-Christmas sales start on 26 December and last into January. The other major sale time is during July, after the end of the financial year.

TAX-FREE SALES

Duty-free shops are found in the centre of the city as well as at Kingsford Smith Airport *(see p228)*. You can save ten per cent on goods such as perfume, jewellery, watches and perhaps up to 30% on alcohol at duty-free shops but you must show your passport and onward ticket. Some stores will also deliver your goods to the airport to be picked up on departure. Duty-free items must be kept in their sealed bags until you leave the city.

You can claim back the GST paid on most goods, purchased for (or in a single transaction of) $300 or more, at the airport.

Inside Gleebooks, popular with students and locals in Glebe *(see p131)*

Chifley Tower, with the Chifley Plaza shopping arcade at its base

ARCADES AND MALLS

The **Queen Victoria Building** *(see p82)* is Sydney's most palatial shopping space.Four levels contain more than 200 shops. The top level, Victoria Walk, is devoted to merchandise such as silver, antiques, designer knitwear and high-quality souvenirs.The **Strand Arcade** *(see p84)* was originally built in 1892. Jewellery, chocolates, coffee shops and tea rooms are its stock in trade.

Pitt Street Mall has several shopping centres. **Sydney Central Plaza**, contains upmarket stores such as Calibre, selling designer menswear, Saba, a popular Australian fashion label, and Nine West, offering shoes and handbags.

Next door to the Hilton, the **Galeries Victoria** houses the fantastic Kinokuniya bookstore, which sells a variety of both Australian and American imprints as well as Chinese and Japanese language, anime art books and stationery. The Mooks store is packed with designer streetwear for men and women from the eponymous label, as well as international brands such as G-Star and Camper.

Nearby in Pitt Street, the marble and glass of **Piccadilly** houses more than 40 stores and flashy boutiques, including quality jewellers.

The **MLC Centre**, which faces onto Castlereagh Street, and **Chifley Plaza** also cater to the prestige shopper. Gucci, Cartier, Tiffany & Co, MaxMara, Kenzo are just some of the shops here.

The **Harbourside Shopping Centre** has dozens of shops, plus several waterfront restaurants. The atmosphere is festive and the merchandise includes fine arts, jewellery, duty-free shopping, beachwear and Australiana.

DEPARTMENT STORES

The **David Jones** and **Myer** chains compete fiercely, each snaring exclusive rights to stock various local design talents and international labels. The David Jones in Sydney, or DJs, is legendary for its spring floral displays, as well as for its luxurious perfumery and cosmetics hall on the ground floor. The magnificent store spreads out in two buildings, across the road from each other on Market and Elizabeth streets. The food hall on the lower ground floor is famous for its gourmet fare and fine wines. The first David Jones store opened in 1838, and they claim to have the oldest department store in the world still trading under its original name. Myer now operate 60 stores across Australia, and their first store opened in 1900. The Myer store here in Sydney has a ground floor packed with makeup and accessories, including a large MAC counter. Both the Sydney stores of these famous chains sell women's clothing, lingerie, menswear, baby goods, children's clothes, toys, stationery, kitchenware, furniture, china, crystal and silver.

Part of the spring floral display, David Jones department store

Greengrocer's display of fresh fruit and vegetables

SHOPPING FURTHER AFIELD

Good shopping areas outside central Sydney are Balmain, for village-style shopping; Double Bay, with its chic, though pricey, boutiques; the enormous mega-mall **Westfield Bondi Junction** which is only a short train journey away and has over 447 shops; and Left Bank-style student haunts of Newtown and Glebe. Bargains can be found at the factory outlets in Redfern, **Market City** and at Birkenhead Point. **Shopping Spree Tours** arrange day trips to a number of little-known factory outlets in their mini-bus, with lunch provided.

DIRECTORY

Chifley Plaza
2 Chifley Square. **Map** 1 B4.
Tel *9221 6111.*

David Jones
Cnr Elizabeth & Market Sts.
Map 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9266 5544.*
Also: Cnr Market & Castlereagh Sts. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9266 5544.*

Harbourside Shopping Centre
Darling Harbour. **Map** 3 C2.
Tel *9281 3999.*

Galeries Victoria
500 George St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9265 3888.*

Market City
9–13 Hay St, Haymarket.
Map 4 D4. ***Tel*** *9288 8900.*

MLC Centre
19–29 Martin Place.
Map 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9224 8333.*

Myer
436 George St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9238 9111.*

Piccadilly
210 Pitt St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9267 0722.*

Queen Victoria Building
455 George St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9264 9209.*

Shopping Spree Tours
Tel *1300 558 353.*

Strand Arcade
412–414 George St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9232 4199.*

Sydney Central Plaza
100 Market St. **Map** 4 E2.
Tel *8224 2000.*

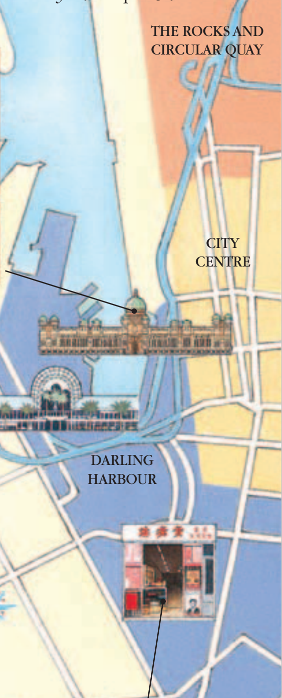
Westfield Bondi Junction
500 Oxford St, Bondi Junction.
Map 4 F3. ***Tel*** *9947 8000.*

Sydney's Best: Shopping Streets and Markets

Sydney's best shopping areas range from galleries, arcades and department stores selling expensive gifts and jewellery *(see pp198–9)*, to boutiques of extroverted or elegant cutting-edge fashion and its accessories. The range of styles is impressive – both international couture brands and acclaimed local designer labels *(pp204–5)*. The city's hip fringe areas are alive with street fashion and its accoutrements.

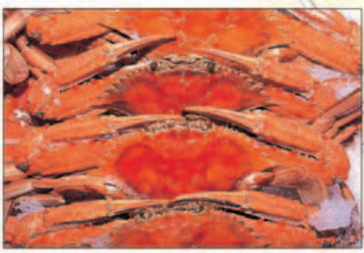
Colourful markets are a delight for collectors and bargain-hunters alike *(p203)*, while those who seek out the quirky and one-off items are well catered for, as are those looking to take home qualitycraft and indigenous art as mementos of their visit. Specialist browsers will find a tempting selection of book and music shops *(pp206–7)* from which to choose.

The Rocks Market
At weekends, the stalls offer affordable arts and crafts and jewellery. (See p203.)



Darling Harbour
Quality Australiana, surf and beach wear, souvenir ideas, children's clothes, colourful knits and art and craft shops abound.

Queen Victoria Building
This elegant shopping gallery offers four floors of designer wear, gifts, and speciality stores amid cafés.

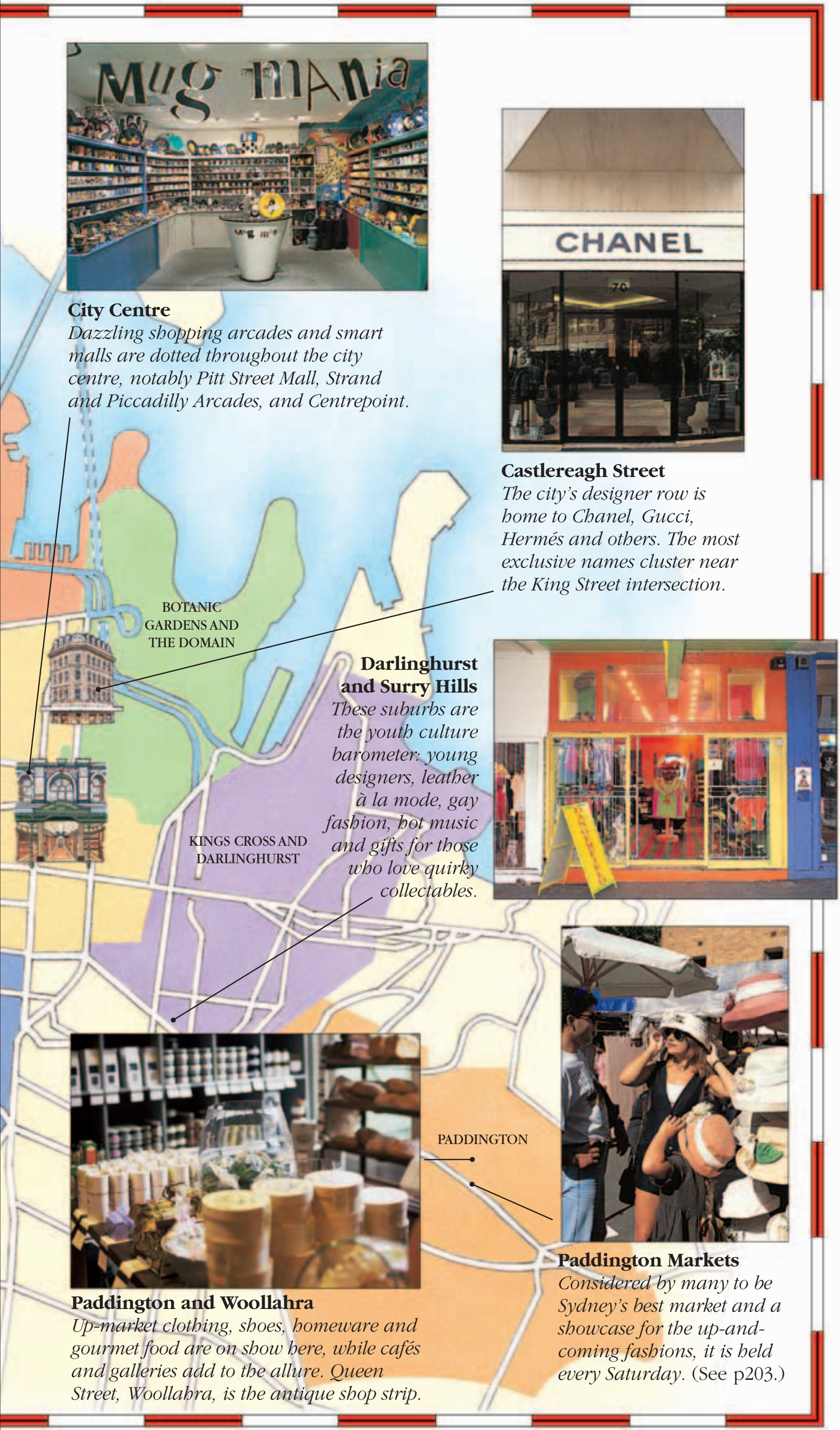


Sydney Fish Market
You can buy fresh seafood daily in the colourful fishmongers' halls or order from the cafés which spill out on to the sunny terrace alongside the marina. (See p202.)

Chinatown
This is the place to find discounts on watches, gold jewellery, opals and even fabrics. There are also Chinese butchers' shops, herbalists and supermarkets.

0 metres 500

0 yards 500



City Centre
Dazzling shopping arcades and smart malls are dotted throughout the city centre, notably Pitt Street Mall, Strand and Piccadilly Arcades, and Centrepoint.

Castlereagh Street
The city's designer row is home to Chanel, Gucci, Hermés and others. The most exclusive names cluster near the King Street intersection.

Darlinghurst and Surry Hills
These suburbs are the youth culture barometer: young designers, leather à la mode, gay fashion, hot music and gifts for those who love quirky collectables.

Paddington and Woollahra
Up-market clothing, shoes, homeware and gourmet food are on show here, while cafés and galleries add to the allure. Queen Street, Woollahra, is the antique shop strip.

Paddington Markets
Considered by many to be Sydney's best market and a showcase for the up-and-coming fashions, it is held every Saturday. (See p203.)

Sydney Fish Market

Each day, 65 tonnes (tons) of fresh fish and other seafood are sold at the Fish Market's Dutch Clock auction. According to this system, prices start high, and gradually descend on a computerized "clock", until a buyer puts in a bid. At this point, no other bids are accepted, and the deal is made. This unusually quiet auction starts at 5:30am every Monday to Friday, and runs for two to three hours until all the seafood is sold. Members of the public can follow the auction proceedings from a viewing area.

Balmain bug

The waterfront cafés *offering fine seafood at reasonable prices make dining here a rare treat.*

Blue swimmer crabs *have a mild flavour and are found all around the Australian coastline.*

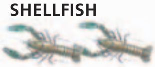
About 30 wholesalers, *many of them family concerns, buy bulk quantities of the day's catch; some also have retail outlets at the market itself.*

KRISTINE W
SYDNEY

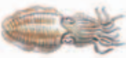
Local fishermen *send their fish to the market anytime between 4pm the previous day and 8am on the day of the auction. Most of the catch is from the far coasts of New South Wales.*

SELECTING YOUR FISH

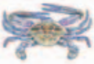
SHELLFISH



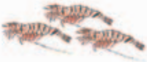
Freshwater crayfish



Cuttlefish

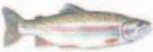


Blue swimmer crab

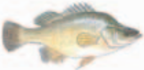


Tiger prawn

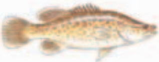
FRESHWATER FISH



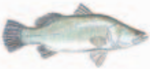
Rainbow trout



Golden perch

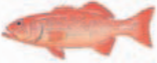


Murray cod

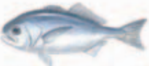


Barramundi

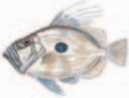
SALTWATER FISH



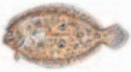
Coral trout



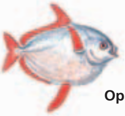
Blue-eyed trevalla



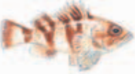
John dory



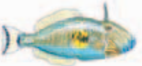
Flounder



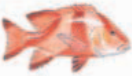
Opah



Ocean perch



Leatherjacket



Red emperor

Markets

Scouring markets for the cheap, the cheerful and the chic has become a popular weekend pastime in Sydney. Weekly or monthly markets that suit both the bargain-hunter and the serious shopper have sprung up all over the suburbs. Caps, souvenir t-shirts, leather jackets, high-class art – there is something to suit every taste. Even more popular are the Sydney Fish Market and the produce markets, which team with people from early in the morning and have turned shopping into a big event.

BALMAIN MARKET

Cnr Darling St and Curtis Rd, Balmain. 🚌 *442, 434.*
***Open** 8:30am–4pm Sat.*

Held in the grounds of St Andrews Congregational Church in the shade of a fig tree said to be more than 150 years old, this compact market attracts both locals and tourists. Fees from stallholders contribute to the ongoing restoration of the church, which was built in 1853. As well as stalls selling children's wear, second-hand books, contemporary and antique jewellery, arty mirrors, recycled stationery, stained-glass mobiles and Chinese healing balls, there is a food hall where you can find fresh and aromatic Japanese, Thai, Indian and specialist vegetarian dishes in the making.

BONDI BEACH MARKET

Bondi Beach Public School, Campbell Parade, North Bondi. 🚌 *333, 380.*
***Open** 10am–5pm Sun in summer; 4pm in winter.*

Many Sydney fashion labels start off here, as did current darlings **Sass & Bide** *(see p204)*. There are also lots of second-hand clothing buys; funky 1970s gear is particularly popular. Arrive early as some of the stalls are all set up by 9am. The best bargain clothes are near the back of the market. Expect to see the odd actor or rock star among the browsers.

THE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTER

Lang Rd, Moore Park. **Map** 5 C5.
🚌 *Oxford St or Anzac Pde routes.*
***Open** 10am–3:30pm Wed, Sat, 10am–4pm Sun. (See p126.)*

There is plenty of fresh produce and gourmet delicacies to sample at the Farmers Produce Market every Wednesday and Saturday, located next to the working Fox Studios, where films such as *Mission Impossible 2* and the *Star Wars* prequels were shot. There is a Merchandise Market on Sunday.

GLEBE MARKET

Glebe Public School, Glebe Point Road, Glebe. **Map** 3 B5. 🚌 *431, 433.*
***Open** 10am–4pm Sat.*

A treasure-trove for the junk shop enthusiast and canny scavenger, this market is bright, changeable and popular with the inner-city grunge set. Best buys are bric-à-brac and crafts made from recycled wood, metal and glass. Get there early for bargain porcelain and, if you are lucky, the odd undervalued lithograph. A few fashion students also sell their creations. You will also find handmade bags, hats and jewellery. Second-hand clothes are a good buy here, as are leather wallets, silver rings and pendants, books, CDs and records.

THE GOOD LIVING GROWERS' MARKET

Pyrmont Bay Park, opposite Star City Casino. **Map** 3 C1. 🚌 *light rail from Central.* ***Open** 7–11am first Saturday of every month.*

Get in early; by 8am long lines snake back from each of the stalls selling coffee, bread and pastries. This is the place to find native Australian bushfoods, such as lemon myrtle linguini, dried bush tomatoes, nutty wattleseed and pepperberries. There is everything you will need to cook a gourmet feast, including poultry, beef, pork and venison from around NSW; lesser-found vegetables such as wild mushrooms, cavolo nero and golden beetroot; and delicacies such as honey, cheese and fudge. Fresh flowers are available too.

PADDINGTON MARKETS

(See p126.)

From nouveau to novelties, there is always something tempting here, and it is unlikely you will come away empty-handed. Silver jewellery is abundant, so prices are very competitive; there are also children's clothes, leather goods, unusual buckles, belts and accessories, stationery, candles, and oddities such as babies' baseball caps and rubbery novelty masks.

PADDY'S MARKETS

(See p99.)

In the 19th century, Paddy's in the Haymarket was the city's fringe market and also the location of fairgrounds and circuses. Today, it has between 500 and 1,000 stalls under one roof. Early birds will get the best flowers, fruit, vegetables and seafood. There are also good buys in caneware, luggage, leather goods, tools, homewares, ornaments, souvenirs and toys.

THE ROCKS MARKET

George St, The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2.
🚌 *431, 432, 433, 434.*
***Open** 10am–5pm Sat & Sun.*

At weekends, rain or shine, a sail-like canopy is erected at the top end of George Street, transforming the area into an atmospheric marketplace. Get there early to beat the afternoon crowds. There are about 140 stalls, whose wares are unique rather than inexpensive. Quality is a priority here. Look out for wind chimes, pewter picture frames, pub poster prints, oils, leather goods, wooden toys, gold-plated bush leaves, and jewellery made from wood, shell, silver or crystal. Every Friday in November the Rocks Market hosts "Markets by Moonlight", a combination of night markets, live music and outdoor bars and food stalls.

SYDNEY FISH MARKET

(See p131.)

Sydney is famous for its fresh seafood and the Sydney Fish Market is the ideal place to buy it. The displays of seafood are arresting, with coral reds, marble pinks, greys, blacks and iridescent yellows to take your mind off the sloshy floors and the smell of the sea. The market also has a sushi bar, fish cafés, a bakery, a gourmet deli, a poultry and game specialist, a bottle shop, and a vegetable shop. The Sydney Seafood School operates above the market, offering lessons in preparing and serving seafood.

SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE MARKET

Western Boardwalk, Sydney Opera House. **Map** 1 C2. 🚌 *438.*
***Open** 9am–5pm Sun & public hols.*

Under calico market umbrellas, you will find arts and crafts in a spectacular setting. Some call this a distillation of the best, and certainly you will not find T-shirts and cheap souvenirs, but rather goods that have been either hand-made or hand-finished.

Clothes and Accessories

Australian style was once an oxymoron. Sydney now offers a plethora of chic shops as long as you know where to look. Top boutiques sell both men's and women's clothing, as well as accessories. The city's "smart casual" ethos, particularly in summer, means there are plenty of luxe but informal clothes available.

AUSTRALIAN FASHION

A number of Sydney's fashion designers have attained a global profile, including **Collette Dinnigan** and **Akira Isogawa**. Dinnigan's is filled with lacy evening gowns whereas Japanese-born Isogawa makes artistic clothing for women and men.

Young jeans labels such as **Ksubi** (for men and women) and **Sass & Bide** (women only) have also shot to fame, with celebrities wearing their denims. Nearby is **Scanlan & Theodore**, a stalwart of the Australian fashion scene.

Other shops are **Dragstar**, where women's and children's clothes come in the tradition of retro favourites, such as bright sundresses and minis. The quirky **Capital L** boutique houses the hottest names in Aussie fashion, while **Zimmermann** offers women's and girls' clothes and is famous for its swimwear. **Lisa Ho** is the place to go for a frock, with designs ranging from pretty sundresses to glam gowns. Head to **Farage Man & Farage Women** for quality suits and shirts.

High-street clothing can be found in and around Pitt Street Mall and Bondi Junction. Here you will find both international and homegrown fashion outlets. **Sportsgirl** sells funky clothes that appeal to both teens and adult women. The **Witchery** stores are a favourite among women for their stylish designs. **Just Jeans** doesn't just sell jeans; it stocks the latest trends for men and women.

General Pants has funky street labels such as One Teaspooon and Just Ask Amanda. Surry Hills is the place for discount and vintage clothing; check out **Zoo Emporium**. New designers try out their wares in Bondi, Glebe and Paddington markets.

INTERNATIONAL LABELS

Many Sydney stores sell designer imports. For the best ranges, visit **Belinda** – a women's and men's boutique – as well as others in Double Bay, and the MLC Centre. In **Robby Ingham Stores** you will find women's and men's ranges including Chloé, Paul Smith and Comme des Garçons. For shoe addicts, **Cosmopolitan Shoes** stocks labels such as Dolce & Gabbana, Sonia Rykiel, Dior and Jimmy Choo. **Hype DC** also offers all the latest ranges. New Zealand designers **Zambesi** offer their own designs for women and men as well a range of Martin Margiela pieces.

LUXURY BRANDS

Many visitors like to shop for international labels such as **Louis Vuitton**, which you will find located in Castlereagh Street, along with **Chanel**. The Queen Victoria Building is home to **Bally**, and Martin Place has resident A-listers such as **Prada** and **Giorgio Armani**. **Diesel** is further afield on Oxford Street.

SURF SHOPS

For the latest surf gear, look no further than Bondi where the streets are lined with shops selling clothing, swimwear and boards of all sizes to buy and hire. Serious surfers and novices should check out **Between the Flags** and **Bondi Surf Co**. Besides stocking its own beachwear label, **Rip Curl** also sells Australian brands such as Tigerlily and Billabong. **Labyrinth** and **The Big Swim** are hugely popular swimwear shops packed with bikinis by designers such as Jet and Seafolly.

CLOTHES FOR CHILDREN

Department stores, **David Jones** and **Myer** *(see pp198–9)*, are one-stop shops for children's clothes, from newborn to teenage. Look out for good quality

SIZE CHART

Women' s clothes

Australian	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
American	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
British	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Continental	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52

Women' s shoes

Australian	6–6½	7	7½–8	8½	9–9½	10	10½–11
American	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
British	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental	36	37	38	39	40	41	42

Men' s suits

Australian	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
American	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
British	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Continental	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58

Men' s shirts

Australian	36	38	39	41	42	43	44	45
American	14	15	15½	16	16½	17	17½	18
British	14	15	15½	16	16½	17	17½	18
Continental	36	38	39	41	42	43	44	45

Men's shoes

Australian	7	7½	8	8½	9	10	11	12
American	7	7½	8	8½	9½	10½	11	11½
British	6	7	7½	8	9	10	11	12
Continental	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

Australian labels such as Fred Bare and Gumboots. Mambo, Dragstar and Zimmermann (see above) also sell fun and unusual kidswear.

ACCESSORIES

The team behind **Dinosaur Designs** are some of Australia's most celebrated designers. They craft chunky bangles, necklaces and rings, and also bowls, plates and vases, from jewel-coloured resin. **Collect**, the retail outlet of Object Gallery, is another place to look for handcrafted jewellery, scarfs, textiles, objects, ceramics and glass by leading and emerging Australian designers. At **Makers Mark** *(see pp206–7)* the jewels feature unique South Sea pearls, classic sapphires and diamonds or unusual materials, such as wood. In her plush store, **Jan Logan** sells exquisite jewellery, using all kinds of precious and semi-precious stones.

Australian hat designer, **Helen Kaminski**, uses fabrics, raffia, straw, felt and leather to make hats and bags. In a different style altogether, **Crumpler** use high-tech fabrics to make bags that will last a century. And in a street of designer names, **Andrew McDonald's** little studio shop doesn't cry for attention, but he does sell handcrafted shoes for men and women.

DIRECTORY

AUSTRALIAN FASHION

Akira Isogawa
12A Queen St, Woollahra. **Map** 6 E4. ***Tel*** *9361 5221.* Level 2, Strand Arcade. **Map** 1 B4. ***Tel*** *9232 1078.*

Capital L
333 South Dowling St, Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 A3. ***Tel*** *9361 0111.*

Collette Dinnigan
33 William St, Paddington. **Map** 6 D3. ***Tel*** *9360 6691.*

Dragstar
535a King St, Newtown. ***Tel*** *9550 1243.*

Farage Man & Farage Women
Shops 54 & 79, Level 1 Strand Arcade. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9231 3479,*

General Pants
Queen Victoria Building. **Map** 4 E2. ***Tel*** *9264 2842.*

Ksubi
16 Glenmore Rd, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9361 6291.*

Lisa Ho
43 Queen St, Woollahra. **Map** 6 D4. ***Tel*** *9327 6300.*

Just Jeans
Mid City Centre, Pitt St. **Map** 4 E2. ***Tel*** *9223 8349.*

Sass & Bide
132 Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9360 3900.*

Scanlan & Theodore
122 Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9380 9388.*

Sportsgirl
Skygarden, Pitt St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9223 8255.*

Witchery
Sydney Central Plaza, & Pitt St. **Map** 4 E2. ***Tel*** *9231 1245.*

Zimmermann
Shop 2, 2–16 Glenmore Rd, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9357 4700.*

Zoo Emporium
180b Campbell St, Surry Hills. **Map** 5 A2. ***Tel*** *9380 5990.*

INTERNATIONAL LABELS

Belinda
39 William St, Paddington. **Map** 6 D3. ***Tel*** *9380 8728.*

Cosmopolitan Shoes
Cosmopolitan Centre, Knox St, Double Bay. ***Tel*** *9362 0510.*

Hype DC
Cnr Market St & Pitt St Mall. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9221 5688.*

Robby Ingham Stores
424–428 Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 6 D4. ***Tel*** *9332 2124.*

Zambesi
5 Glenmore Rd. ***Tel*** *9331 1140.*

LUXURY BRANDS

Giorgio Armani
4 Martin Place. **Map** 1 B4. ***Tel*** *8233 5800.*

Bally
Ground floor, Queen Victoria Building. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9267 3887.*

Chanel
70 Castlereagh St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9233 4800.*

Diesel
408–410 Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 6 D4. ***Tel*** *9331 5255.*

Gucci
MLC Centre, 15–25 Martin Place. **Map** 1 B4. ***Tel*** *9232 7565.*

Prada
44 Martin Place. **Map** 1 B4. ***Tel*** *9231 3929.*

Louis Vuitton
63 Castlereagh St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *1300 883 880.*

SURF SHOPS

Between the Flags
152–158 Campbell Pde, Bondi Beach. ***Tel*** *9365 5611.*

Bondi Surf Co.
72-76 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach. ***Tel*** *9365 0870.*

Labyrinth
30 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach. ***Tel*** *9130 5091.*

Rip Curl
82 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach. ***Tel*** *9130 2660.*

The Big Swim
74 Campbell Parade, Bondi Beach. ***Tel*** *9365 4457.*

CLOTHES FOR CHILDREN

David Jones
Cnr Elizabeth & Market sts. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9266 5544.*

Myer
436 George St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9238 9111.*

ACCESSORIES

Andrew McDonald
58 William St, Paddington. **Map** 6 D3. ***Tel*** *9358 6793.*

Collect
417 Bourke St, Surry Hills. **Map** 5 A3. ***Tel*** *9361 4511.*

Crumpler
The Strand Arcade. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9222 1300.*

Dinosaur Designs
See pp206–7.

Helen Kaminski
Shop 3, Four Seasons Hotel, 199 George St. **Map** 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9251 9850.*

Jan Logan
36 Cross St, Double Bay. ***Tel*** *9363 2529.*

Makers Mark
72 Castlereagh St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9231 6800 (by appointment only).*

Specialist Shops and Souvenirs

Sydney offers an extensive range of gift and souvenir ideas, from unset opals and jewellery to Aboriginal art and hand-crafted souvenirs. Museum shops, such as at the Museum of Sydney *(see p85)* and the Art Gallery of NSW *(see pp108–11)*, often have specially commissioned items that make great presents or reminders of your visit.

ONE-OFFS

Specialist shops abound in Sydney – some practical, some eccentric, others simply indulgent. **Ausfurs** sells everything from luxurious sheepskin coats and jackets to pure wool handknits and mohair rugs.

Wheels & Doll Baby is a powder-room, 1950s chic, a mixture of rock'n'roll heaven and Hollywood glamour. **The Hour Glass** stocks traditional-style watches, while designer sunglasses such as Armani and Jean Paul Gaultier can be found at **The Looking Glass.**

For a touch of celebrity glamour, **Napoleon Perdis Cosmetics** sells a huge array of make-up and bears the name of Australia's leading make-up artist to the "stars". Or, for some eclectic fashion and homewares, try a branch of **Orson & Blake**, the one in Surry Hills has a good café.

AUSTRALIANA

Australiana has become more than just a souvenir genre; it is now an art form in itself.

Done Art and Design has distinctive prints by Ken and Judy Done on a wide range of clothes, swimwear and accessories, while at **Weiss Art** you will find tasteful, mainly black and white, minimalist designs on clothes, umbrellas, baseball caps and cups. **Makers Mark** is a showcase for exquisite work by artisans in wood, glass and silver. The Queen Victoria Building's Victoria Walk *(see p82)* is dominated by shops selling Australiana: souvenirs, silver, antiques, art and crafts.

The **Australian Museum** *(see pp88–9)* has a small shop on the ground floor. It sells slightly unusual gift items such as native flower presses, bark paintings and Australian animal puppets, puzzles and games.

BOOKS

The larger chains such as Dymocks and **Angus & Robertson's Bookworld** have a good range of guide books and maps on Sydney. For more eclectic browsing, try **Abbey's Bookshop, Ariel** and **Gleebooks**, while **Berkelouw Books** has three floors of new, second-hand and rare books. **The Bookshop Darlinghurst** specializes in gay and lesbian fiction and non-fiction. The **State Library of NSW** *(see p112)* bookshop has a good choice of Australian books, particularly on history.

MUSIC

Several specialist music shops of international repute can be found in Sydney. **Red Eye Records** is for the streetwise, with its collectables, rarities, alternative music and concert tickets. **Central Station Records and Tapes** has mainstream grooves, plus rap, hip hop, and cutting edge dance music. **Birdland** has a massive selection of blues, jazz, soul and avant-garde. **Folkways** specializes in world music, **Waterfront** in world and left-of-centre and **Utopia Records** has an impressively comprehensive stock of hard rock and heavy metal. **Michael's Music Room** sells classical music only, specialising in historical and contemporary opera recordings.

ABORIGINAL ART

Traditional paintings, fabric, jewellery, boomerangs, carvings and cards can be bought at the **Aboriginal and Pacific Art.** You can find tribal artifacts from Aboriginal Australia at several shops in the Harbourside Shopping Centre, Darling Harbour. The **Coo-ee Aboriginal Art Gallery** boasts a large selection of limited edition prints, hand-printed fabrics, books and Aboriginal music. The long-established **Hogarth Galleries Aboriginal Art Centre** has a fine reputation and usually holds work by Papunya Tula and Balgo artists and respected painters such as Clifford Possum Tjapaltjarri *(see p111)*. Works by urban indigenous artists can be found at the **Boomalli Aboriginal Artists' Cooperative**.

OPALS

Sydney offers a variety of opals in myriad settings. **Flame Opals** is a family run store, selling stones from all the major Australian opal fields. At **Opal Fields** you can view a museum collection of opalised fossils, before buying from the wide range of gems. **Giulian's** has unset opals, including blacks from Lightning Ridge, whites from Coober Pedy and boulder opals from Quilpie.

JEWELLERY

Long-established Sydney jewellers with 24-carat reputations include **Fairfax & Roberts, Hardy Brothers** and **Percy Marks**. World-class pearls are found in the waters off the northwestern coast of Australia. Rare and beautiful examples can be found at **Paspaley Pearls**.

Bill Hicks Jewellery's award-winning owner can create unique one-off pieces according to your designs. Alternatively, browse their ready-made collection. **Dinosaur Designs** made its name with colourful, chunky resin jewellery, while at **Love & Hatred**, jewelled wrist cuffs, rings and crosses recall lush medieval treasures. **Jan Logan** is an iconic Australian jewellery designer, with stores in Melbourne, Hong Kong, and London. Choose from beautiful and unusual contemporary pieces, otherwise the shop also carries antiques.

DIRECTORY

ONE-OFFS

Ausfurs
10 Charles St,
Chipping Norton.
Tel *0402 115 712.*

The Hour Glass
142 King St.
Map1 B5.
Tel *9221 2288.*

The Looking Glass
Queen Victoria Building.
Map1 B5.
Tel *9264 3696.*

Napoleon Perdis Cosmetics
74 Oxford St,
Paddington. ***Tel*** *9331 1702.* **Map** 5 A2. **www**.napoleoncosmetics.com

Orson & Blake
83–85 Queen St,
Woollahra. **Map** 6 E4.
Tel *9326 1155.*
Also at:
483 Riley St, Surry Hills.
Map 4 F5.
Tel *8399 2525.* **www**.orsanandblake.com.au

Wheels & Doll Baby
336 Crown St,
Darlinghurst.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9361 6255.*

AUSTRALIANA

Australian Museum Shop
6 College St. **Map** 4 F3.
Tel *9320 6150.*

Done Art and Design
123 George St, The Rocks.
Map1 B2.
Tel *9251 6099.*
One of several branches.

Makers Mark
72 Castlereagh St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9231 6800 (by appointment only).*

Weiss Art
85 George St, The Rocks.
Map1 B2.
Tel *9241 3819.*

BOOKS

Abbey's Bookshop
131 York St. **Map** 1 A5.
Tel *9264 3111.*

Angus & Robertson Bookworld
Westfield, Bondi Junction.
Tel *9369 2099.*
One of many branches.

Ariel
42 Oxford St, Paddington.
Map 5 B3.
Tel *9332 4581.*

Berkelouw Books
19 Oxford St, Paddington
Map 5 B3.
Tel *9360 3200.*
Also at:
70 Norton St, Leichhardt.
Tel *9560 3200.*
www.berkelouw.com.au

The Bookshop Darlinghurst
207 Oxford St,
Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 A2.
Tel *9331 1103.*

Dymocks
424 George St.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9235 0155.*
One of many branches.

Gleebooks
49 Glebe Point Rd, Glebe.
Map 3 B5.
Tel *9660 2333.*

Lesley Mackay's Bookshop
Queens Court, Queens St,
Woollahra. **Map** 6 E4.
Tel *9328 2733.*

State Library of NSW Shop
Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C4.
Tel *9273 1611.*

MUSIC

Birdland
Suite 909/45 Market St.
Map 1 A5.
Tel *9267 6811.*

Central Station Records and Tapes
46 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 4 F4.
Tel *9361 5222.*

Fish Records
350 George St.
Map 1 B3.
Tel *9233 3371*

Folkways
282 Oxford St,
Paddington. **Map** 5 C3.
Tel *9361 3980.*

Michael's Music Room
Shop 17, Town Hall
Square. **Map** 4 E3.
Tel *9267 1351.*

Red Eye Records
66 King St, Sydney.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9299 4233.*

Utopia Records
233 Broadway, Broadway.
Map 3 C5. ***Tel*** *9571 6662.*

ABORIGINAL ART

Aboriginal and Pacific Art
2 Danks St, Waterloo.
Tel *9699 2211.*

Boomalli Aboriginal Artists' Cooperative
191 Parramatta Rd,
Annandale. **Map** 3 A5.
Tel *9560 2541.*

Coo-ee Aboriginal Art Gallery
31 Lamrock Ave, Bondi
Beach.
Tel *9300 9233.*

Hogarth Galleries Aboriginal Art Centre
7 Walker Lane, off Brown
St, Paddington.
Map 5 C3.
Tel *9360 6839.*

OPALS

Flame Opals
119 George Street,
The Rocks. **Map** 1 B2.
Tel *9247 3446.*

Giulian's
2 Bridge St. **Map** 1 B3.
Tel *9252 2051.*

Opal Fields
190 George St, The Rocks.
Map 1 B2.
Tel *9247 6800.*
One of two branches.

JEWELLERY

Bill Hicks Jewellery
Suite 1005/155 King St.
Map 4 E1. ***Tel*** *9231 0994.*

Dinosaur Designs
Strand Arcade. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9223 2953.*
One of two branches.

Fairfax & Roberts
44 Martin Place.
Map 1 B4.
Tel *9232 8511.*

Hardy Brothers
60 Castlereagh St.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9232 2422.*

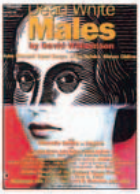
Jan Logan
36 Cross St, Double Bay.
Tel *9363 2529.*

Love & Hatred
Strand Arcade.
Map 1 B5.
Tel *9233 3441.*

Paspaley Pearls
2 Martin Place.
Map 1 A4.
Tel *9232 7633.*

Percy Marks
60–70 Elizabeth St.
Map 1 B4.
Tel *9233 1355.*

ENTERTAINMENT IN SYDNEY



A Wharf Theatre production poster

Sydney has the standard of entertainment and nightlife you would expect from a cosmopolitan city. Everything from opera and ballet at Sydney Opera House to Shakespeare by the sea at the Balmoral Beach amphitheatre is on offer. Venues such as the Capitol, Her Majesty's Theatre and the Theatre Royal play host to the latest musicals, while Sydney's many smaller theatres are home to interesting fringe theatre, modern dance and rock and pop concerts. Pub rock thrives in the inner city and beyond; and there are many nightspots for jazz, dance and alternative music. Movie buffs are well catered for with film festivals, art-house films and foreign titles, as well as the latest Hollywood blockbusters. One of the features of harbourside living is the free outdoor entertainment so, for children, a Sydney visit can be especially memorable.

Sydney Theatre *(see p210)* on Hickson Road, Walsh Bay

INFORMATION

For details of events in the city, you should check the daily newspapers first. They carry cinema, and often arts and theatre, advertisements daily. The most comprehensive listings appear in the *Sydney Morning Herald's* "Metro" guide every Friday. The *Daily Telegraph* has a gig guide on daily, with opportunities to win free tickets to special events. The *Australian*'s main arts pages appear on Fridays and all the papers review new films in weekend editions.

Tourism NSW information kiosks have free guides and the quarterly *What's on in Darling Harbour*. Kiosks are found at Town Hall, Circular Quay and Martin Place. *Where Magazine* is available at the airport and the Sydney Visitor Centre at The Rocks. Hotels also offer free guides, or try **www.sydney.citysearch.com.au**.

Music fans are well served by the free weekly guides *Drum Media* and *3-D World* and *Brag,* found at video and music shops, pubs and clubs.

Many venues have leaflets about forthcoming attractions, while the major venues have information telephone lines and websites.

BUYING TICKETS

Some of the most popular operas, shows, plays and ballets in Sydney are sold out months in advance. While it is better to book ahead, many theatres do set aside tickets to be sold at the door on the night.

You can buy tickets from the box office or by telephone. Some orchestral performances do not admit children under seven, so check with the box office before buying. If you make a phone booking using a credit card, the tickets can be mailed to you. Alternatively, tickets can be collected from the box office half an hour before the show. The major agencies will take overseas bookings.

Buying tickets from touts is not advisable, if you are caught with a "sold on" ticket you will be denied access to the event. If all else fails, hotel concierges have a reputation for being able to secure hard-to-get tickets.

CHOOSING SEATS

If booking in person at either the venue or the agency, you will be able to look at a seating plan. Be aware that in the State Theatre's stalls, row A is the back row. In Sydney, there is not as much difference in price between stalls and dress circle as in other cities.

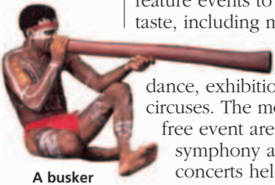
If booking by phone with one of the agencies, you will only be able to get a rough idea of where your seats are. The computer will select the "best" tickets.

The annual New Mardi Gras Festival's Dog Show *(see p49)*

BOOKING AGENCIES

Sydney has two main ticket agencies: **Ticketek** and **Ticketmaster**. Between them, they represent all the major entertainment and sporting events. Ticketek has more than 30 outlets throughout NSW and the ACT, open from 9am to 5pm weekdays, and Saturdays from 9am to 4pm. Opening hours vary between agencies and call centres, so check with Ticketek to confirm. Phone bookings: 9am–9pm, Monday to Saturday, and 9am–7pm Sundays. For internet bookings, visit their website.

Ticketmaster outlets are open 9am–5pm Monday to Friday – some are open later. Phone bookings: 9am–9pm Monday to Saturday and 10am-5pm Sunday. Agencies accept traveller's cheques, bank cheques, cash, Visa, MasterCard (Access) and Amex. Some agencies do not accept Diners Club. A booking fee applies, plus a postage and handling charge if tickets are mailed out. There are generally no refunds (unless a show is cancelled) or exchanges. If one agency has sold out its allocation for a show, it is worth checking with another.


A busker at Circular Quay

DISCOUNT TICKETS AND FREE ENTERTAINMENT

Tuesday is budget-price day at most cinemas. Some independent cinemas have special prices throughout the week. The Sydney Symphony Orchestra and Opera Australia *(see p212)* offer a special Student Rush price to full-time students under 28 but only if surplus tickets are available. These can be bought on the day of the performance, from the box office at the venue.

Outdoor events are especially popular in Sydney, and many are free *(see pp48–51)*. Sydney Harbour is a splendid setting for the fabulous New Year's Eve fireworks, with a display at 9pm for families as well as the midnight display.

The Spanish firedancers Els Comediants at the Sydney Festival

The Sydney Festival in January is a huge extravaganza of performance and visual art. Various outdoor venues in the Rocks, Darling Harbour and in front of the Opera House feature events to suit every taste, including musical productions, drama, dance, exhibitions and circuses. The most popular free event are the symphony and jazz concerts held in the Domain. Also popular are Darling Harbour's Hoopla in April and the food and wine festival held in June at Manly Beach.

DISABLED VISITORS

Many older venues were not designed with the disabled visitor in mind, but this has been redressed in most newer buildings. It is best to phone the box office beforehand to request special seating and other requirements or call **Ideas Inc**, who can provide a list of Sydney's most wheelchair-friendly venues. The **Sydney Opera House** has disabled parking, wheelchair access and a loop system in the Concert Hall for the hearing impaired. A brochure, *Services for the Disabled*, is also available.

The highly respected Australian Chamber Orchestra *(see p212)*

DIRECTORY

USEFUL NUMBERS

CitySearch
www.sydney.citysearch.com.au

Sydney Visitor Centre
Tel *1800 067 676 or 9240 8788.*
www.sydneyvisitorcentre.com.au

Ideas Inc
Tel *1800 029 904.*

Sydney Opera House
Information Desk
Tel *9250 7111.*
Disabled Information
Tel *9250 7175.*

The Access Foundation
Tel *9692 9322, 1300 222 377.*
www.accessibility.com.au

Tourism NSW
Tel *132 077.*
www. visitnsw.com.au

TICKET AGENCIES

Ticketek
Tel *132 849.*
www.ticketek.com.au

Ticketmaster
Tel *136 100.*
www.ticketmaster.com.au

Theatre and Film

Sydney's theatrical venues are well known for their atmosphere and quality. There is a stimulating range of productions, ranging from musicals, classic plays and Shakespeare by the Sea to contemporary, fringe and experimental theatre. Comedy is also finding a strong niche as a mainstream performance art. Prominent playwrights include David Williamson, Debra Oswald, Brendan Cowell, Stephen Sewell and Louis Nowra.

Australian film-making has also earned an excellent international reputation. A rich variety of both local and foreign films are screened throughout the year, as well as during eagerly anticipated annual film festivals.

THEATRE

Sydney's larger, mainstream musicals, such as those of Andrew Lloyd Webber, are staged at the **Theatre Royal**, the opulent **State Theatre** *(see p82)* and the **Capitol Theatre** *(see p99)*. The **Star City** entertainment and casino complex boasts two theatres, the Showroom, and the first-rate Lyric Theatre for musical productions and stage shows.

Smaller venues also offer a range of interesting plays and performances. These include the **Seymour Theatre Centre**, which has three theatres; the **Belvoir Street Theatre**, which has two; the **Ensemble Theatre**, a theatre-in-the-round by the water; and the **Footbridge Theatre**. The **Griffin Theatre** specialises in works by new Australian playwrights, while the new **Parade Theatre** at the National Institute of Dramatic Arts (NIDA) showcases work by NIDA's acting, directing and production students throughout the year. It also hosts shows by other theatre groups. The well-respected **Sydney Theatre Company** (STC) has just introduced an ensemble of actors, employed full time, who will perform a minimum of two plays each season. Most STC productions are at **The Wharf** or the new **Sydney Theatre** at Walsh Bay, though some are staged in the Drama Theatre of the **Sydney Opera House** *(see pp74–7)*.

The **Bell Shakespeare Company** interprets the Bard with an innovative slant without tampering with the original text. Its productions are ideal for young or wary theatre-goers. While venues vary, there are two seasons in Sydney – one at the beginning of summer and one in autumn.

Street performances and open-air theatre are popular during the summer months when life in Sydney moves outdoors. **Shakespeare by the Sea**, at lovely Balmoral Beach *(see p55)*, has no need for painted backdrops.

For the adventurous, the **Sydney Festival** *(see p49)* offers a celebration of original, often quirky, Australian theatre, dance, music and visual arts. Once considered somewhat frivolous, it has now developed the reputation of having serious artistic depth, while maintaining its unique flavour of Sydney in the summer.

FILM CENSORSHIP RATINGS

G For general exhibition
PG Parental guidance recommended for those under 15 years
M 15+ Recommended for mature audiences aged 15 and over
MA 15+ Restricted to people 15 years and over
R 18+ Restricted to adults 18 years and over

CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Sydney thrives on spectacles that delight children, and their parents. You will often find jugglers, mime artists, buskers and magic shows at Circular Quay and around Darling Harbour *(see p91)*. The Sydney Opera House regularly has performances for children.

In the suburb of Killara, the **Marian St Theatre for Young People** stages the occasional theatrical production. With luck, you may even be able to see a performance by the incredibly athletic **Flying Fruit Fly Circus**. This troupe, aged from eight to eighteen, excels in aerial gymnastics.

FILM

The city's main commercial cinema, **Greater Union Complex**, is in George Street, just one block south of Town Hall, and screens the most recent film releases. Similar multiplexes, such as **Hoyts at Broadway**, can be found in the Entertainment Quarter on Driver Avenue, and in Bondi Junction in the Westfield Shopping Centre. The **IMAX Theatre** *(see p92)* in Darling Harbour has a giant, 8-storey screen and shows 2D and 3D films made specifically for the large screen. Many of these are suitable for children.

Cinephiles flock to **Palace Academy Twin** and **Palace Verona** on Oxford Street, and to the **Dendy Cinemas** at Newtown and Opera Quays. **Cinema Paris** shows arthouse and indie films, and often screens Bollywood movies as well. The **Reading Cinema** regularly shows the latest Chinese films. Foreign films are usually screened in the original language with English subtitles.

For a movie and a meal, **Govinda's** *(see p189)*, which is also an Indian restaurant, screens films that have just finished their run at the cinemas. The admission price includes a tasty vegetarian buffet dinner.

The latest screenings are usually at 9:30pm, although most major cinema complexes run shows up to as late as midnight. Commercial cinema houses offer half-price tickets on Tuesday, while Palace and Dendy do so on Monday.

FILM FESTIVALS

The **Sydney Film Festival** is a highlight of the city's calendar *(see p51)*, screening some 200 new features, shorts and documentaries from all over the globe. Tribute sessions and retrospectives are also presented. The main venue is the State Theatre but there are satellite screenings at other venues.

The **Flickerfest International Short Film Festival** *(see p49)* is held at the Bondi Pavilion Amphitheatre at Bondi Beach in early January. It screens shorts and animation films from around the world. In February, **Tropfest** *(see p49)* shows local short films that can be no longer than seven minutes. Each must feature the special Tropfest signature item, which in past years has included a rock, a pickle and a match.

Run by Queer Screen, the **New Mardi Gras Film Festival** *(see p49)*, starts mid-February and continues for 15 days. Films dealing with issues relevant to the lesbian, gay and transgender community are shown at various inner-city venues.

COMEDY

Sydney's most established comedy venue, the **Comedy Store** is known for performances by the best of the touring comedians and is owned by the same people who organise the Sydney Comedy Festival. Monday is comedy night at **The Old Manly Boatshed**, where both local and visiting comics perform. The **Roxbury Hotel** hosts comedy several nights a week. Newcomers to the stage mix wth seasoned professionals.

DIRECTORY

THEATRE

Bell Shakespeare Company
Tel *8298 9000.* **www**.bellshakespeare.com.au

Belvoir Street Theatre
25 Belvoir St, Surry Hills. ***Tel*** *9699 3444.* **www**.belvoir.com.au

Capitol Theatre
13 Campbell St, Haymarket. **Map** 4 E4. ***Tel*** *9320 5000.* ***Box office tel*** *1300 136 166.* **www**.capitoltheatre.com.au

Ensemble Theatre
78 McDougall St, Kirribilli. ***Tel*** *9929 8877.* ***Box office tel*** *9929 0644.* **www**.ensemble.com.au

Footbridge Theatre
University of Sydney, Parramatta Rd, Glebe. **Map** 3 A5. ***Tel*** *9351 2222.*

Griffin Theatre
10 Nimrod St, Kings Cross. **Map** 5 B1. ***Tel*** *9361 3817.*

Parade Theatre
215 Anzac Parade, Kensington. **Map** 5 B4 ***Tel*** *9697 7613.*

Seymour Theatre Centre
Cnr Cleveland St & City Rd, Chippendale. ***Tel*** *9351 7940.* **www**.seymourcentre.com.au

Shakespeare by the Sea
Band Rotunda, Balmoral Beach. ***Tel*** *9969 0824.* **www**.shakespeare-by-the-sea.com

Star City
80 Pyrmont St, Pyrmont. **Map** 3 B1. ***Tel*** *9777 9000.*

Lyric Theatre Box office
Tel *9777 9000.* **www**.starcity.com.au

State Theatre
49 Market St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9373 6852.* **www**.statetheatre.com.au

Sydney Festival
Tel *8248 6500.* **www**.sydneyfestival.org.au

Sydney Theatre
22 Hickson Rd, Walsh Bay. **Map** 1 A2. ***Tel*** *9250 1999.*

Sydney Theatre Company
Tel *9250 1777.* **www**.sydneytheatre.com.au

Theatre Royal
MLC Centre, King St. **Map** 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9224 8444.*

The Wharf
Pier 4, Hickson Rd, Walsh Bay. **Map** 1 A1. ***Tel*** *9250 1777.*

CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Flying Fruit Fly Circus
Tel *6021 7044.* **www**.fruitflycircus.com.au

Marian St Theatre for Young People
2 Marian St, Killara. ***Tel*** *9498 3166.*

FILM

Cinema Paris
Entertainment Quarter, Driver Ave, Moore Park. **Map** 5 C5. ***Tel*** *9332 1633.*

Dendy Cinemas Opera Quays
Shop 9/2, East Circular Quay. ***Tel*** *9247 3800.*

Govinda's
112 Darlinghurst Rd. **Map** 5 A2. ***Tel*** *9380 5155.* **www**.govindas.com.au

Greater Union Complex
505–525 George St. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *9273 7431.* **www**.greaterunion.com.au

Hoyts at Broadway
Broadway Shopping Centre, 3 Bay St. **Map** 3 C5. ***Tel*** *9211 1911.* **www**.hoyts.com.au

IMAX Theatre
Southern Promenade, Darling Harbour. **Map** 4 D3. ***Tel*** *9281 3300.* **www**.imax.com.au

Newtown
261–263 King St, Newtown. ***Tel*** *9550 5699.*

Palace Academy Twin
3a Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9361 4453.*

Palace Verona
17 Oxford St, Paddington. **Map** 5 B3. ***Tel*** *9360 6099.* **www**.palacecinemas.com.au

Reading Cinema
Level 3, Market City, 9 Hay St, Haymarket. **Map** 4 E4. ***Tel*** *9280 1202.* **www**.readingcinemas.com.au

FILM FESTIVALS

Flickerfest International Short Film Festival
Tel *9365 6888.* **www**.flickerfest.com.au

New Mardi Gras Festival
Tel *9332 4938.* **www**.queerscreen.com.au

Sydney Film Festival
Tel *9318 0999.* **www**.sydneyfilmfestival.org

Tropfest
Tel *9368 0434.* **www**.tropfest.com

COMEDY

Comedy Store
Entertainment Quarter, Driver Ave, Moore Park. **Map** 5 C5. ***Tel*** *9357 1419.* **www**.comedystore.com.au

The Old Manly Boatshed
40 The Corso, Manly. ***Tel*** *9977 4443.*

The Roxbury Hotel
182 St Johns Rd, Glebe. ***Tel*** *9692 0822.* **www**.roxbury.com.au

Opera, Classical Music and Dance

Music buffs cannot possibly visit Sydney without seeing an opera or hearing the city's premier orchestra perform in the Sydney Opera House. And that is just the start. Since the 1970s, music played in Sydney has considerably broadened its base, opening the door to all manner of influences from Asia, Europe and the Pacific, not to mention local compositions. For the visitor, there is a wealth of orchestral, choral, chamber and contemporary music from which to choose.

OPERA

Australia has produced a number of world-class opera singers, including Joan Sutherland, and eminent conductors such as Sir Charles Mackerras, Simone Young and Stuart Challender. The first recorded performance of an opera in Sydney was in 1834. For 120 years, most opera was performed by visiting international companies.

In 1956, the Australian Opera (now called **Opera Australia**) was formed. It presented four Mozart operas in its first year. But it was the opening of the **Sydney Opera House** *(see pp74–7)* in 1973 that heralded a new interest in opera. Opera Australia's summer season is held from early January to early March; the winter season from June to the end of October. Each season usually includes one accessible opera in English as well as more challenging shows. Every year at the hugely popular Opera in The Domain *(see p49)*, members of Opera Australia perform excerpts from famous operas.

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Much of Sydney's orchestral music and recitals are the work of the famous **Sydney Symphony Orchestra** (SSO). Numerous concerts are given, mostly in the Opera House Concert Hall, the **City Recital Hall** and the **Sydney Town Hall** *(see p87)*. A Tea and Symphony series is held mid-year on Friday mornings at the Sydney Opera House.

The renovated Conservatorium of Music *(see p106)*, set in the Royal Botanic Gardens, provides a wonderful atmosphere and location. It holds a number of concerts, where you can enjoy symphony and chamber orchestras, or jazz big bands.

Formed in 1973, the **Sydney Youth Orchestra**, is praised for its talent, enthusiasm and impressive young soloists. With a loyal following, it stages several performances in major concert venues throughout the year. Aficionados of Baroque and classical music should try to catch a performance by the **Australian Brandenburg Orchestra**. Australia's first period instrument orchestra, this popular group appears regularly in Sydney's major concert halls.

CONTEMPORARY MUSIC

The first concert held by **Musica Viva** was in 1945, at the NSW Conservatorium of Music. Originally specialising in chamber music, it now also presents string quartets, jazz, piano groups, percussionists, soloists and international avant-garde artists. Concerts take place at the Opera House and the City Recital Hall.

Synergy is one of Australia's foremost percussion quartets. The group commissions works from all over the world and gives its own concert series at the Sydney Opera House and at Sydney Town Hall. It also collaborates with dance and theatre groups.

Eastside Arts, held, like Paddington Markets *(see p126)*, in the Uniting Church, hosts Café Carnivale every Friday night, showcasing some of the best world music, including rembetika, Indian, African, percussion, gypsy, salsa and tango music.

Fourplay is a group of classically-trained musicians who play electric string quartet versions of popular music at various venues.

CHAMBER MUSIC

Under director Richard Tognetti, the **Australian Chamber Orchestra** has won high acclaim for its creativity and interesting choice of venues, including museums, churches and even wineries. Its main concerts are held at the Opera House and the City Recital Hall, Angel Place.

The **Australia Ensemble** is the resident chamber music group at the University of New South Wales. It performs six times a year at the Sir John Clancy Auditorium and also appears for Musica Viva. Many choral groups and ensembles like to book **St James' Church** because of its atmosphere and acoustics.

FREE CONCERTS

Throughout the year, festivals provide free live music *(see pp48–51)*. These are mostly held outdoors, to take advantage of Sydney's warm weather. During the Sydney Festival the city's favourite outdoor concerts take place, including Opera in the Park, Symphony in the Domain and the Australia Day Concert, all held in The Domain, as well as Latin music in the Aquadome at Darling Harbour and events in the Sydney Opera House forecourt.

The Conservatorium of Music holds a weekly series of inexpensive concerts in their Verbrugghen Hall *(see p106)* during the university semester, entry is by gold coin ($1 or $2) donation. Staff and students present classical, modern and jazz music in ensemble, soloist and chamber performances. Each January the renowned choir of St James' *(see p115 and p213)* present two orchestral masses to the congregation and entry is free.

CHORAL MUSIC

Comprised of four choirs: the 300-member Festival Chorus, the 100-member Symphony Chorus, the 32-member Chamber Singers and the 25-member Vox, the **Sydney Philharmonia Choirs** are the city's finest. They perform at the Opera House. December is the focal point of Sydney's choral scene, with regular massed choir performances of Handel's *Messiah*.

The **Australian Youth Choir** is booked for many private functions, but if lucky, you may catch one of their major annual performances.

One of Sydney's most impressive vocal groups is the **Café of the Gate of Salvation**, described as an "Aussie blend of *a capella* and *gospel*."

The choir of St James' Church is an excellent choral group. The orchestral masses performed in January, such as those by Mozart, Haydn and Schubert, usually fill the church to capacity so arrive early. Former choir members who are now professional soloists also occasionally perform.

DANCE

There is an eclectic variety of dance on offer in Sydney. The **Australian Ballet** has two seven-week Sydney seasons at the Opera House: one in March/April, the other in November/December. The company's repertoire spans traditional through to modern, although it is perhaps most noted for classical ballets such as *Swan Lake* and *Giselle*.

Sydney Dance Company is the city's leading modern dance group, often combining its vigorous productions with innovative musical scores. The company has performed in Italy, New York, London and China. Productions are mostly staged at the Sydney Opera House, but are, on occasion, held at The Wharf or the new Sydney Theatre *(see pp210–11)*. Rafaela Bonachela was appointed artistic director in 2009.

The **Performance Space**, which is now located at the CarriageWorks, is very popular for its experimental dance and movement theatre. Artists with backgrounds in everything from dance, mime and circus work to Butoh and performance art are likely to appear here.

Bangarra Dance Theatre uses traditional Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander dance and music as its inspiration, infused with contemporary elements. It makes outback interstate and international tours, but is based in Sydney.

The startling and original **Legs on the Wall** are a physical theatre group who work all over the world, combining circus and aerial techniques with dance and narrative to form a heady mix. Their spectacular performances take place in intimate theatres or use dramatic settings such as skyscrapers from which the performers are suspended.

The smaller experimental companies rely on year-to-year funding or community-based work. These include **Reel Dance**, established in 2008 after eight years as a side project of the now defunct One Extra Dance Company.

DIRECTORY

OPERA

Opera Australia
Tel *9318 8200.* **www**.opera-australia.org.au

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Australian Brandenburg Orchestra
Tel *9328 7581.* **www**.brandenburg.com.au

Sydney Symphony Orchestra
Tel *8215 4600.* **www**.sydneysymphony.com

Sydney Youth Orchestra
Tel *9251 2422.*
www.syo.com.au

CONTEMPORARY MUSIC

Eastside Arts
395 Oxford St, Paddington.
Tel *9331 2646.*
www.paddingtonuca.org.au/ea

Fourplay
www.fourplay.com.au

Musica Viva
www.mva.org.au

Synergy
www.synergypercussion.com

CHAMBER MUSIC

Australian Chamber Orchestra
www.aco.com.au

Australia Ensemble
Tel *9385 4872.*
www.ae.unsw.edu.au

CHORAL MUSIC

Australian Youth Choir
www.niypaa.com.au

Café of the Gate of Salvation
www.cafeofthegateofsalvation.com.au

Sydney Philharmonia Choirs
Tel *9251 2024.*
www.sydneyphilharmonia.com.au

DANCE COMPANIES

Australian Ballet
Tel *9252 5500.*
www.australianballet.com.au

Bangarra Dance Theatre
Tel *9251 5333.*
www.bangarra.com.au

Legs on the Wall
Tel *9560 9479.*
www.legsonthewall.com.au

Reel Dance
www.reeldance.org.au

Sydney Dance Company
www.sydneydancecompany.com

CONCERT AND DANCE VENUES

City Recital Hall
Angel Place. **Map** 1 B4.
Tel *8256 2222.*
www.cityrecitalhall.com

Performance Space
245 Wilson St, Everleigh.
Tel *8571 9111.* **www**.performancespace.com.au

St James' Church
173 King St.
Map 1 B5. ***Tel*** *9232 3022.*
www.sjks.org.au

Sydney Opera House
Bennelong Point.
Map 1 C2. ***Tel*** *9250 7111.*
www.sydneyoperahouse.com

Sydney Town Hall
483 George Street.
Map 4 E2. ***Tel*** *9265 9333.*

Music Venues and Nightclubs

Sydney attracts some of the biggest names in modern music all year round. Venues range from the cavernous Sydney Entertainment Centre to small and noisy back rooms in pubs. Visiting international DJs frequently play sets at Sydney clubs. Some venues cater for a variety of music tastes – rock and pop one night, jazz, blues or folk the next. There are several free weekly gig guides available, including *Drum Media, 3-D World* and *Brag (see p208)*, which tell you what is on.

GETTING IN

Tickets for major shows are available through booking agencies such as Ticketek and Ticketmaster *(see p208)*. Prices vary considerably, depending on the shows that are going to take place. You may pay from $30 to $70 for a gig at the Metro, but over $150 for seats for a Rolling Stones concert. Moshtix also sells tickets for smaller venues across Sydney and their website gives a good idea of the various venues and what is on. Buying online also prevents you from having to queue early for tickets from the door.

You can also pay at the door on the night at most places, unless the show is sold out. Nightclubs often have a cover charge, but some venues will admit you free before a certain time in the evening or on weeknights.

Most venues serve alcohol, so shows are restricted to those at least 18 years of age. This is the usual case unless a gig is specified "all ages". It is advisable that people under 30 years old carry photo identification, such as a passport or driver's licence, because entry to some venues is very strict. You are also not allowed to carry any kind of bottle into most nightclubs or other venues. Similarly, any cameras and recording devices are usually banned.

Dress codes vary, but generally, shorts (on men) and flip flops are not welcome. Wear thin layers which you can remove when you get hot instead of a coat, and avoid carrying a big bag, because many venues do not have a cloakroom. For more information on rules and conventions, which are followed in Sydney bars and pubs see pages 196–7.

ROCK, POP AND HIP HOP

Pop's big names and famous rock groups perform at the **Sydney Entertainment Centre, Hordern Pavilion**, and sports grounds such as the Aussie Stadium at **Sydney Olympic Park** *(see p138)* in Homebush Bay. More intimate locations include the **State Theatre** *(see pp210–11)*, **Enmore Theatre** and Sydney's best venue, **The Metro Theatre**. Hip Hop acts usually play in rock venues rather than in nightclubs. You are almost as likely to find a crew rapping or a band strumming and drumming at the Metro Theatre, the **Gaelic Club, @Newtown** or the **Hopetoun Hotel**. It is not unusual to catch a punk, garage or electro-folk band at **Spectrum** or the **Annandale Hotel** on Parramatta Road.

Pub rock is a constantly changing scene in Sydney. Weekly listings appear on Fridays in the "Metro" section of the *Sydney Morning Herald* and in the street press *(see p208)*. Music stores are also full of flyers and gigs by international acts and popular Australian bands, on every week at the Metro Theatre and Gaelic Club, usually sell out.

JAZZ, FOLK AND BLUES

For many years, the first port of call for any jazz, funk, groove or folk enthusiast has been **The Basement**. Visiting luminaries play some nights, talented but struggling local musicians others, and the line-ups now also includes increasingly popular world music and hip hop bands. **Soup Plus**, on Margaret Street, is a long-established basement hideaway offering jazz, blues, latin and swing while serving reasonably priced food, including soup. Experimental jazz is offered on Fridays and Saturdays at the **Seymour Theatre Centre** *(see pp210–11)*. **The Vanguard**, a newer venue, also offers dinner and show deals, as well as show-only tickets, and has been drawing an excellent roster of jazz, blues and roots talent. Annandale's **Empire Hotel** is Sydney's official home of the blues, and the **Cat & Fiddle Hotel** in Balmain of acoustic music and folk.

HOUSE, BREAKBEATS AND TECHNO

Sydney's only super club, **Home Sydney** in Cockle Bay features three levels and a gargantuan sound system. Friday night is the time to go, as the DJs present house, trance, drum and bass and breakbeats. A mainstream crowd flocks to the nearby **Bungalow 8** on King Street Wharf with its fresh seafood dishes and great views of the Harbour. Once the sun has set, house DJs turn the place into a club. At the swank **Tank** on Bridge Lane, the emphasis is on pure house music and the decor is a throwback to Studio 54 in New York. **36° Bar**, at Star City, is another mainstream house club.

For something a little more hip, try **Candy's Apartment** on Bayswater Road, or the fashionable tech-electro **Mars Lounge** on Wentworth Avenue, with its red lacquered interior and plenty of seating, where you can also enjoy a drink from their extensive list of cocktails as well as restaurant quality food. Down the road, **Q Bar** on Oxford Street, Darlinghurst, has arcade games for when you need a breather. Or try the low-ceilinged **Chinese Laundry** on Sussex Street tucked under the gentrified pub, Slip Inn *(see p186)*.

GAY AND LESBIAN PUBS AND CLUBS

Sunday night is the big night for many of Sydney's gay community, although there is plenty of action throughout the week. A number of venues have a gay or lesbian night on one night of the week and attract a mainstream crowd on the other nights. Wednesday is lesbian night at the stylish **Bank Hotel** in Newtown and some Sundays are queer nights at Home Sydney and Mars Lounge.

ARQ on Flinders Street is the largest of the gay clubs, with pounding commercial house music. The main dance floor is overlooked by a mezzanine for watching the writhing mass of bodies below. This is a world-class venue with great facilities, from the cutting-edge sound systems to the state-of-the-art lighting shows. **Midnight Shift** on Oxford Street is for men only, and **Stonewall** plays camp anthems and is patronized mostly by men and their straight female friends.

The **Colombian** is the best and one of the most popular of the Oxford Street bars, with a mock-Central American jungle decor self-styled as "South American chic" and with large windows that open out to the street. The **Oxford Hotel** and its upper-level cocktail bars are popular too. Some of Sydney's most entertaining drag shows can be found in the Cabaret Bar of the **Imperial Hotel** where shows are staged most nights of the week.

DIRECTORY

ROCK, POP AND HIP HOP

Annandale Hotel
17–19 Parramatta Rd, Annandale.
Tel *9550 1078.* **www**.annandalehotel.com

Enmore Theatre
130 Enmore Rd, Newtown.
Tel *9550 3666.* **www**.enmoretheatre.com.au

The Gaelic Club
64 Devonshire St, Surry Hills. ***Tel*** *9211 1687.*
www.thegaelic.com

Hopetoun Hotel
416 Bourke St, Surry Hills.
Tel *9361 5257.*

Hordern Pavilion
Driver Ave, Moore Park.
Map 5 C5.
Tel *9921 5333.*
www.playbillvenues.com

The Metro Theatre
624 George St. **Map** 4 E3.
Tel *9550 3666.* **www**.metrotheatre.com.au

Moshtix
Tel *1300 438 849.*
www.moshtix.com.au

@Newtown
52 Enmore Rd, Newtown.
Tel *9557 5044.*
www.atnewtown.com.au

Spectrum
34 Oxford St, Darlinghurst. **Map** 4 F4.
www.exchangehotel.biz

State Theatre
49 Market St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9373 6852.*
www.statetheatre.com.au

Sydney Entertainment Centre
Harbour St, Haymarket.
Map 4 D4.
Tel *9320 4200.*

Sydney Olympic Park
Homebush Bay.
Tel *9714 7888.*
www.sydneyolympicpark.nsw.gov.au

JAZZ, FOLK AND BLUES

The Basement
29 Reiby Place.
Map 1 B3.
Tel *9251 2797.* **www**.thebasement.com.au

Cat & Fiddle Hotel
456 Darling St, Balmain.
Tel *9810 7931.*
www.thecatandfiddle.net

Empire Hotel
Cnr Johnston St & Paramatta Rd, Annandale.
Tel *9557 1701.*
www.empirelive.com.au

Seymour Theatre Centre
Cnr Cleveland St & City Rd, Chippendale.
Tel *9351 7940.*

Soup Plus
1 Margaret St (cnr Clarence St). **Map** 4 E1.
Tel *9299 7728.*
www.soupplus.citysearch.com.au

The Vanguard
42 King St, Newtown.
Tel *9557 7992.* **www**.thevanguard.com.au

HOUSE, BREAKBEATS AND TECHNO

Bungalow 8
The Promenade, King St Wharf.
Tel *9299 4660.*

Candy's Apartment
22 Bayswater Rd, Kings Cross. **Map** 5 B1.
Tel *9380 5600.*

Chinese Laundry
Slip Inn 111 Sussex St.
Map 1 A3. ***Tel*** *8295 9950.*

Home Sydney
Wheat Rd, Cockle Bay, Darling Harbour.
Map 4 D2.
Tel *9266 0600.*
www.homesydney.com

Mars Lounge
16 Wentworth Avenue, Darlinghurst. **Map** 4 F4
Tel *9267 6440.*

Q Bar
Level 2, 44 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 4 F4.
Tel *9360 1375.*

Tank
3 Bridge Lane.
Tel *9240 3000.*

36° Bar
Star City, Pirrama Rd, Pyrmont. **Map** 3 C1.
Tel *9566 4755.*

GAY AND LESBIAN CLUBS AND PUBS

ARQ
16 Flinders St, Taylor Square.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9380 8700.* **www**.arqsydney.com.au

Bank Hotel
324 King St, Newtown.
Tel *8568 1988.* **www**.bankhotel.com.au

Colombian
Cnr Oxford and Crown Sts, Surry Hills.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9360 2151.* **www**.colombianhotel.com.au

Imperial Hotel
35 Erskineville Rd, Erskineville.
Tel *9519 9899.*

Midnight Shift
85 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9360 4319.* **www**.themidnightshift.com

Oxford Hotel
134 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9331 3467.* **www**.theoxfordhotel.com.au

Stonewall
175 Oxford St, Darlinghurst.
Map 5 A2.
Tel *9360 1963.* **www**.stonewallhotel.com

SURVIVAL GUIDE

PRACTICAL INFORMATION 218–227

TRAVEL INFORMATION 228–237

PRACTICAL INFORMATION

Although Sydney has only fairly recently become a major destination for international tourists, facilities are now well established and most services are of a very high standard. Hotels in the city are generally expensive, but clean, comfortable cheaper accommodation is available *(see pp168–77)*. There are cafés and restaurants in all price brackets that offer a wide range of international cuisines *(see pp178–97)*. Public transport is reliable and inexpensive, especially if you take advantage of the numerous composite travelcards that offer combined bus, ferry and train travel *(see p230)*. Bureaux de change and cash dispensers are conveniently located throughout the city and major credit cards are accepted by most hotels, restaurants and shops. Visitors will find Sydney a safe, clean and welcoming city. They should encounter few practical problems as long as they follow a few common-sense guidelines about personal security *(see pp222–3)*.

Lifesavers at Coogee Surf Carnival

Visitor information kiosk inside Central Railway Station

TOURIST INFORMATION

Sydney's principal tourist information for tours and travel is the **NSW Visitor Information Line**. The **Sydney Visitor Centre** can book tours as well as accommodation at certain listed hotels. Information booths can also be found at Sydney's major attractions and beaches, and at several central Sydney locations. These booths also have free maps, brochures and entertainment listings *(see p208)*.

For visitors arriving by air, there is another branch of the NSW Visitor Information Line at Sydney Airport, open from 5am to midnight, or while flights are operating.

For information and brochures about Sydney and the rest of Australia before you travel, visit a **Tourism Australia** office.

MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES

Most of Sydney's major museums and galleries are close to the city centre and readily accessible by public transport *(see pp230–35)*.

Although opening hours and admission charges vary, the majority of museums and galleries are open 10am–5pm daily (smaller galleries are usually closed on Mondays). Admission is quite often free or else only a moderate fee is charged. There are concessions available for senior citizens, students and children.

Museums and galleries are often at their busiest on weekends, particularly when special exhibitions are being staged.

Art Gallery of New South Wales

SMOKING

Smoking is forbidden in shops, department stores, most workplaces, on public transport, in theatres, entertainment venues, restaurants and pubs (though smoking is permitted in outside areas) and on most city beaches. Always ask about smoking policies before booking hotels and restaurants.

TOURISM AUSTRALIA OFFICES

UK

Gemini House, 10–18 Putney Hill
Rd, London SW15 6AA.
Tel *020 8780 2229.*
Fax *020 8780 1496.*

USA and Canada

2049 Century Park East,
Suite 1920,
Los Angeles, CA 90067.
Tel *1310 229 4870.*
Fax *1310 552 1215.*

TOURIST INFORMATION

NSW Visitor Information Line

City Centre
Tel *132 077.*
Kingsford Smith Airport
International Arrivals Hall.
Tel *9667 6050.*

Sydney Visitor Centre

Cnr Argyle & Playfairs Sts,
The Rocks, NSW 2000.
Map 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9240 8788.*
○ *9:30am–5:30pm daily (may close earlier on public holidays).*

Darling Harbour Sydney Visitor Centre

Next to IMAX Theatre,
Darling Harbour. **Map** 3 D2.
Tel *9240 8788.*
○ *9:30am–5:30pm daily (may close earlier on public holidays).*

Central Railway Station

Sydney Terminal. **Map** 4 E5.
○ *6am–10pm daily.*

Casual dress at a beachside café

ETIQUETTE AND TIPPING

While Sydney customs are generally casual, there are a few rules to follow. Eating and drinking is frowned at on public transport, and also when travelling in taxis.

Dress code is generally smart casual, but is more relaxed in summer – although people do like to go all out for formal occasions. Topless bathing is accepted on many beaches, but not at public swimming pools.

People do not depend on tips for their livelihood so it is optional. However, it is the custom to leave about ten per cent for good service in cafés and restaurants *(see p179)*, to tip hotel porters *(see p169)* and to leave any small change for bartenders and taxi drivers.

GUIDED TOURS AND EXCURSIONS

Tours and excursions offer the visitor many different ways of exploring the city and its surroundings – from bus tours of the city's night spots, jaunts on the back of a Harley Davidson, guided nature or history walks, cruises on a replica of the *Bounty,* to aerial adventures by hot-air balloon, seaplane or helicopter. As well as being an easy way to take in the sights, a tour can help you to get a feel for your new surroundings.

Perhaps the most economical and flexible introductions to Sydney's attractions are the unregimented tours provided by the State Transit Explorer Buses *(see p231)*. In addition, commuter ferries *(see pp234–5)* provide a less costly alternative to all-out commercial harbour cruises, of which there are numerous.

Top-sail schooner

STUDENT TRAVELLERS

Student travellers carrying the International Student Identity card are eligible for discounts in museums, theatres and cinemas, as well as a 40 per cent reduction on internal air fares and 15 per cent off interstate coach travel.

Overseas visitors who are full-time students in Australia can purchase an International Student Identity card (there's a guidebook included) for $18 from Sydney branches of **STA Travel**.

Seaplane moored at Rose Bay, available for scenic flight charter

DIRECTORY

COACH AND MOTORCYCLE TOURS

Newmans Escorted Tours
Tel *1300 300 036.*

Bikescape Motorcycle Rentals and Tours
Tel *1300 736 869.*
www.bikescape.com.au

HARBOUR AND RIVER CRUISES

Captain Cook Cruises
Wharf 6, Circular Quay.
Map 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9206 1111.*
www.captaincook.com.au

Magistic Cruises
Wharf 5, King St or Wharf 6, Circular Quay.
Tel *8296 7222.*
www.magisticcruises.com.au

Matilda Cruises
Pier 26, Darling Harbour.
Map 4 D2. ***Tel*** *9264 7377.*
www.matilda.com.au

WALKING TOURS

Blue Mountains Guides
PO Box 145, Katoomba NSW 2780. ***Tel*** *4782 6109.* **www**.bluemountainsguides.com.au

Maureen Fry Sydney Guided Tours
15 Arcadia Rd, Glebe.
Tel *9660 7157.*

The Rocks Walking Tours
23 Playfair St, The Rocks.
Map 1 B2. ***Tel*** *9247 6678.*
www.rockswalkingtours.com.au

AIR TOURS

Cloud 9 Balloon Flights
Tel *1300 555 711.*
www.cloud9balloonflights.com

Sydney Seaplanes
Tel *1300 732 752.*
www.seaplanes.com.au

Sydney Helicopters
Tel *9637 4455.*

STUDENT INFORMATION

STA Travel
841 George St, Sydney.
Tel *9212 1255.*
www.statravel.com.au

DISABLED TRAVELLERS

Sydney has made much-needed advances in catering for the disabled. State Transit is phasing in specially designed buses with doors at pavement level and ramps that allow people in wheelchairs to use the bus service. There is also priority seating for those with a disability and bus handrails and steps are marked with bright yellow paint to assist visually impaired passengers.

The Circular Quay railway station is completely accessible to wheelchair users. Several other stations have wide entrance gates and most have ramps installed. The Transport Infoline *(see p230)* can give details on disabled access at each station.

Museums, newer hotels and some major sights cater to the less mobile, including those in wheelchairs, as well as people with other disabilities. You are strongly advised to phone all sights in advance to check on facilities, allowing the most effective forward planning.

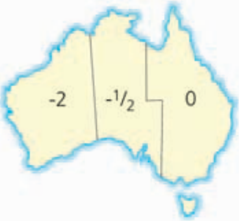
For detailed information on accessible services and venues, *Access Sydney (see p170)* is available from Spinal Cord Injuries Australia. A map and directory for those with limited mobility can be obtained from the **Sydney City Council One-Stop Shop**.

Sydney City Council One-Stop Shop
Town Hall Hse, Sydney Square, 456 Kent St. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *9265 3333.*

Entrance gates with wheelchair access at Circular Quay railway station

SYDNEY TIME

Sydney is in the Australian Eastern Standard Time zone (AEST). Daylight saving in New South Wales starts on the last Sunday in October and finishes on the last Sunday in March. The Northern Territory, Queensland and Western Australia do not observe daylight saving, so check time differences when you are there.



City and Country	Hours + or – AEST
Adelaide (Australia)	*–½*
Brisbane (Australia)	*same*
Canberra (Australia)	*same*
Darwin (Australia)	*–½*
Hobart (Australia)	*same*
Melbourne (Australia)	*same*
Perth (Australia)	*–2*
London (UK)	*–9*
Los Angeles (USA)	*–17*
Singapore	*–2*
Toronto (Canada)	*–14*

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS

All visitors to Australia, except New Zealand passport holders, must hold a valid passport and visa, an onward ticket and proof they have sufficient funds for their visit. However, visitors should always check requirements before travelling.

The customs allowance per person over 18 entering Australia, is up to the value of A$900, 2.25 litres (about 3.75 pints) of alcohol and a carton of 250 cigarettes.

Quarantine regulations in Australia are strict because of the debilitating effect that introduced pests and diseases would have on agriculture, and the country's unique flora and fauna. The importation of fresh or packaged food, fruit, vegetables, seeds, live plants and plant products is prohibited. It is also illegal to bring in any items or products made from endangered species. Because of these restrictions, all personal luggage, including hand luggage, is x-rayed before you can leave the baggage reclaim area. The penalties for importing illegal drugs of any sort are severe.

Overseas cruise ship in port at Circular Quay passenger terminal

On all international flights to Sydney, the customs declaration forms issued on the plane must be filled out and given to customs officers as you enter the country. The practice of spraying the cabin with insecticide before landing has been discontinued.

DEPARTURE TAX

As in many other countries, Australia has a departure tax. All passengers aged 12 or over are required to pay a departure tax when leaving the country. This tax is usually included in the cost of your airline ticket.

MEDIA

Sydney's chief daily morning newspaper is the *Sydney Morning Herald*. It includes a comprehensive listing of local entertainment on Fridays and Saturdays. The other Sydney daily is the *Daily Telegraph*.

The *Australian* is a daily national paper with the most comprehensive coverage of overseas news, and the *Australian Financial Review* largely reports on international monetary matters. *Time* magazine is Australia's leading international news magazine. Most of the major foreign newspapers and magazines are widely available at many newsstands.

Sydney is well served with AM and FM radio stations. The state-run ABC (Australian Broadcasting Corporation) stations cater for various tastes from rock to classical, as well as providing a range of services, including news, rural information for farmers, arts commentary and magazine-style programmes. There are also community radio stations that cater to local cultural and social interests. Details of current programming are available in local newspapers.

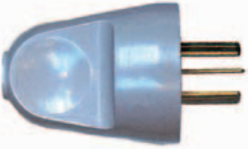
Sydney has two state-run television stations. The ABC's Channel 2 provides news and current affairs coverage, children's programmes and high quality local and international drama. The multicultural Special Broadcasting Service (SBS) caters to Australia's many cultures with foreign language programmes. In addition, there are three commercial television stations, Channels 7, 9 and 10, offering a variety of entertainment from sport and news to soap operas. Many more stations are available on the cable network, Foxtel.

PUBLIC TOILETS

Free public toilets are to be found in Sydney's public places, galleries and museums, department stores and all bus and railway stations. They are generally well serviced and clean. Baby changing facilities are also quite common, particularly in department stores and major museums and galleries.

Drinking fountain in the city

Clean drinking fountains can be found throughout the city. Spring, or distilled, water is also often freely available from dispensers in waiting areas of chemist shops, travel agents and offices.



Standard Australian three-pin plug

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Australia's electrical current is 240–250 volts AC. Electrical plugs can have either two or three pins. Most good hotels will provide 110-volt shaver sockets and hair dryers, but a flat, two- or three-pin adaptor will be necessary for other appliances. These can be bought from electrical stores.

CONVERSION TABLE

Imperial to Metric

1 inch = 2.54 centimetres
1 foot = 30 centimetres
1 mile = 1.6 kilometres
1 ounce = 28 grams
1 pound = 454 grams
1 pint = 0.6 litres
1 gallon = 4.6 litres

Metric to Imperial

1 centimetre = 0.4 inches
1 metre = 3 feet, 3 inches
1 kilometre = 0.6 miles
1 gram = 0.04 ounces
1 kilogram = 2.2 pounds
1 litre = 1.8 pints

DIRECTORY

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

Canada
Level 5, 111 Harrington St.
Map 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9364 3050*.

New Zealand
Level 10, 55 Hunter St,
Map 1 B4. ***Tel*** *8256 2000*.

Republic of Ireland
Level 26, 1 Market St. **Map** 4 E2.
Tel *9264 9635*.

United Kingdom
Level 16, The Gateway,
1 Macquarie Place. **Map** 1 B3.
Tel *9247 7521*.

USA
MLC Centre, 19–29 Martin Place.
Map 1 B4. ***Tel*** *9373 9200*.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Anglican
St Andrew's Cathedral,
Sydney Square, George St.
Map 4 E3. ***Tel*** *9265 1661*.

Baptist
Central Baptist Church,
619 George St. **Map** 4 E4.
Tel *9211 1833*.

Catholic
St Mary's Cathedral, Cathedral St.
Map 1 C5. ***Tel*** *9220 0400*.

Interdenominational
Wayside Chapel of the Cross,
29 Hughes St, Potts Point.
Map 2 E5. ***Tel*** *9358 6577*.

Islamic
King Faisal Mosque,
175 Commonwealth St.
Map 4 F4. ***Tel*** *9281 0440*.

Jewish Orthodox
The Great Synagogue,
187 Elizabeth St. **Map** 1 B5.
Tel *9267 2477*.

Presbyterian
St Peters Presbyterian Church,
Cnr Blues Point Rd & Blue St,
North Sydney.
Tel *9955 1662*.

Uniting
St Stephen's Church,
197 Macquarie St. **Map** 1 C4.
Tel *9221 1688*.

Personal Security and Health

Street crime in Sydney is less prevalent than in many other large cities, but it does exist. You can minimize your risk of becoming a victim of crime by exercising reasonable caution. Members of Sydney's police patrol the city's streets and public transport system in pairs. Mobile police stations, set up at crowded tourist areas and at public events, have proved particularly successful and are popular with the public. Further afield, the surf beaches and natural bushland can present a few dangers of their own, and the following information offers some practical advice for coping with environmental hazards.

LOOKING AFTER YOUR PROPERTY

Leave valuables and important documents in your hotel safe, and don't carry large sums of cash with you. Traveller's cheques are generally regarded as the safest way to carry large sums of money. It is also worth photocopying vital douments in case of loss or theft.

Be on guard against purse snatchers and pickpockets in places where big crowds gather. Prime areas for petty theft are popular tourist areas, beaches, markets, sporting venues and on public transport.

Ambulance paramedic

Never carry your wallet in an outside pocket where it is an easy target for a thief and wear shoulder bags and cameras with the strap across your body and the bag or camera in front with the clasp fastened. If you have a car, always try to park in well-lit, reasonably busy streets. Remember to lock the vehicle securely. It is also important not to leave any valuables or property visible inside the car that might attract a thief.

PERSONAL SAFETY

Sydney has no definite off-limit areas during the day, but it is probably wise to avoid the more unsavoury side streets and lanes of areas such as Kings Cross. If you take reasonable care, you can go into most areas at night, although visitors are advised to stay clear of deserted, poorly lit streets and toilets in parks.

When travelling by train at night, stay close to security points on platforms and use those parts of the train in the marked “Nightsafe” area of the platform. Although more expensive, taxis are probably the safest, most efficient means of travel at night, especially for shorter journeys.

Policewoman

Policeman

Fire officer

Police vehicle

Fire engine

Intensive care ambulance

MEDICAL TREATMENT AND INSURANCE

Sydney has excellent medical services, with highly trained doctors and modern hospitals. However, overseas visitors are not covered by Australia's “Medicare” government health scheme, and medical, dental and ambulance costs are quite expensive. Before leaving your own country, be sure to purchase adequate insurance for any medical, hospital or dental costs you may incur during your stay. Under a reciprocal arrangement, British passport holders are entitled to free basic emergency medical and hospital treatment.

If you are in need of urgent medical attention, dial 000 for an ambulance or go to the emergency department of the nearest main public hospital. For less urgent treatment, look under “Medical Centres” in the Yellow Pages of the Sydney telephone directory.

The **King's Cross Travellers' Clinic** offers treatment for travel-related illnesses as well as vaccinations. For non-urgent dental treatment, look under “Dentists” in the Yellow Pages of the telephone directory. The **Emergency Dental Service** has an after-hours phone line for urgent cases.

PHARMACIES

Pharmacies are generally known as "chemist shops" in Sydney and are liberally scattered throughout the city and suburbs. They sell a wide range of unrestricted drugs and other medical supplies over the counter. Pharmacists can be a source of advice on simple ailments such as colds and stomach upsets. You can ring **After-Hours Pharmacy information** if you need to find one that is open outside normal business hours.

Doctor's prescriptions from your own country cannot be filled by an Australian pharmacist unless they are first endorsed by a medical practitioner practising locally.

SYDNEY
CHEMIST

Chemist shop in The Rocks

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Take care when going out in the sun – the ultraviolet rays are very intense, even on cloudy days. You should wear SPF 30+ sun block at all times. A hat and sunglasses are also recommended, as is staying out of the sun between 10am and 2pm (11am and 3pm during daylight saving). When swimming at an ocean beach, check that there are lifesavers on patrol and swim within the "flagged" areas. In their red and yellow caps, surf lifesavers keep an eye out for changing surf conditions, people in difficulty and surfers coming too close to areas set aside for swimmers only. Lifeguards from district councils are dressed in blue *(see p54)*. Look out for signs on the beach indicating that it is dangerous to swim, and do not go in under any circumstances. Popular beaches have loudspeakers to warn people of sudden hazards. If you plan to bushwalk, do not hike alone. Always tell someone where you are going and when you will be back. It is wise to take a map and a basic first-aid kit, as well as food and fresh water, and warm, waterproof clothing.

Lifesaving flag

When walking through the bush, be aware that you are passing through the habitat of native animals, including some poisonous snakes and spiders. It is very unlikely that you will encounter any, but you should wear substantial footwear, keep a close eye on where you step and check around logs and rocks before sitting on them.

Snake bite victims should be kept calm and, most important, remain still while emergency medical help is sought. Try to identify the snake by size and colour so that the correct antivenom can be administered.

The funnel-web *(see p89)* and the redback spider are both poisonous species found in the Sydney region. Anyone bitten by either of these should seek urgent medical attention.

DANGEROUS RIP

Surf lifesaving sign indicating a dangerous undertow or "rip"

DIRECTORY

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Emergency Dental
Tel *0417 603 322 (after hours, Darling Harbour area).* **Dental Hospital** 2 Chalmers St, Surry Hills. ***Tel*** *9293 3200.*

Police, Fire and Ambulance
Tel *000 from any phone. Calls are free (24-hour phoneline).*

GENERAL HELP

After-Hours Pharmacy Information
Tel *9966 8377.*

HIV/AIDS Information Line
Tel *9332 9700.*

Alcoholics Anonymous
Tel *9488 9820.*

King's Cross Travellers' Clinic
Suite 1, 13 Springfield Ave, Potts Point. **Map** 2 E5.
Tel *9358 3376.*

Lost Property

State Rail and CityRail trains
Tel *9379 3341.*
Sydney Buses
Tel *131 500.*
Sydney Ferries
Tel *9207 3101.*

NRMA (National Roads and Motorists Association)
Tel 131 122.

Poisons Information Centre
Tel *131 126.*

Translating and Interpreting Service
Tel *131 450.*

Victims' Support Line
Tel *8688 5400, 1800 633 063.*

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

St Vincent's Hospital
Victoria St (cnr Burton St), Darlinghurst. **Map** 5 B2.
Tel *8382 1111.*

Sydney Hospital
Macquarie St (near Martin Place). **Map** 1 C4. ***Tel*** *9382 7111.*

Banking and Local Currency

Sydney is Australia's financial capital. In the central business district are the imposing headquarters of several of the country's leading banks, as well as the Australian head offices of major foreign banks. Visitors will find local, state and national bank branches dotted at convenient intervals throughout the city and suburbs.

There is no limit to the amount of personal funds that visitors can bring into Australia. Most currencies can be exchanged on arrival at the airport (beyond immigration and customs). Although banks generally offer the best exchange rates, money can also be changed at bureaux de change, larger department stores and major hotels.

National Australia Bank

Commonwealth Bank

Westpac

ANZ

High street bank logos

BANKING

Bank trading hours are generally from 9:30am to 4pm Monday to Thursday, and 9:30am to 5pm on Fridays. Some are also open to midday on Saturdays. Major city banks open 8:30am to 5pm on weekdays.

A valid passport or another form of photographic ID is usually needed if you are cashing traveller's cheques. The current exchange rates, which can vary considerably from day to day, are displayed in the windows or foyers of many banks.

AUTOMATIC CASH DISPENSERS

Automatic cash dispensers can be found in most bank lobbies or on an external wall near the bank's entrance. Ask your own bank which Sydney banks and cash dispensers will accept your card and what the transaction charges will be.

Australian currency (in $20 and $50 denominations) can be withdrawn from your bank or credit account. Most cash dispensers will accept various Australian bank cards, Visa and MasterCard (Access), as well as certain others. They are not only convenient, but may also provide a better exchange rate than cash transactions.

CREDIT CARDS

All well-known international credit cards are widely accepted in Australia. Major credit cards such as American Express, MasterCard (Access), Visa and Diners Club can be used to book and pay for hotel rooms, airline tickets, car hire, tours and concert and theatre tickets. Credit cards are accepted in most restaurants and shops, where the logos of all recognized cards are usually shown on doors and counter tops. You can also use credit cards in automatic cash dispensers at most banks to withdraw cash.

Automatic cash dispenser

Credit cards are a convenient way to make phone bookings and avoid the need to carry large sums of cash. They can be especially useful in emergencies or if you need to fly home at short notice.

CASHING TRAVELLER'S CHEQUES

Australian dollar traveller's cheques issued by major names like Travelex and American Express are usually accepted (with a passport) in larger shops in Sydney. You may have problems, however, in smaller outlets. Foreign currency cheques can be cashed at banks, bureaux de change and established hotels.

Banks are generally the best places to go as their fees are lower. Some banks will cash traveller's cheques in Australian dollars without charge. Other banks have varying transaction charges, so shop around.

BUREAUX DE CHANGE

Sydney has many bureaux de change in the popular shopping districts. Most are open Monday to Saturday from 9am to 5:30pm. It can be hard to change money on Sundays.

While their extended hours can make bureaux de change a convenient alternative to a bank, their commissions and fees are generally higher than those charged by major banks.

DIRECTORY

FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE

American Express
60 Martin Place. **Map** 1 B4.
50 Pitt St. **Map** 1 B3.
275 George St. **Map** 1 B4.
341 George St. **Map** 1 B4.
296 George St. **Map** 1 B3.
673 George St. **Map** 1 B3.
Tel *1300 139 060.*

BUREAUX DE CHANGE

Travelex
28 Bridge St. **Map** 1 B3.
570 George St. **Map** 1 B5.

Citibank
2 Park St. **Map** 4 E2.
55–57 Pitt St. **Map** 1 B3.
695 George St. **Map** 4 E4.
Tel *1800 637 642.*

Interforex
Jetty 6, Circular Quay.
Shop 2, Opera Quays.
First Fleet Park, Circular Quay.
75 George St, The Rocks.
Map 1 B2–B3. ***Tel*** *9247 5555.*
◷ *8am–8:30pm daily.*

LOCAL CURRENCY

The Australian currency is the Australian dollar ($ or A$), which breaks down into 100 cents (c). The decimal currency system now in place has been in operation since 1966.

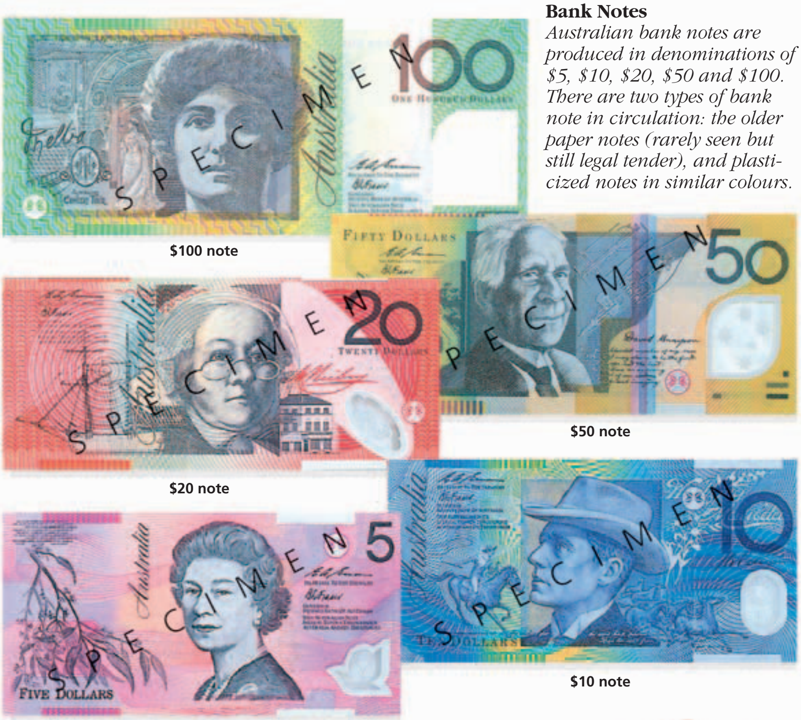
Single cents may still be used for some prices, but as the Australian 1c and 2c coins are no longer being circulated, the total amount to be paid will be rounded up or down to the nearest five cent amount.

It can be difficult to get $50 and $100 notes changed, so avoid using them in smaller shops and cafés and, more particularly, when paying for taxi fares. If you do not have change, it is always wise to tell the taxi driver before you start your journey to avoid any misunderstandings. Otherwise, when you arrive at your destination, you may have to find change at the nearest shop or automatic cash dispenser.

To improve security, as well as increase their circulation life, all Australian bank notes have now been plasticized.

Bank Notes

Australian bank notes are produced in denominations of $5, $10, $20, $50 and $100. There are two types of bank note in circulation: the older paper notes (rarely seen but still legal tender), and plasticized notes in similar colours.



$100 note

$50 note

$20 note

$10 note

$5 note

5 cents (5c)

10 cents (10c)

20 cents (20c)

AUSTRALIA 1994
50 cents

50 cents (50c)

1 dollar ($1)

2 dollars ($2)

Coins

Coins currently in use are 5c, 10c, 20c, 50c, $1 and $2 (shown here at actual sizes). There are several 20c, 50c and $1 coins in circulation; all are the same shape, but have different commemorative images. The 10c and 20c coins are useful for local telephone calls (see p226).

Using Sydney's Telephones

Sydney's public payphones are generally maintained in good working order. Their prevalence on streets throughout the city and suburbs – as well as in hotels, cafés, shops and public buildings – means that users seldom have to queue to make calls. To save money, avoid making calls from hotel rooms. Hotels set their own rates and a call from your room will invariably cost more than one made from a payphone in the hotel lobby.

Telstra Corporation logo

PUBLIC TELEPHONES

Most payphones accept both coins and phonecards, although some operate solely on phonecards and major credit cards.

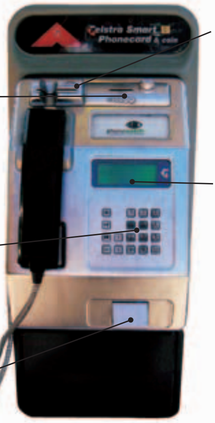
Phonecards can be bought from selected newsagents and news kiosks displaying Telstra sign. All public telephones have a hand receiver and 12-button key pad, though they may vary in shape and colour, as well as instructions (in English only) and a list of useful phone numbers. The **Telstra Phone Centre** is open 24 hours and **Global Gossip** is open until midnight, but you can also send a fax from there.

Telstra payphones

PAYPHONE CHARGES

Local calls (those with the 02 area code) are untimed and cost 40 cents. Charges for long-distance calls can be obtained at no cost by calling 012 (for within Australia) and 0102 (for international). Phonecard and credit card phones debit 40-cent units in the same way as other telephones; however, all credit card calls have a $1.20 minimum fee, making them uneconomical for local calls. Long-distance calls are less expensive if you dial without the help of an operator. Most international calls can be dialled direct and there is little need for operator assistance unless you wish to make a reverse-charge call. Savings can be made on both national and international calls by phoning during off-peak periods. In general, peak and discount calling times fall into three ascending price brackets: economy, 6pm Sat–8am Mon, or 10pm–8am daily; night rate, 6pm–10pm Mon–Fri; day rate, 8am–6pm Mon–Sat. Special rates and times may apply to calls to certain countries.

USING A COIN/PHONECARD OPERATED PHONE



1 Lift the receiver and wait for the dialling tone.

2 Insert the coins required or insert a Telstra phonecard in the direction of the arrows shown on the card.

3 Dial the number and wait to be connected.

5 Replace the receiver at the end of the call and withdraw your card or collect any unused coins. Payphones do not give change.

6 When you finish your call, the phonecard is returned to you with a hole punched in it showing the approximate remaining value.

4 The display shows you how much value is left on your phonecard or coins. When your coins or phonecard run out you will hear a warning beep. To continue, insert more coins if using coins. If using a phonecard, remove the old card and insert a new one.

Phonecard
$10
Phonecard

Phonecards
Telstra phonecards are available in $2, $5, $10, $20 and $50 denominations.

MOBILE PHONES

Mobile telephones are used extensively in Australia. You can rent one from Vodafone at the airport international arrivals hall. Rates cost $4–10 a day (calls are extra), and you'll need a credit card and your passport. Other rental companies are listed in the Yellow Pages telephone directory under "Mobile Telephones". Ask your service provider about whether your own digital mobile phone will work in Australia.

INTERNET ACCESS

Internet cafés provide relatively cheap Internet access and are widely spread throughout the city. Wireless local area network (Wi-Fi), which allows you to connect to the Internet using your own laptop in a "hotspot", is becoming increasingly common in Sydney. Many hotels provide a Wi-Fi service but may charge a premium for it. Lists of free Wi-Fi hotspots are available at www.freewifi.com.au.

FAX SERVICES

Most Sydney post offices offer a fax service. There are also many copy shops that will send or receive faxes on your behalf. Look under the heading "Facsimile &/or Telex Communication Services" in the Yellow Pages phone directory for an agency near you.

Post offices charge per-page fees to send a fax to another fax machine within Australia. The cost per page is reduced after the first page. A fax can be sent to a postal address for the same charge, in which case the fax is sent to the local post office and delivered with the mail, usually the following day. A same-day fax to a postal address must be dispatched by 1pm, and there is a delivery fee. Delivery within 2 hours is available for a higher charge.

Overseas faxes can also be faxed to another fax machine or sent to a postal address. The cost is on a per-page rate, as with faxes to local numbers.

USEFUL INFORMATION

Telstra Phone Centre
231 Elizabeth St. **Map** 4 F3.

Global Gossip
790 George St. **Map** 4 E5.

REACHING THE RIGHT NUMBER

- To ring Sydney from the UK, dial 0061 2, then the local number.
- To ring Sydney from the USA and Canada, dial 011 61 2, then the local number.
- For long-distance direct-dial calls outside your local area code, but within Australia (STD calls), dial the appropriate area code, then the number.
- For international direct-dial calls (IDD calls): dial **0011**, followed by the country code (USA and Canada: 1; UK: 44; New Zealand: 64), then the city or area code (omit initial 0) and then the local number.
- International directory enquiries: dial **1225**.
- Local directory enquiries: dial **1223**.
- Call Connect: dial **12455** (charges apply).
- International operator assistance: dial **1225**.
- Reverse charge calls within Australia: dial **12550**.
- International reverse charge calls: dial **12550** or **1800 801 800** to access operator in home country.
- Numbers beginning with **1800** are toll-free numbers.
- Numbers with the prefix **0414, 0415, 0418, 0421**, etc are mobile or car phones.
- *See also* Emergency Numbers, *p223*.

Postal Services

Australia Post logo

Post offices are open 9am–5pm week days. Almost all post offices offer a wide range of services, including poste restante, fax, money orders, electronic post, express delivery, parcel post and telegrams, as well as stamps, envelopes, packaging, stationery and postcards. Stamps can also be bought from hotels and shops where postcards are sold, and from some newsagents.

Australia Post postman

POSTAL SERVICES

All domestic mail is first class and usually arrives within one to five days, depending on distance. Be sure to include postcodes on mailing addresses to avoid delays in delivery.

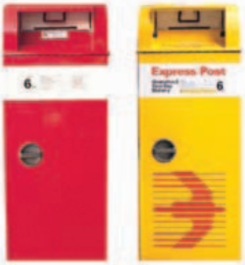
Express Post, for which you need to buy one of the special yellow and white envelopes sold in post offices, guarantees next-day delivery in designated areas of Australia. International air mail takes from five to ten days to reach most countries.

SEA MAIL
AIR MAIL
Labels used for overseas mail

45c
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS 85c
Typical stamps used for local mail

AUSTRALIA
$2
Stamp from a scenic series issue

There are two types of international express mail. EMS International Courier is the fastest service and will reach nearly all overseas destinations within two to three days. Alternatively, Express Post International will reach most destinations throughout the world in four to five days.



Standard and express postboxes

POSTBOXES

Sydney has both red and yellow postboxes. The red boxes are for normal postal service; yellow boxes are for Express Post within Australia.

POSTE RESTANTE

Address poste restante letters to Poste Restante, GPO Sydney, NSW 2000, but collect them from 310 George St, Hunter Connection, opposite Wynyard Station. You will need to show your passport or other proof of identity. The GPO is purely a retail shop and mail centre.

USEFUL INFORMATION

General Post Office (GPO)
1 Martin Place. **Map** 4 E1.
Tel *131 318 (enquiries).* ○ *8:30am–5:30pm Mon–Fri, 10am–2pm Sat.*
Poste Restante 310 George St, Level 2a Hunter Connection Building.
○ *9am–5:30pm Mon–Fri.*
Tel *9244 3732.*

TRAVEL INFORMATION

Travelling to Sydney can involve a long and tiring flight. Visitors from Europe can take advantage of stopovers in Asia; those from the United States could break their journey in Hawaii or one of the other Pacific Islands. A break can mean the difference between arriving in Sydney jet-lagged or stepping off the plane refreshed and ready to take in the sights. Sydney is linked to Australia's other state capitals by efficient air, rail and coach connections. Long-distance coach travel is comfortable and relatively inexpensive; interstate trains are more expensive, but they are generally a great deal faster. People travelling by coach should consider taking one of the scenic routes with stopovers offered by some coach companies. Car travellers can also plan their journey to Sydney to pass through scenic areas.

INDIAN PACIFIC

Countrylink and Indian Pacific train logos

ARRIVING BY AIR

International flights to Sydney can be expensive. They are also often heavily booked, especially from December to February. December is peak season, and therefore the most expensive time to fly. Shoulder season, from 1 January to 12 April, is slightly less costly.

APEX fares are often the cheapest. Some stipulate set arrival and departure dates, or carry penalties if you cancel your flight. Round-the-world fares can be good value and are increasingly popular.

Qantas Airways Virgin Blue and Jetstar, Australia's international and major domestic carriers, link Sydney with other cities and major tourist destinations. Other domestic airlines service shorter routes. Flights within Australia can be expensive but great prices can be found by booking in advance and online (although restrictions apply). Overseas visitors with international tickets are eligible for discounts on internal flights. You can book cheap domestic and international flights at Sydney airport's website.

ARRIVING AT SYDNEY AIRPORT

The main gateway to Australia is Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport. As a result of this, congestion, especially at peak periods, can sometimes cause irritating delays. There is a duty-free shop for arriving passengers on the incoming side of the baggage collection and customs area. Just beyond this is Tourism NSW's information kiosk *(see p218)*, where you can book accommodation. The terminal also has a range of other services including shops, a bureau de change, internet facilities, ATMs and car hire desks.

Flight arrivals and departures are displayed on TV monitors and the whereabouts of toilets and other airport facilities are indicated using internationally recognized symbols.

International flight arriving at Sydney Airport

Queueing for taxis at the Sydney Airport domestic terminal

GETTING INTO THE CITY

Sydney airport is about 9 km (5½ miles) from the CBD, 10 minutes on the rail link or a 30-minute express bus journey. Catch a bus or taxi outside the terminals, or CityRail from underground stations at both terminals.

State Transit has three routes serving the airport: Metro route 400 from Burwood to Bondi Junction via the airport.

KST Sydney Airporter leaves for Darling Harbour, the city and Kings Cross every 20-30 minutes from 5am until the last flight. It will drop you off anywhere in these areas, but only picks up from accommodation. You should ring to book a seat 24 hours before you want to depart.

ARRIVING BY SEA

Undoubtedly, the most delightful way to arrive in Sydney is by ship. Passenger ships berth at the overseas passenger terminals at Circular Quay and Darling Harbour. At either terminal,

A passenger ship berthed at Circular Quay

you will find the city on the doorstep. Information booths, tour booking centres, buses, trains, ferries, taxis and water taxis are all close at hand.

ARRIVING BY COACH

Most long-distance bus or coach services arrive at the **Sydney Coach Terminal** at Central Railway Station. The terminal has left-luggage facilities but do not store anything overnight. Food outlets are found in the station above.

Competition between the coach companies is fierce, so it is worth shopping around to get the best price.

ARRIVING BY CAR

The four major routes into Sydney are the Pacific Highway from the north; the Great Western Highway from the west; the Princes Highway, which follows the coast from Melbourne; and the Hume Highway, which runs inland from Melbourne.

As they approach Sydney, these routes feed into freeways or motorways, which in turn lead to priority routes known as "Metroads" (marked by blue and white hexagonal badges). When you reach the city outskirts, look for the Metroad signs and stay in the lanes as marked for the city centre.

ARRIVING BY TRAIN

All interstate and regional trains arrive at Central Railway Station. Australia's nationwide rail network is known by a different name in each state, but it still operates cohesively. The **Countrylink** reservations line will answer queries and take bookings (6:30am–10pm daily) for train services throughout Australia.

CityRail also has slower, but cheaper, services from nearby centres on which seats cannot be booked. The Bus, Train & Ferry Infoline *(see p230)* has information about CityRail's country services.

Country service passenger train waiting at Central Railway Station

DIRECTORY

SYDNEY AIRPORT

Airport Information
Tel *9667 9111.* **www**.sydneyairport.com.au

AIRLINE INFORMATION

Air New Zealand
Reservations ***Tel*** *132 476.*
Arrivals and departures
Tel *1800 147 332.*

Air Canada
Reservations
Tel *1300 655 767.*

British Airways
Reservations
Tel *1300 767 177.*

Emirates
Reservations, arrivals and departures
Tel *1300 303 777.*

Japan Airlines
Reservations and flight information
Tel *9272 1100.*

Qantas Airways
Reservations
Tel *131 313.*
Arrivals and departures
Tel *131 223.*

Singapore Airlines
Reservations ***Tel*** *131 011.*
Arrivals ***Tel*** *1300 654 475.*

Thai Airways
Reservations
Tel *1300 051 960.*

United Airlines
Reservations, arrivals and departures
Tel *131 777.*

AIRPORT HOTELS

Mercure Sydney Airport
Tel *9518 2000.*

Stamford Plaza Sydney Airport
Tel *9317 2200.*

LONG-DISTANCE COACH SERVICES

Sydney Coach Terminal
Cnr of Eddy Ave & Pitt St.
Map 4 E5. ***Tel*** *9281 9366.*

McCafferty's Greyhound
Tel *9212 1500.*

Premier Motor Service
Tel *133 410.*

TRAIN INFORMATION

Central Railway Station
General inquiries
Tel *131 500.*
Lost property
Tel *9379 3341.*

Countrylink
Reservations ***Tel*** *132 232.*
Arrivals ***Tel*** *132 232.*

AIRPORT BUS

KST Sydney Airporter
Tel *9666 9813.*
www.kst.com.au

Getting Around Sydney

SydneyPass ticket

In general, the best way to see Sydney's many sights and attractions is on foot, coupled with use of the public transport system. Buses, trains and the new light railway will take visitors to within easy walking distance of anywhere in the inner city. They also serve the suburbs and outlying areas. Passenger ferries provide a fast and scenic means of travel between the city and harbourside suburbs. The best selection of maps, plus fascinating aerial and satellite views and historical maps, can be found at **Map World**.

People crossing at pedestrian lights in the centre of the city

WALKING

Take care when walking around the city. Vehicles are driven on the left and often move quickly. It is wise to use pedestrian crossings. There are two types. Push-button crossings are found at traffic lights. Wait for the green man signal and do not cross at lights if the red warning sign is on or flashing. Zebra crossings are marked by yellow and black signs. Make sure vehicles are stopping before you cross.

COMPOSITE TICKETS

Travelling on Sydney's trains buses and harbour ferries is not expensive, especially if you use one of the composite tickets or TravelPasses that are readily available.

These can be bought from **Sydney Buses Transit Shop**, railway stations, newsagents and newsstands where the yellow and black "bus tickets sold here" sign is on display. For some visitors, TravelTen or FerryTen *(see p234)* tickets, which can be used on buses and ferries respectively, may prove useful.

TRAVELTEN TICKETS

Travelten tickets entitle you to make ten journeys on State Transit buses. Bus routes are divided into parts, or "sections". Tickets are colour-coded according to the number of sections for which they can be used on each journey.

These tickets are useful if you need to travel the same route a number of times. Most visitors use a Blue TravelTen, valid for 1–2 sections, a Brown TravelTen valid for 3–5 sections or a Red TravelTen, valid for 6–9 sections.

TravelTen tickets can be transferred from one user to another and can be shared on the same journey.

A Blue Weekly TravelPass, Red TravelTen and Blue TravelTen

TRAVELPASSES

The most economical of the composite tickets are the TravelPasses. These allow you unlimited seven-day travel on Sydney's public buses, trains and ferries as long as you travel within stipulated zones. They are sold in "bus only" or "bus–ferry" and "bus–ferry–train" combinations. The Red TravelPass, a combined bus–ferry–train ticket, covers all zones included in the usual tourist jaunts. The slightly more expensive Green TravelPass allows for bus, train and ferry travel over a wider area.

SydneyPass

The SydneyPass allows either three or five days' use in any eight-day period, or seven consecutive days of unlimited bus and ferry travel, including trips on the Manly Jetcat, three Sydney Harbour cruises *(see p235)*, the Sydney Explorer and the Bondi Explorer buses and the Airport Express services *(see p228)*.

You can buy a SydneyPass direct from the driver on any Airport Express or Explorer bus, travel agents where you see the SydneyPass sign on display, Circular Quay ferry wharf and State Transit Information and Ticket Kiosks.

All-Day Tickets

If you have only one day for sighseeing, a Daytripper ticket may be useful. Travel on a Daytripper includes unlimited rides on all blue and white STA buses, CityRail suburban area trains and all STA Sydney Ferries. It is not valid on tourism services.

USEFUL INFORMATION

Map World
280 Pitt St. **Map** 4 E3. ***Tel*** *9261 3601.* **www**.mapworld.com.au

Sydney Buses Transit Shop
Railway Square
Cnr George and Lee Sts.
Map 4 D4.
Circular Quay
Cnr Loftus and Alfred Sts.
Map 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9244 1990*
Queen Victoria Building
York St. **Map** 1 A5.
Wynyard Park
Carrington St. **Map** 1 A4.
www.sydneybuses.info

Bus, Train & Ferry Infoline
Tel *131 500.*

Sydney Ferries Information Office
Opposite Jetty No. 4, Circular Quay.
Map 1 B3. ***Tel*** *9207 3166.*
www.sydneyferries.org

Travelling by Bus

Sydney buses provides a punctual service that links up conveniently with the city's rail and ferry systems. As well as covering city and suburban areas, there are three regular bus routes that serve the airport *(see p228)* and two excellent sightseeing buses – the Sydney Explorer and the Bondi Explorer. The **Transport Infoline** can advise you on routes, fares and journey times for all Sydney Buses. Armed with the map on the inside back cover of this book and a composite ticket, you can avoid the difficulties and expense of city parking.

Automatic stamping machine for validating composite bus tickets

USING SYDNEY BUSES

Route numbers and journey destinations are displayed on the front, back and left side of all Sydney buses. An "X" in front of the number means that it is an express bus. Daytripper and single-journey tickets can be purchased on board most regular buses. Try to have coins at hand as drivers are not always able to change large notes. You will be given a ticket valid for that journey only – if you change buses you will have to pay again. Many buses are now "pre-pay" where tickets must be purchased before boarding.

If using a TravelTen ticket or TravelPass, you must insert it in the automatic stamping machine as you board. Ensure the arrow is facing you and pointing downwards. If sharing a TravelTen, insert it into the machine once for each person.

Front seats must be given up to elderly or disabled people. Eating, drinking, smoking or playing music is prohibited on buses. To signal that you wish to alight, press one of the stop buttons – they are mounted on the vertical handrails on each seat – well before the bus reaches your stop.

BUS STOPS

Bus stops are indicated by yellow and black signs displaying a profile of a bus and a boarding passenger. Sometimes the numbers of the buses travelling along the route are listed below this symbol.

Timetables are usually found on the bus stop sign or nearby shelter. The Sunday timetable also applies to public holidays. While efforts are made to keep bus stop timetables as up-to-date as possible, it is always best to carry a current bus timetable with you. They may be collected from some tourist information facilities and are also available at Sydney Buses Transit Shops in the city, as well as at Bondi Junction and the Manly ferry wharf.

Express bus

SIGHTSEEING BY BUS

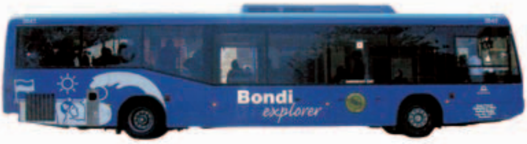
Two Sydney bus services, the distinctive red Sydney Explorer and the blue Bondi Explorer, offer flexible sightseeing with informative commentaries. The Sydney Explorer bus covers a 36-km (20-mile) circuit and stops at 26 of the city's most popular sights and attractions. The Bondi Explorer travels through a number of Sydney's eastern suburbs, taking in much of the area's coastal and harbour scenery along the way.

Sydney Explorer Red buses run daily every 20 minutes, the blue every 30 minutes. The great advantage of these services is that you can explore at will, getting on and off the buses as often as you wish in the course of a day.

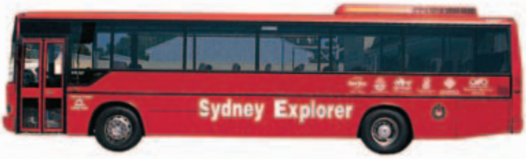
The best way to make the most of your journey is to choose the sights you most want to see and plan a basic itinerary. Be sure to note the opening times of museums, art galleries and shops; the bus drivers can advise you about these. Explorer bus stops are clearly marked by the colours of the bus (red or blue).

Tickets can be bought on the buses or from Sydney Buses Transit Shops.

A typical Sydney Bus used for standard services



The Bondi Explorer bus



The Sydney Explorer bus

Travelling by Train and Monorail

CityRail logo

As well as providing the key transport link between the city and suburbs, Sydney's railway network also serves a large part of the central business district. The City Circle loop is the main line running through the city centre stopping at Central, Town Hall, Wynyard, Circular Quay, St James and Museum. All suburban lines connect with the City Circle at Central station. A convenient alternative for exploring the museums and shops of Darling Harbour is to use the Metro Light Rail (MLR).

FINDING YOUR WAY AROUND BY RAIL

Operating in the Darling Harbour Area, Sydney's newest transport system is the Metro Light Rail (MLR). It runs from Central Railway Station, along the harbourside and through Pyrmont and Glebe to Star City or Lilyfield. These environmentally friendly trains offer a quicker and quieter way of visiting places of interest between Glebe and Darling Harbour, and there are plans in the pipeline to extend the MLR to Circular Quay.

Buy tickets on board from the conductor. The daily service runs trains every 10 to 15 minutes at peak times, and every 30 minutes between midnight and 6am.

Use CityRail to get to outlying suburbs and to the airport. Trains run from 4:30am to about midnight. At night, stand in the "Nightsafe" areas marked on the platform and use carriages near the train guard, signalled by a blue light. After midnight, night-ride buses travel along rail routes, and all routes pick up from George St and Town Hall. Your return rail ticket is valid.

Pedestrian concourse outside Central Railway Station

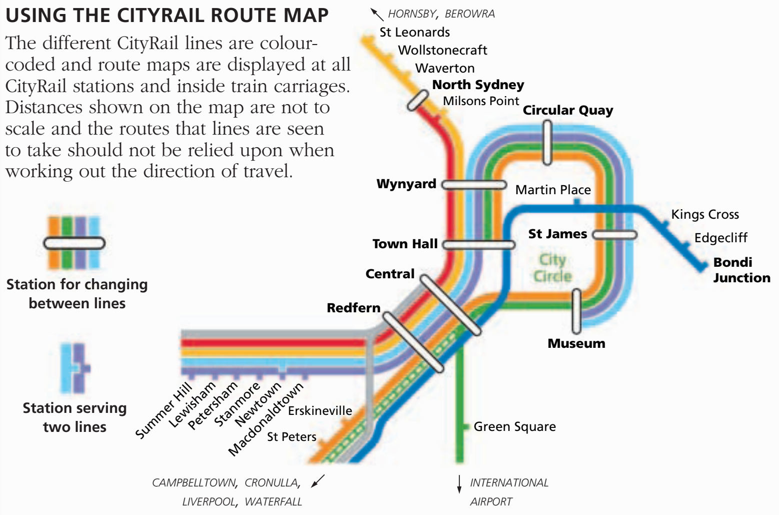
SIGHTSEEING BY MONORAIL AND METRO LIGHT RAIL (MLR)

More novel than practical, the Monorail runs along a 15-minute scenic loop through central Sydney, Chinatown and Darling Harbour. It is an easy way to travel and sightsee if you do not feel like walking.

There are eight stops on the Monorail route: City Centre, Darling Park, Harbourside, Convention, Paddy's Markets, Chinatown, World Square and Galeries Victoria. Trains run from 7am–10pm, Mondays to Saturdays and 8am–10pm Sunday. A Monorail Day Pass allows unlimited rides all day.

USING THE CITYRAIL ROUTE MAP

The different CityRail lines are colour-coded and route maps are displayed at all CityRail stations and inside train carriages. Distances shown on the map are not to scale and the routes that lines are seen to take should not be relied upon when working out the direction of travel.



HORNSBY, BEROWRA
St Leonards
Wollstonecraft
Waverton
North Sydney
Milsons Point
Circular Quay
Wynyard
Martin Place
Kings Cross
Edgecliff
Bondi Junction
St James
Town Hall
City Circle
Central
Redfern
Museum
Station for changing between lines
Station serving two lines
Summer Hill
Lewisham
Petersham
Stanmore
Newtown
Macdonaldtown
Erskineville
St Peters
Green Square
CAMPBELLTOWN, CRONULLA, LIVERPOOL, WATERFALL
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

It can be bought at any of the monorail information booths.

The MLR stops at many places around the Pyrmont area, including Paddy's Markets, Chinatown, Darling Harbour, the Australian National Maritime Museum, Star City, and the Fish Market.

Monorail leaving the city centre, with Sydney Tower in background

COUNTRY AND INTER-URBAN TRAINS

State Rail has **Countrylink Travel Centres** throughout the city and suburbs, which provide information about its country rail and coach services and also take bookings. There are a choice of three Countrylink travel passes: Backtracker Rail Pass, East Coast Discovery Pass and Austrail Flexi Pass.

Inter-urban trains run to the Blue Mountains to Sydney's west, Wollongong in the south and Gosford and Newcastle to the north *(see p229)*.

USEFUL INFORMATION

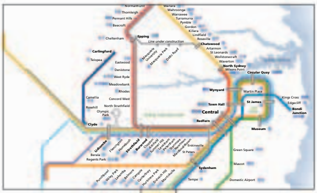
CityRail Information
Central Railway Station
Map 4 E5. ***Tel*** *131500.*
Circular Quay Railway Station
Map 1 B3.
Tel *9224 3553.*
www.cityrail.info

Countrylink Travel Centres
Central Railway Station Sydney Terminal. **Map** 4 E5.
Tel *132232.*
www.countrylink.info

Metro Light Rail and Monorail ***Tel*** *9285 5600.*
www.metrotransport.com.au

MAKING A JOURNEY BY CITYRAIL

1 Study the CityRail route map. Route lines are distinguished by colour, so simply trace the line from where you are to your destination, noting where you need to change and make connections.



2 Buy tickets from ticket dispensing machines or ticket booths at stations (TravelPass tickets can only be bought at stations). To obtain your ticket from a dispensing machine, press the button to indicate destination, then the ticket type (single, return, etc). Insert money into the slot, then collect your ticket and any change.

Tickets
Tickets ALL STATIONS
CityRail

3 To pass through the ticket barrier, insert your ticket (arrow side up) into the slot at the front of barrier machines (indicated by green arrows). Take your ticket as it comes out of the machine and the barrier gates or turnstile will open.

FERRY TICKETS

4 To find the right platform, follow the signs with the same colour code as the line you need and the name of the line's final station.

Platform 20
Platform 21

5 On the platform, display signs show all the stations the line travels through. Stations at which the next train will stop are lit up and are announced as the train arrives at the station.

indicates train stops at that station.
Town Hall
Wynyard
Milson's Point
North Sydney
Waverton
Wollstonecraft
St. Leonards
Artarmon
Chatswood
Roseville
Lindfield
Killara
Gordon
Pymble
Turramurra
Warrawee
Wahroonga
Waitara
Hornsby
Change at
Hornsby for
Asquith
Mount Colah
Mt. Kuring-gai
Berowra
Cowan
Town Hall
Wynyard
Circular Quay
St. James
Museum
Special
Terminates
8 Car Train
6 Car Train
4 Car Train

Tickets
Keep your ticket – you will need it at the end of your journey and possibly to show a ticket inspector on the train. A TravelPass (left) and a single-fare ticket (right) are shown.

Travelling by Ferry and Water Taxi

Travelling by ferry is both a pleasure and an efficient way to travel between Sydney's harbour suburbs. At the time of writing, the state-run Sydney Ferries Corporation provides the majority of services, although its future is uncertain as private companies bid to take over the operation. Sightseeing cruises are operated by many private companies *(see p219)*. Water taxis can be a convenient, but pricey, alternative to the ferry.

Sydney ferries coming and going at Circular Quay Ferry Terminal

USING SYDNEY'S FERRIES

There is a constant procession of Sydney Ferries traversing the harbour between 6am and midnight daily. They service most of Sydney Harbour and several stops along the Parramatta River. Frequent services run to and from Manly, Darling Harbour, Balmain, Parramatta, Taronga Zoo, Neutral Bay, Pyrmont Bay, Balmain/Woolwich, Mosman and Rose Bay, with numerous stops en route. Sydney Buses *(see p231)* provide convenient connections at most wharves.

Staff at the Sydney Ferries Information Office *(see p230)*, open 7am–6pm daily, will answer passenger queries and provide ferry timetables. You can also phone the Transport Infoline on 131500 *(see p230)* for advice about connections, destinations and fares between 6am and 10pm daily.

MAKING A JOURNEY BY FERRY

All ferry journeys start at the Circular Quay Ferry Terminal. Electronic destination boards at the entrance to each wharf indicate the wharf from which your ferry will leave, and also give departure times and all stops made en route.

Tickets can be bought from ticket booths located on the wharves at Circular Quay. You can also buy your ticket from the vending machines. At Circular Quay and Manly Wharf there are automatic ticket barrier machines. Put your ticket into the slot with the arrow-side up and the arrow pointing into the slot, to board your ferry.

Manly's large ferry terminal is serviced by regular ferries and the quicker Manly Fast Ferry. Tickets and information can be obtained from the ticket windows located in the centre of the terminal. No food or drink is permitted on SuperCat ferries.

Most, but not all, wharves have wheelchair access. Passengers should check before travelling.

A Sydney Ferries First Fleet ferry

TYPES OF VESSEL

Sydney Ferries currently operate six types of vessel: the SuperCats serving Watsons Bay, the RiverCats which travel up river to Parramatta, the HarbourCats, the First Fleet class for short inner suburb routes, the Lady class and the large and elegant Freshwaters which pass the North and South Heads on their way to Manly. The alternative and faster Manly Fast Ferry also runs from Circular Quay to Manly. It is a privately operated vehicle so TravelPasses and other composite tickets *(see p230)* are not vaild. Tickets can be purchased on board or from ticket booths at the wharves.

A Sydney Ferries SuperCat

The Freshwater *Collaroy* en route to Manly

A Sydney Ferries RiverCat

Electronic destination board for all ferries leaving Circular Quay

SIGHTSEEING BY FERRY

Although Sydney Ferries are no longer operating sightseeing tours, catching a commuter ferry is still a great way to discover the harbour, and no visit is complete without seeing the Sydney skyline from the water. Close-up views of the Opera House and Fort Denison can be had from any of the North Shore commuter routes while the Balmain/Woolwich ferry makes a stop at Cockatoo Island *(see p106)*. As well as providing a fascinating glimpse of Sydney's convict history, this island offers perhaps the best vantage point for views of Harbour Bridge and the city skyline.

For a more leisurely cruise with a commentary, there is an abundance of commercial sightseeing cruises covering all budgets and time constraints; most last around 90 minutes. **Australian Travel Specialists** has information on all river and harbour cruises from Circular Quay and Darling Harbour and they do not charge a booking fee.

Captain Cook, Matilda and Magistic Cruises *(see p219)* are the most well-known operators and offer a variety of morning, lunch, afternoon, cocktail and dinner cruises. One good option offered by both Captain Cook and Matilda Cruises is the hop-on-hop-off Harbour Express service, which gives the opportunity of stopping at seven different sightseeing locations throughout the day. Boats depart every 45 minutes.

Alternatively, for a touch of Aboriginal culture, Captain Cook runs the Tribal Warrior cruise. This tour includes a visit to Shark Island, an Aboriginal performance and discussions on traditional food gathering and fishing techniques. Tours last just under two hours and leave from Circular Quay Wednesday to Sunday at 1pm.

WATER TAXIS

Small, fast taxi boats will carry passengers to any number of destinations on the harbour. You can flag them down like normal cabs if you spot one cruising for a fare. Try Circular Quay near the Overseas Passenger Terminal or King Street Wharf. You can also telephone for a water taxi. They will pick up and drop off at any navigable pier. Rates vary, but expect to pay a charge for the boat (about $45) and an additional fee per person (about $10). They also operate mini sightseeing tours, of 15- or 45-minutes, taking in the harbour's main sights.

TAXI
TAXISAFLOAT

A water taxi on Sydney Harbour

USEFUL INFORMATION

Australian Travel Specialists

Wharf 6, Circular Quay; Harbourside Shopping Centre, Darling Harbour.
Tel *9211 3192.*

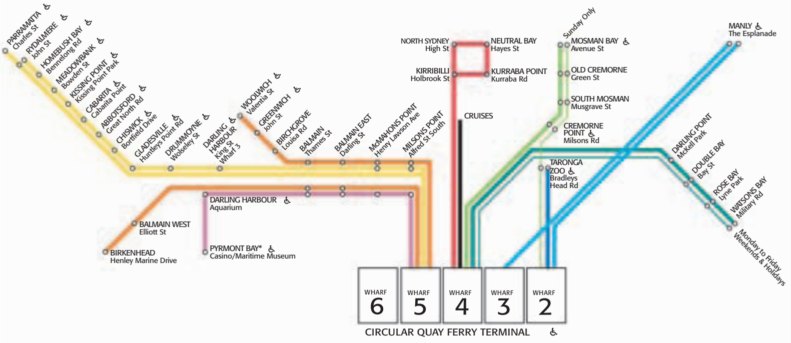
Sydney Ferries Lost Property

Wharf 3, Circular Quay. **Map**1 B3.
Tel *9207 3101 (8am–4pm Mon–Fri).*

Water Taxi Companies

Harbour Taxi Boats ***Tel*** *9555 1155.*
Harbour Water ***Tel*** *1300 306 676.*

STATE TRANSIT FERRY ROUTES AROUND SYDNEY HARBOUR


PARRAMATTA ♿ Charles St
RYDALMERE ♿ John St
HOMEBUSH BAY ♿ Bennelong Rd
MEADOWBANK ♿ Bowden St
KISSING POINT ♿ Kissing Point Park
CABARITA ♿ Cabarita Point
ABBOTSFORD ♿ Great North Rd
CHISWICK ♿ Bortfield Drive
GLADESVILLE ♿ Huntleys Point Rd
DRUMMOYNE ♿ Wolseley St
DARLING HARBOUR ♿ King St Wharf 3
WOOLWICH ♿ Valentia St
GREENWICH ♿ John St
BIRCHGROVE Louisa Rd
BALMAIN Thames St
BALMAIN EAST Darling St
McMAHONS POINT Henry Lawson Ave
MILSONS POINT Alfred St South
DARLING HARBOUR ♿ Aquarium
BALMAIN WEST Elliott St
BIRKENHEAD Henley Marine Drive
PYRMONT BAY* ♿ Casino/Maritime Museum
NORTH SYDNEY High St
NEUTRAL BAY Hayes St
KIRRIBILLI Holbrook St
KURRABA POINT Kurraba Rd
CRUISES
Sunday Only
MOSMAN BAY ♿ Avenue St
OLD CREMORNE Green St
SOUTH MOSMAN Musgrave St
CREMORNE POINT ♿ Milsons Rd
TARONGA ZOO ♿ Bradleys Head Rd
MANLY ♿ The Esplanade
DARLING POINT McKell Park
DOUBLE BAY Bay St
ROSE BAY Lyne Park
WATSONS BAY Military Rd
Monday to Friday
Weekends & Holidays
WHARF 6
WHARF 5
WHARF 4
WHARF 3
WHARF 2
CIRCULAR QUAY FERRY TERMINAL ♿

Travelling by Car and Bicycle

Driving is not the ideal way to get around central Sydney, although cars can be very convenient for journeys into the suburbs and further afield. The city road network is confusing, traffic is congested and parking can be expensive. If arriving in Sydney by car, make sure that your hotel provides parking. Cycling in the city can also be difficult and dangerous for those unfamiliar with Sydney's traffic and road conditions.

Petrol station with full driveway service in Balmain *(see p131)*

DRIVING IN SYDNEY

If you are planning to use a car to drive around greater Sydney, you will need a good street directory. It is best to avoid the peak-hour traffic periods (about 7:30–9:30am and 4–7:30pm). Regular traffic update reports are broadcast on many radio stations.

On a positive note, petrol is relatively cheap, being a little more expensive than in North America, but about half the price of petrol in Europe. Dispensed by the litre, it comes in super, regular unleaded, premium unleaded and diesel grades. Most petrol stations are self-service and many of them accept major credit cards.

BUS ZONE
3.00PM – 6.30PM
MON-FRI
NO STOPPING
LOADING ZONE
7.00AM – 3.00PM
MON-FRI
LEFT TURN ON RED
PERMITTED AFTER STOPPING
WATCH FOR PEDESTRIANS

Kerbside Traffic Signs

Always pay strict attention to Sydney's parking and traffic signs as fines for infringements can be very expensive.

DRIVING REGULATIONS

Overseas visitors can use their usual driving licences to drive in New South Wales, but must have proof that they are simply visiting. When driving ensure you have your licence or an International Driver's Permit.

Australians drive on the left-hand side of the road and overtake on the right. Speed limits and distances are given in metric measurements; in the city and most suburbs the limit is 50 km/h (30 mph), and 100–110 km/h (60–65 mph) on motorways, freeways and highways. Drivers and passengers must wear seatbelts.

Drivers must give way to emergency service vehicles. At some clearly marked intersections, drivers are allowed to make a left-hand turn at a red light after stopping, but must give way to pedestrians.

The 0.05 per cent maximum blood alcohol level for drivers is enforced by random breath tests. Drivers found to be over the legal limit will incur heavy fines, loss of licence, and even prison sentences. Should you be involved in an accident while over the limit (whether or not you are at fault), your insurance may be invalidated.

The NRMA *(see p223)* has a free 24-hour roadside service for members. Most car hire companies provide free roadside emergency service.

Many toll roads, including the Sydney Harbour Bridge and Cross City Tunnel, are cashless. If your car does not have an electronic tag then phone the RTA on 131 865 within 48 hours to pay.

Beware of kangaroos crossing

Traffic on the Harbour Bridge

PARKING

Parking in Sydney is strictly regulated with fines for any infringements. In certain areas, particularly along clearways (indicated by signposts), vehicles are towed away if parked illegally. Contact the **Sydney Traffic Control Centre** to find out where your vehicle has been impounded if this happens. There are car parks scattered around the city area. They vary widely, both in how much they charge and their opening hours. Most close after midnight, but many close earlier – check carefully before parking your car for the evening.

Look out for the blue and white "P" signs or seek out one of the metered parking zones. Many metered parking zones apply 7 days a week and as late as 10pm. This varies from council to council.

CAR HIRE

Metropolitan rates offered by the major agencies (**Avis, Budget**, **Hertz** and **Thrifty**) range from about $75 a day for a small car to $100 a day for a large car. These rates usually include comprehensive insurance. However, many of the other agencies listed in the Yellow Pages telephone directory offer highly competitive prices, and rentals can be obtained for as little as $35–$40 a day. Be sure to read the fine print on hire agreements as deals may not be as attractive as they first seem – and be aware of the costs you could incur in the event of an accident if you opt for less than full insurance cover.

Generally, rates are lower if you hire for more than three days, or if you take a limited, low-kilometre deal. Charges may apply if you drive over 100 km (60 miles) a day, travel over rough rural roads or for late returns. You must over 21 years old to hire a car from some companies and if you do not have a credit card, you will need to leave a deposit. Make sure you return the car full of fuel, as you will be charged a premium rate for filling it.

TAXIS

Taxis are plentiful in Sydney in the city and inner suburbs, although they can be scarce "between shifts" at 2:30–3:15pm. There are taxi ranks at many city locations and taxis are often found outside the large city hotels. The four main taxi companies provide a reliable telephone service; book your taxi at least 15 minutes before you need it.

Meters indicate the fare plus any extras, such as booking fees and waiting time. Fares, as well as extra charges, are regulated and are more expensive after 10pm. Tips are not normally expected, but it is customary to round the fare up to the next dollar.

Taxis designed to accommodate disabled passengers can be booked through any of the major companies. Smoking in taxis is forbidden by law in New South Wales.

Cycling in Centennial Park

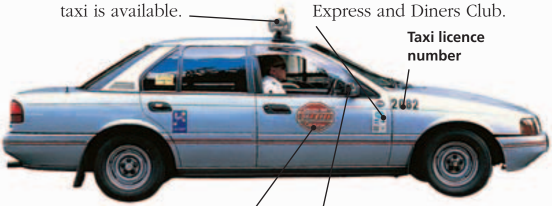
SYDNEY BY BICYCLE

Visitors would be well advised to restrict their cycling to designated cycling tracks, or to areas where motor traffic is likely to be light. Helmets are compulsory by law.

Keen cyclists who wish to take advantage of Sydney's undulating terrain and pleasant weather can seek advice from **Bicycle New South Wales**. It publishes a handbook, *Bike It, Sydney*, which has a map of good cycling routes. **Bonza Bike Tours** offers entertaining and energetic guided cycling tours, which take in many of Sydney's best sights.

Centennial Park is one of the most popular spots; on weekends and every evening packs of riders can be seen cycling through the park. You can take your bicycle on CityRail trains *(see p232)*, but you may have to pay an extra child's fare.

Cabcharge is for account customers only, but some taxis also accept American Express and Diners Club.



The orange light, when lit, shows the taxi is available.

Taxi licence number

The taxi company name and phone number are displayed on front driver and passenger doors.

The taxi driver's photo licence must be on clear display within the taxi.

DIRECTORY

CAR HIRE COMPANIES

Avis
Tel 136 333. **www**.avis.com.au

Budget
Tel 1300 362 848.
www.budget.com.au

Hertz
Tel 133 039. **www**.hertz.com.au

Thrifty
Tel 1300 367 227.
www.thrifty.com.au

TAXI COMPANIES

Legion Cabs
Tel 131 451.

Premier Cabs
Tel 131 017

RSL Cabs
Tel 9581 1111.

Taxis Combined
Tel 133 300.

CYCLE HIRE AND INFORMATION

Bicycle New South Wales
Level 5, 822 George St
(entrance on Little Regent St).
Map 4 D5. *Tel* 9281 5400.

Bonza Bike Tours
Tel 9247 8800.

Centennial Park Cycles
50 Clovelly Rd, Randwick
(near Centennial Park).
Tel 9398 5027.

Inner City Cycles
151 Glebe Point Rd, Glebe.
Tel 9660 6605.

Woolys Wheels
82 Oxford St, Paddington.
Map 5 B3. *Tel* 9331 2671.

USEFUL NUMBERS

Cross City Tunnel
Tel 9033 3999.
www.crosscity.com.au

Infringement Processing Bureau
Tel 1300 138 118.

Taxi Complaints
Department of Transport,
418a Elizabeth St, Surry Hills.
Map 4 E3. *Tel* 1800 648 478.

Transport Management Centre
Tel 132 701 (24-hour service).
www.rta.nsw.gov.au

SYDNEY STREET FINDER

The page grid superimposed on the *Area by Area* map below shows which parts of Sydney are covered in this *Street Finder*. Map references given for all sights, hotels, restaurants, shopping and entertainment venues described in this guide refer to the maps in this section. All the major sights are clearly marked so they are easy to locate. A complete index of the street names and places of interest follows on pages 246–9. The key, set out below, indicates the scale of the maps and shows what other features are marked on them, including railway stations, bus terminals, ferry boarding points, emergency services, post offices and tourist information centres.

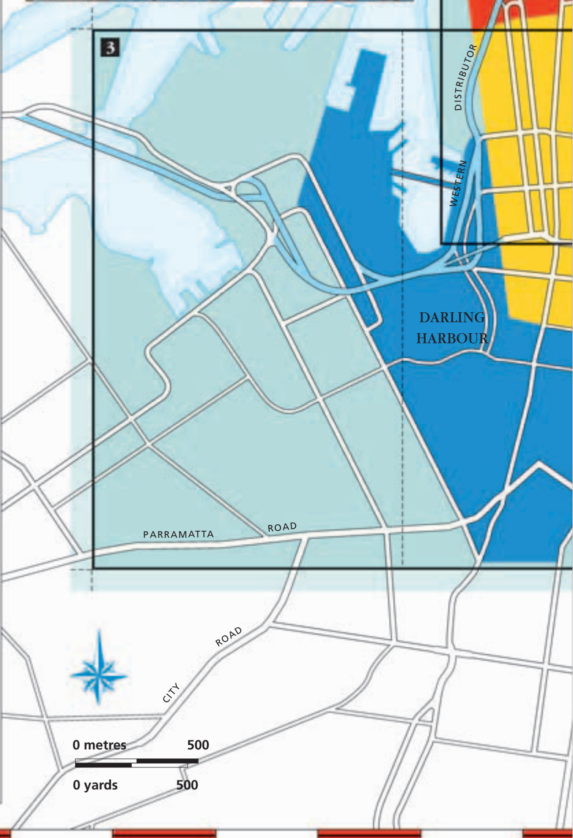
Sydney Harbour Bridge *(see pp70–71)* viewed from North Sydney Olympic Pool

KEY TO STREET FINDER

- Major sight
- Place of interest
- Other building
- CityRail station
- Monorail station
- Metro Light Rail (MLR) station
- Bus terminus
- Coach station
- Ferry boarding point
- RiverCat boarding point
- Taxi rank
- Parking
- Tourist information
- Hospital with casualty unit
- Police station
- Church
- Synagogue
- Mosque
- Post office
- Golf course
- Freeway
- Railway line
- Monorail
- Ferry route
- Pedestrianized street

0 metres 250

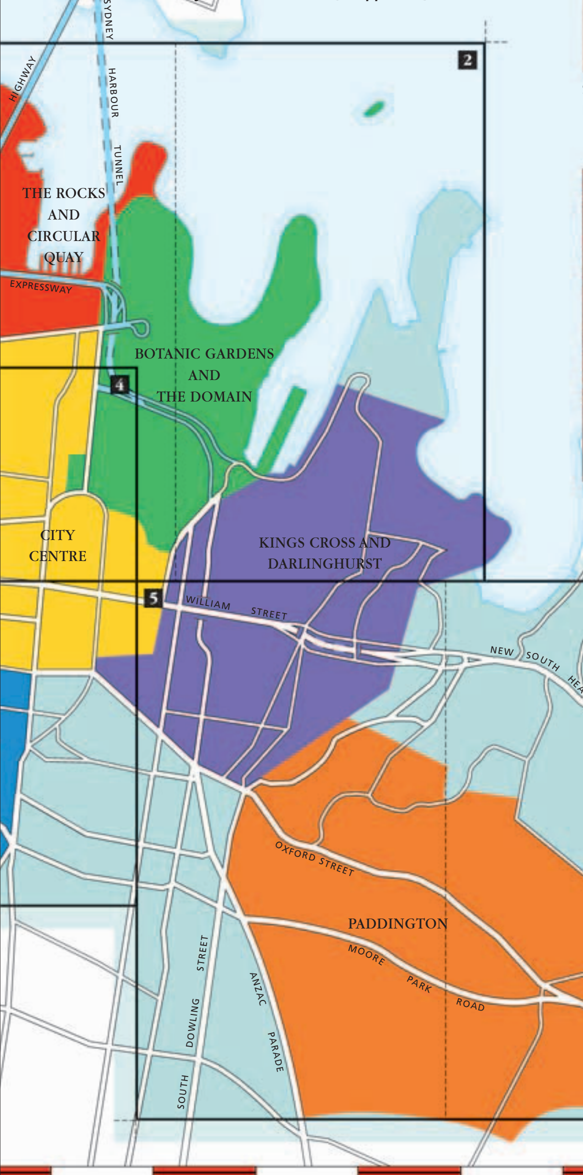
0 yards 250

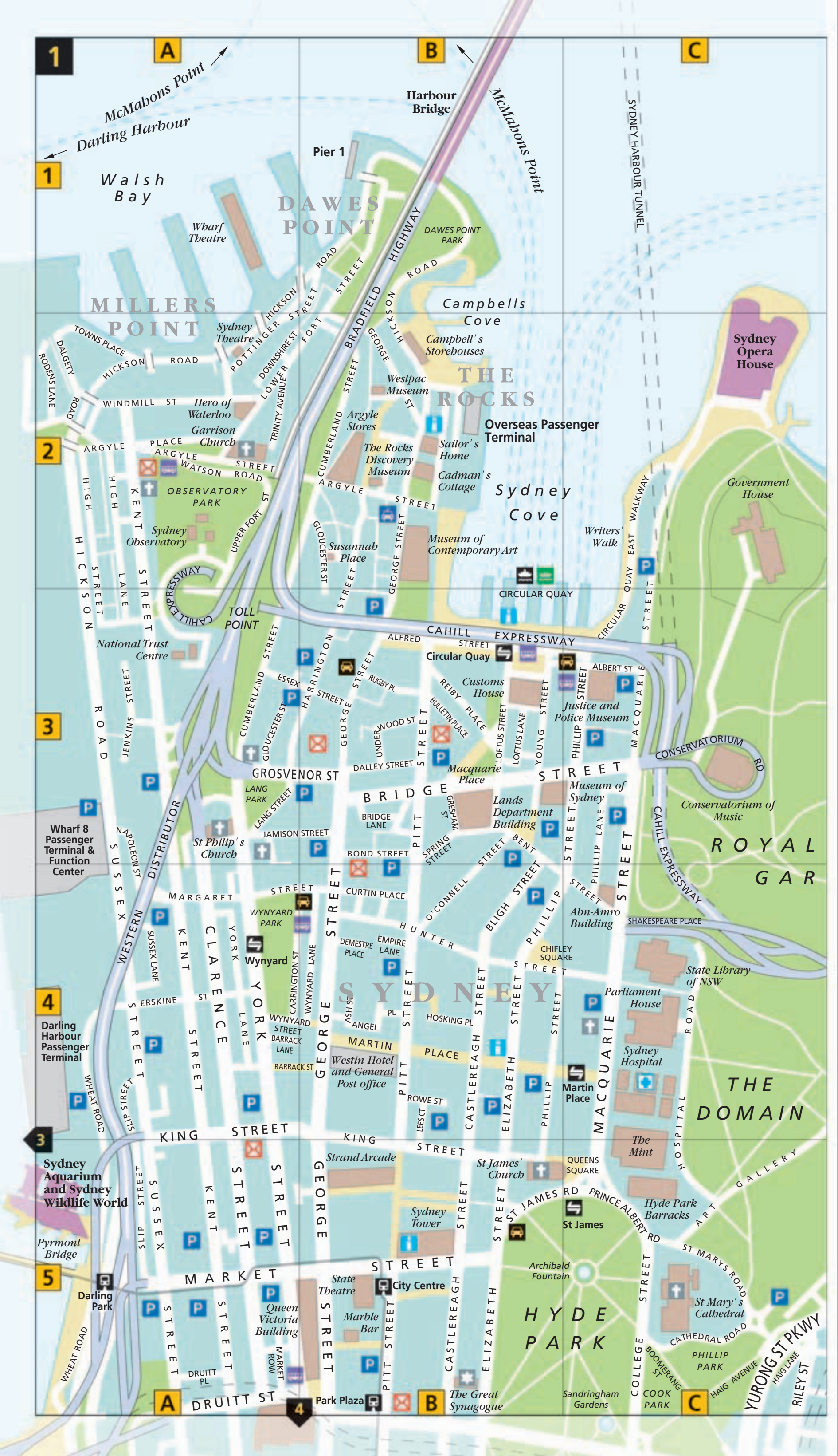


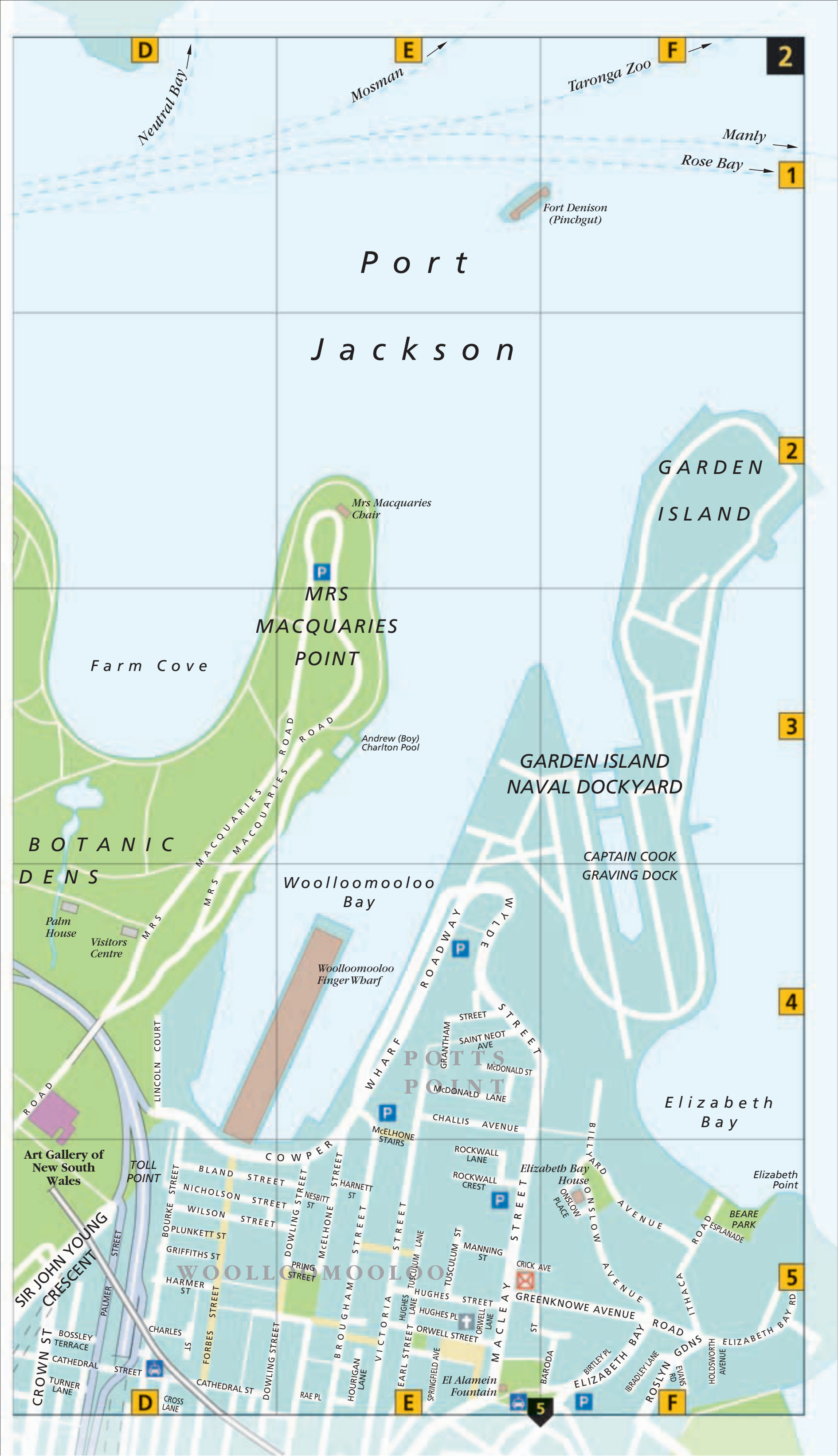
Sundial in the Royal Botanic Gardens *(see pp104–5)*

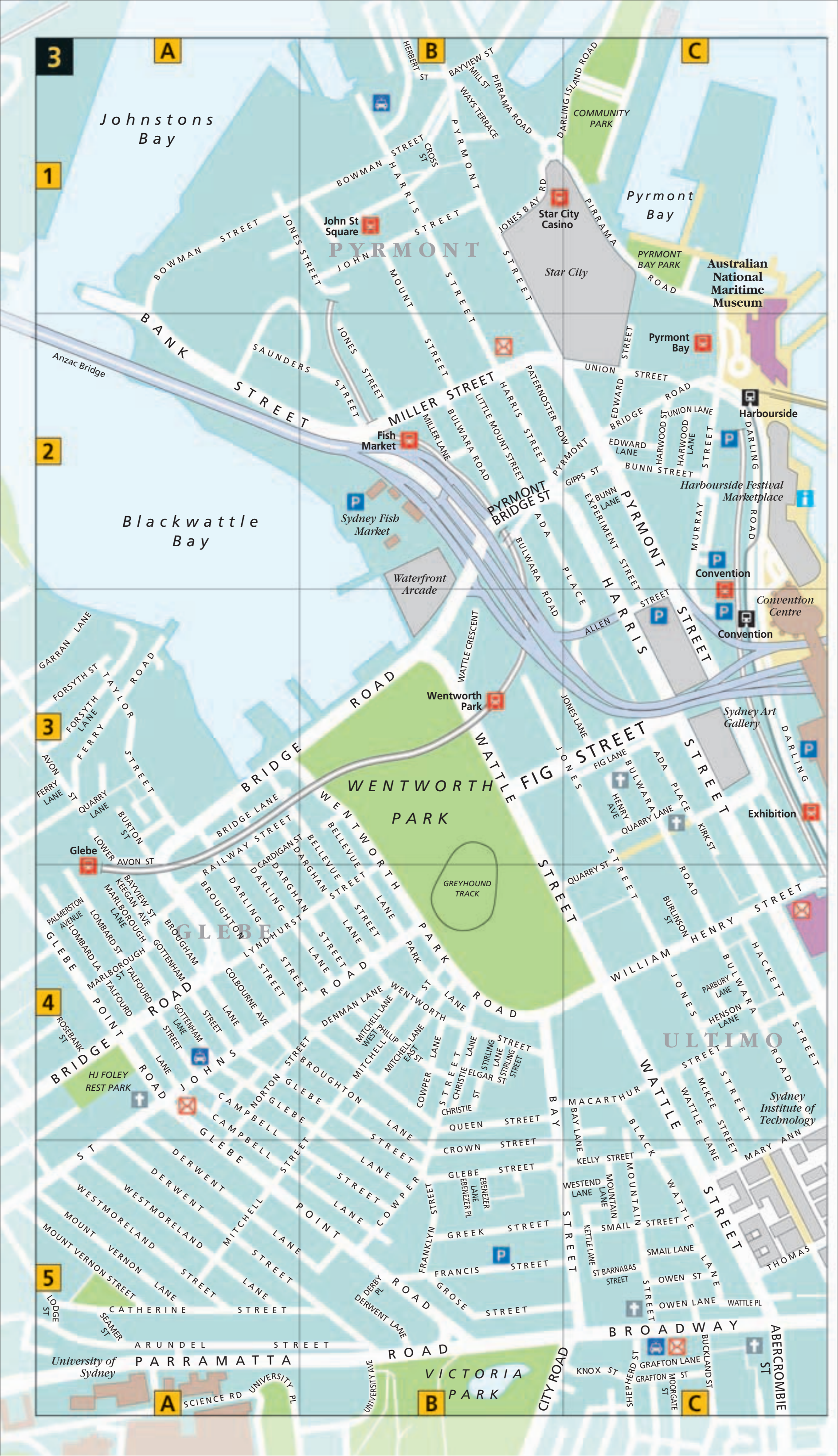
Statues on the Art Deco Anzac Memorial in Hyde Park *(see p86)*

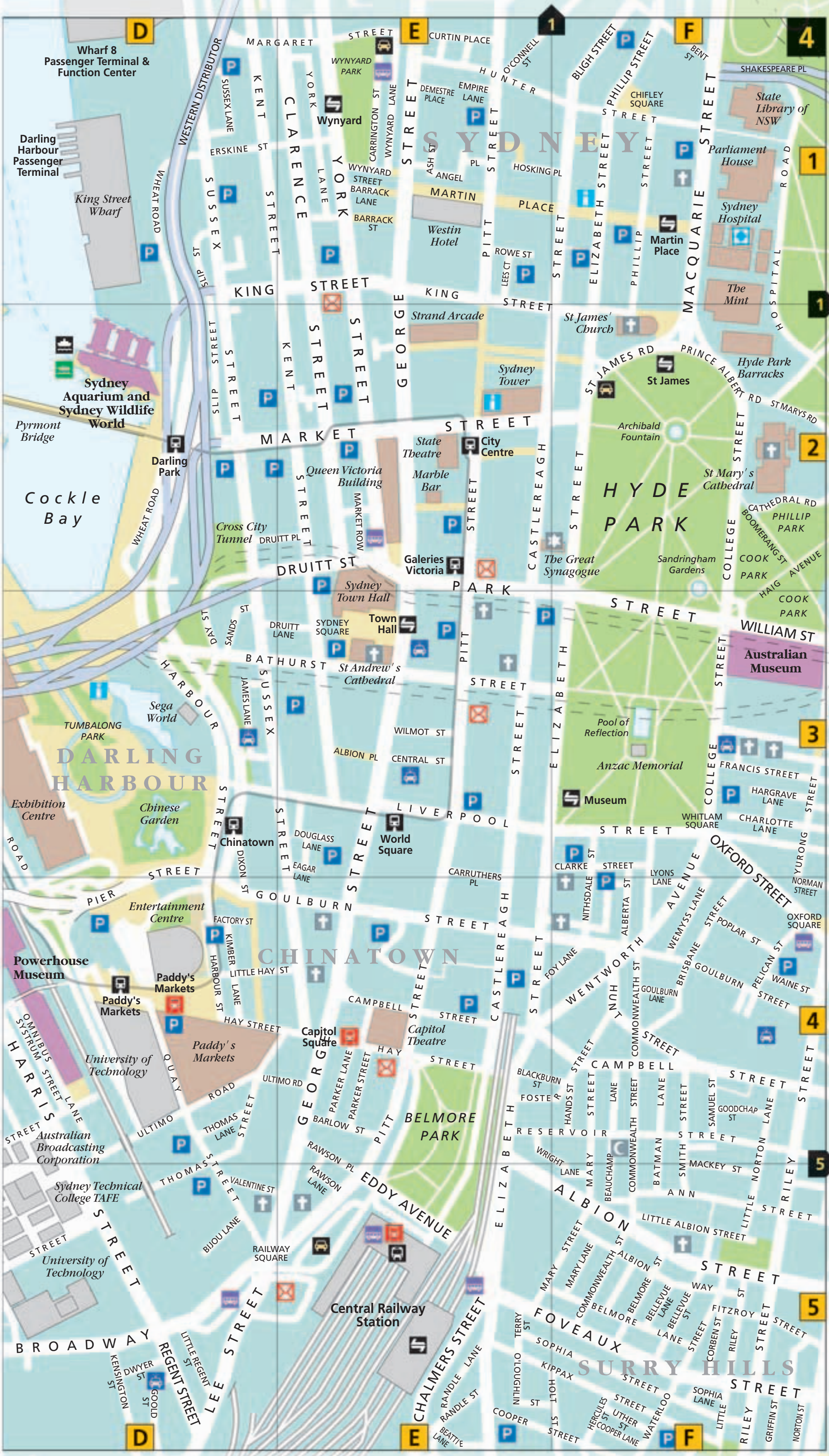
Enjoying coffee outside Bar Coluzzi in Darlinghurst *(see p194)*

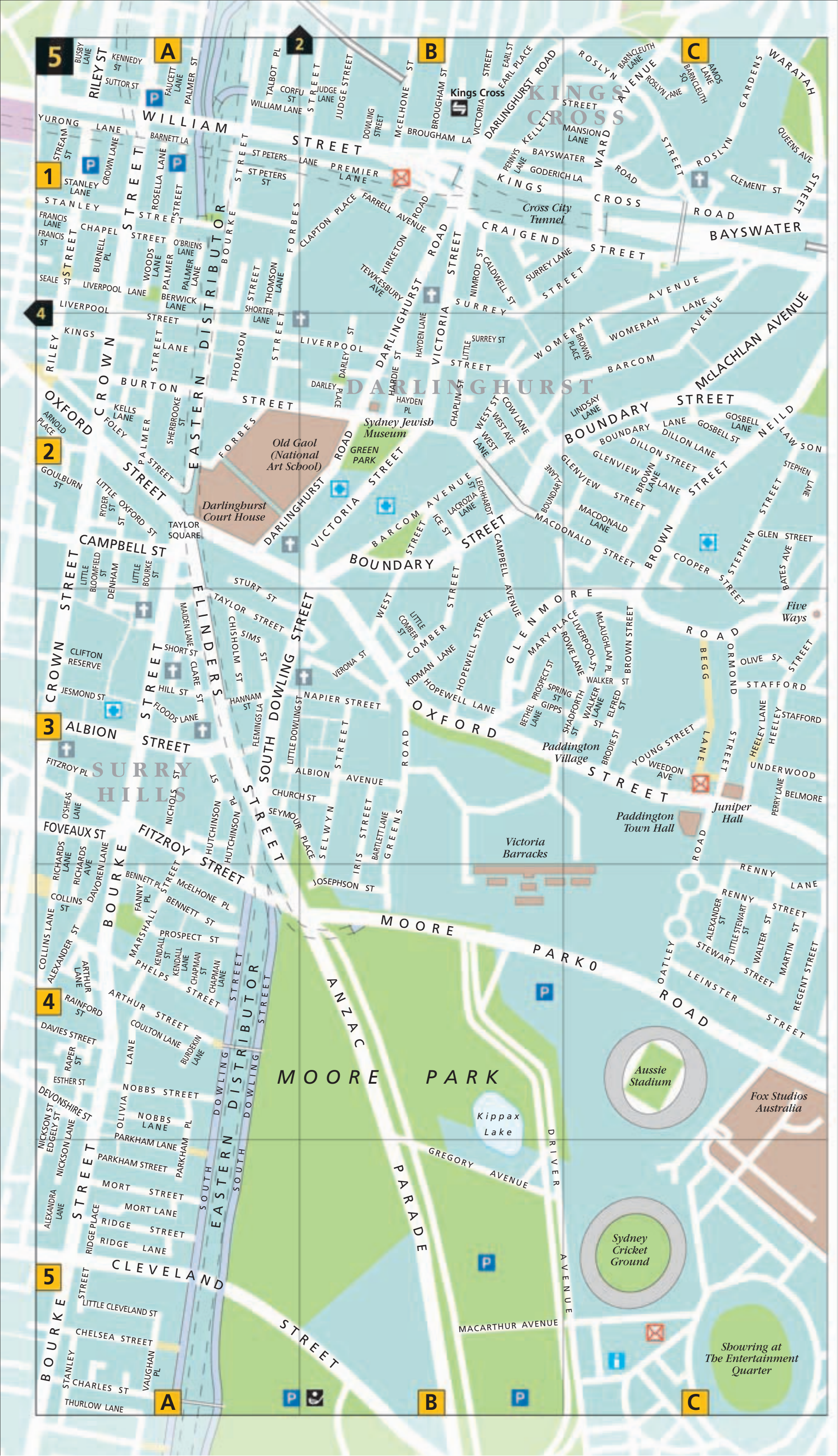

HIGHWAY
SYDNEY HARBOUR TUNNEL
2
THE ROCKS AND CIRCULAR QUAY
EXPRESSWAY
BOTANIC GARDENS AND THE DOMAIN
4
CITY CENTRE
KINGS CROSS AND DARLINGHURST
5
WILLIAM STREET
6
NEW SOUTH HEAD ROAD
OXFORD STREET
PADDINGTON
MOORE PARK ROAD
OXFORD STREET
SOUTH DOWLING STREET
ANZAC PARADE

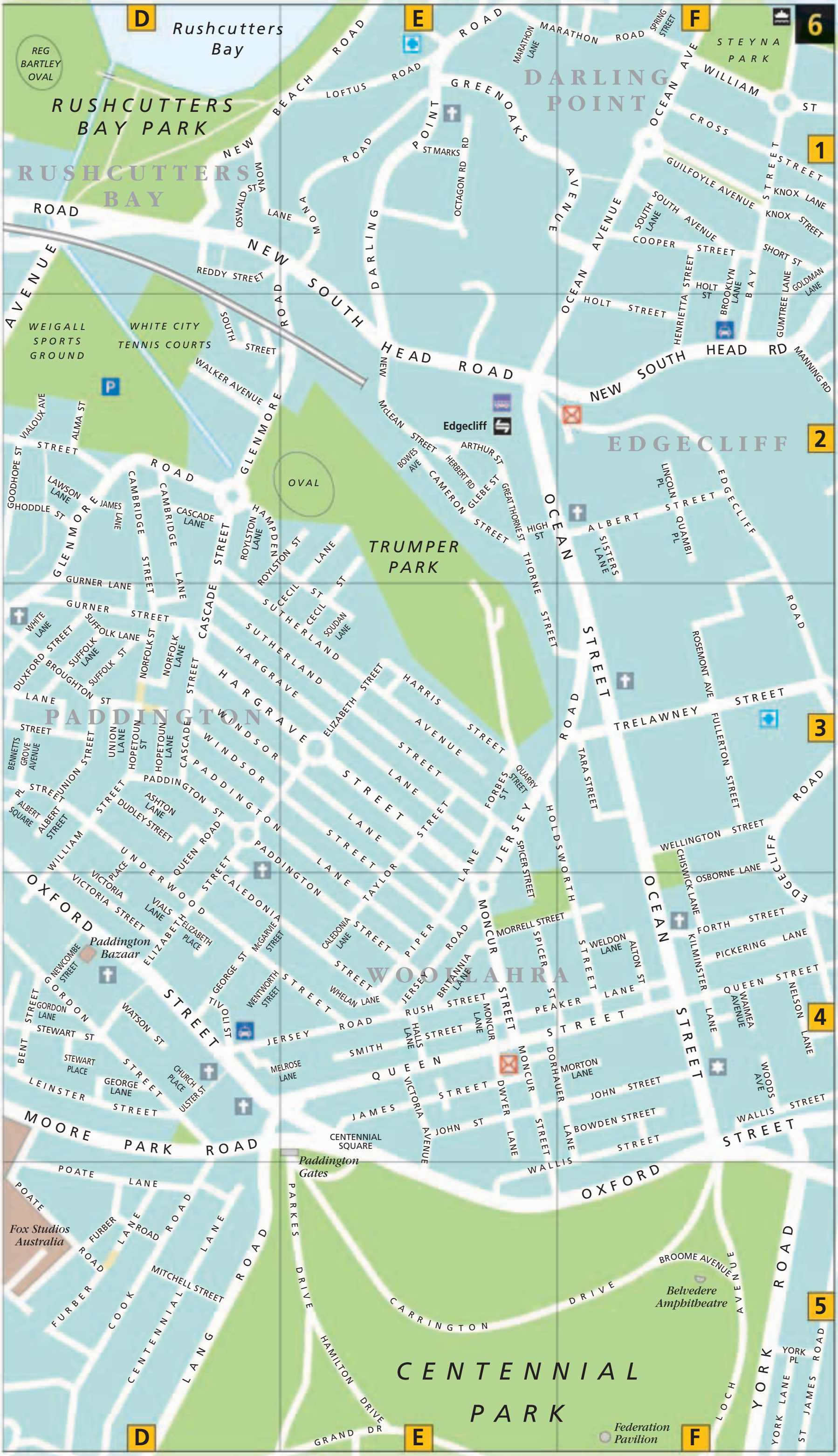

1
A
B
C
McMahons Point
Darling Harbour
Harbour Bridge
McMahons Point
SYDNEY HARBOUR TUNNEL
Pier 1
Walsh Bay
DAWES POINT
Wharf Theatre
DAWES POINT PARK
HIGHWAY
ROAD
MILLERS POINT
Campbells Cove
Campbell's Storehouses
Sydney Theatre
HICKSON
STREET
BRADFIELD
HICKSON
GEORGE
Sydney Opera House
TOWNS PLACE
DALGETY
RODENS LANE
HICKSON
ROAD
PÓTTINGER
DOWNSHIRE ST
FORT
LOWER
TRINITY AVENUE
STREET
Westpac Museum
THE ROCKS
ST
ROAD
WINDMILL
ST
Hero of Waterloo
Argyle Stores
Overseas Passenger Terminal
ARGYLE
PLACE
ARGYLE
Garrison Church
CUMBERLAND
The Rocks Discovery Museum
Sailor's Home
WATSON
STREET
ROAD
Cadman's Cottage
ARGYLE
STREET
Sydney Cove
Government House
OBSERVATORY PARK
HIGH
HIGH
KENT
ST
UPPER FORT
Sydney Observatory
GLOUCESTER ST
Susannah Place
STREET
GEORGE
Museum of Contemporary Art
Writers' Walk
WALKWAY
EAST
QUAY
HICKSON
STREET
LANE
STREET
EXPRESSWAY
CAHILL
TOLL POINT
STREET
CIRCULAR QUAY
CIRCULAR
STREET
CAHILL EXPRESSWAY
ALFRED
STREET
Circular Quay
National Trust Centre
HARRINGTON
STREET
ESSEX
STREET
RUGBY PL
Customs House
ALBERT ST
JENKINS STREET
ROAD
CUMBERLAND
GLOUCESTER ST
GEORGE
REIBY
PLACE
BULLETIN PLACE
STREET
LOFTUS STREET
LOFTUS LANE
YOUNG
STREET
Justice and Police Museum
MACQUARIE
PHILLIP
UNDERWOOD ST
STREET
CONSERVATORIUM
RD
3
GROSVENOR ST
DALLEY STREET
Macquarie Place
STREET
Museum of Sydney
LANG PARK
LANG STREET
BRIDGE
BRIDGE LANE
PITT
GRESHAM ST
Lands Department Building
Conservatorium of Music
ROYAL GAR
Wharf 8 Passenger Terminal & Function Center
NAPOLEON ST
SUSSEX
DISTRIBUTOR
St Philip's Church
JAMISON STREET
SPRING STREET
BENT
STREET
STREET
LANE
PHILLIP
CAHILL EXPRESSWAY
BOND STREET
STREET
MARGARET
STREET
CURTIN PLACE
O'CONNELL
BLIGH
STREET
STREET
PHILLIP
Abn-Amro Building
SHAKESPEARE PLACE
WESTERN
SUSSEX LANE
KENT
CLARENCE
YORK
WYNYARD PARK
Wynyard
HUNTER
DEMESTRE PLACE
EMPIRE LANE
CHIFLEY SQUARE
STREET
State Library of NSW
SYDNEY
4
Darling Harbour Passenger Terminal
ERSKINE
ST
STREET
STREET
LANE
YORK
CARRINGTON ST
WYNYARD LANE
ASH ST
PL
ANGEL
STREET
HOSKING PL
STREET
STREET
STREET
Parliament House
ROAD
WYNYARD STREET
BARRACK LANE
MARTIN
PLACE
GEORGE
Sydney Hospital
WHEAT ROAD
SLIP STREET
BARRACK ST
Westin Hotel and General Post office
PITT
CASTLEREAGH
ELIZABETH
PHILLIP
Martin Place
MACQUARIE
THE DOMAIN
ROWE ST
LEES CT
The Mint
HOSPITAL
3
KING
STREET
KING
STREET
GALLERY
Strand Arcade
St James' Church
QUEENS SQUARE
Sydney Aquarium and Sydney Wildlife World
SLIP STREET
SUSSEX
KENT
STREET
STREET
GEORGE
STREET
ST JAMES RD
PRINCE ALBERT RD
Hyde Park Barracks
ART
Sydney Tower
STREET
St James
Pyrmont Bridge
MARKET
STREET
Archibald Fountain
ST MARYS ROAD
STREET
5
Darling Park
State Theatre
City Centre
CASTLEREAGH
St Mary's Cathedral
Queen Victoria Building
Marble Bar
STREET
STREET
STREET
STREET
ELIZABETH
HYDE PARK
CATHEDRAL ROAD
PHILLIP PARK
WHEAT ROAD
DRUITT PL
MARKET ROW
PITT
COLLEGE
BOOMERANG ST
HAIG AVENUE
YURONG ST PKWY
HAIG LANE
RILEY ST
DRUITT ST
4
Park Plaza
The Great Synagogue
Sandringham Gardens
COOK PARK


D
E
F
2
Neutral Bay
Mosman
Taronga Zoo
Manly
Rose Bay
1
Fort Denison (Pinchgut)
Port Jackson
2
GARDEN ISLAND
Mrs Macquaries Chair
MRS MACQUARIES POINT
Farm Cove
3
Andrew (Boy) Charlton Pool
ROAD
MRS MACQUARIES ROAD
GARDEN ISLAND NAVAL DOCKYARD
BOTANIC
DENS
CAPTAIN COOK GRAVING DOCK
Woolloomooloo Bay
Palm House
Visitors Centre
MRS
Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf
ROADWAY
WYLDE STREET
4
LINCOLN COURT
STREET
GRANTHAM
SAINT NEOT AVE
POTTS POINT
McDONALD ST
McDONALD LANE
WHARF
ROAD
Elizabeth Bay
CHALLIS AVENUE
McELHONE STAIRS
Art Gallery of New South Wales
TOLL POINT
COWPER
BLAND STREET
NICHOLSON STREET
WILSON STREET
BOURKE STREET
PLUNKETT ST
GRIFFITHS ST
HARMER ST
DOWLING STREET
NESBITT ST
STREET
HARNETT ST
McELHONE STREET
ROCKWALL LANE
ROCKWALL CRESCENT
Elizabeth Bay House
ONSLOW PLACE
BILLYARD AVENUE
ONSLOW AVENUE
Elizabeth Point
BEARE PARK
ESPLANADE
ROAD
SIR JOHN YOUNG CRESCENT
STREET
PALMER
WOOLLOOMOOLOO
PRING STREET
STREET
LANE
TUSCULUM LANE
TUSCULUM ST
MANNING ST
STREET
CRICK AVE
5
ITHACA
CHARLES ST
FORBES STREET
BROUGHAM
VICTORIA
HUGHES LANE
HUGHES STREET
HUGHES PL
ORWELL LANE
ORWELL STREET
MACLEAY
GREENKNOWE AVENUE
ROAD
ELIZABETH BAY RD
BOSSLEY TERRACE
CROWN ST
CATHEDRAL
TURNER LANE
STREET
CATHEDRAL ST
DOWLING STREET
RAE PL
HOURIGAN LANE
EARL STREET
SPRINGFIELD AVE
El Alamein Fountain
ST
BARODA
BIRTLEY PL
ELIZABETH BAY
IBRADLEY LANE
ROSLYN GDNS
ROSLYN RD
EVANS
HOLDSWORTH AVENUE
CROSS LANE
D
E
5
F


3
A
B
C
1
2
3
4
5
Johnstons Bay
Blackwattle Bay
Pyrmont Bay
Anzac Bridge
HERBERT ST
BAYVIEW ST
MILL ST
WAYS TERRACE
PIRRAMA ROAD
DARLING ISLAND ROAD
COMMUNITY PARK
BOWMAN STREET
CROSS ST
HARRIS STREET
PYRMONT STREET
John St Square
JONES STREET
JOHN STREET
PYRMONT
MOUNT STREET
JONES BAY RD
Star City Casino
Star City
PIRRAMA ROAD
PYRMONT BAY PARK
Australian National Maritime Museum
BANK STREET
SAUNDERS STREET
Pyrmont Bay
UNION STREET
EDWARD STREET
MILLER STREET
Fish Market
MILLER LANE
BULWARA ROAD
LITTLE MOUNT STREET
HARRIS STREET
PATERNOSTER ROW
PYRMONT BRIDGE ROAD
UNION LANE
HARWOOD ST
HARWOOD LANE
EDWARD LANE
BUNN STREET
Harbourside
DARLING DRIVE
Harbourside Festival Marketplace
GIPPS ST
BUNN LANE
EXPERIMENT STREET
PYRMONT BRIDGE ST
PYRMONT STREET
MURRAY STREET
Sydney Fish Market
Waterfront Arcade
ADA PLACE
BULWARA ROAD
Convention
Convention Centre
Convention
ALLEN STREET
HARRIS STREET
WATTLE CRESCENT
GARRAN LANE
FORSYTH ST
FORSYTH LANE
TAYLOR ROAD
FERRY LANE
AVON ST
FERRY LANE
QUARRY LANE
TAYLOR STREET
BURTON ST
BRIDGE ROAD
Wentworth Park
JONES LANE
Sydney Art Gallery
DARLING DRIVE
WENTWORTH PARK
WATTLE STREET
FIG STREET
FIG LANE
JONES ST
BULWARA ROAD
HENRY AVE
ADA PLACE
QUARRY LANE
HARRIS STREET
Exhibition
KIRK ST
Glebe
LOWER AVON ST
BRIDGE LANE
RAILWAY STREET
CARDIGAN ST
DARGHAN ST
BELLEVUE ST
WENTWORTH PARK ROAD
GREYHOUND TRACK
QUARRY ST
JONES STREET
BURLINSON ST
HENRY STREET
PALMERSTON AVENUE
BAYVIEW ST
KEEGAN AVE
MARLBOROUGH LANE
LOMBARD ST
LOMBARD LA
BROUGHTON ST
DARLING ST
DARGHAN STREET
BELLEVUE STREET
LANE
GLEBE
LYNDHURST STREET
GOTTENHAM ST
BROUGHAM ST
MARLBOROUGH ST
TALFOURD ST
TALFOURD
GLEBE POINT ROAD
COLBOURNE AVE
LANE
STREET
LANE
STREET
WILLIAM STREET
JONES STREET
PARBURY LANE
BULWARA ROAD
HACKETT STREET
HENSON LANE
ULTIMO
ROSEBANK ST
GOTTENHAM LANE
DENMAN LANE
MITCHELL LANE WEST
PHILLIP ST
MITCHELL LANE EAST
WENTWORTH ST
LANE
STIRLING LANE
STIRLING STREET
ELGAR ST
CHRISTIE ST
CHRISTIE
COWPER STREET
BRIDGE ROAD
HJ FOLEY REST PARK
JOHNS ROAD
CAMPBELL STREET
CAMPBELL
NORTON STREET
GLEBE
BROUGHTON
GLEBE STREET
LANE
STREET
LANE
MACARTHUR STREET
BAY STREET
BAY LANE
BLACK WATTLE LANE
WATTLE STREET
McKEE STREET
WATTLE LANE
ROAD
Sydney Institute of Technology
QUEEN STREET
CROWN STREET
KELLY STREET
GLEBE STREET
EBENEZER LANE
EBENEZER PL
MOUNTAIN STREET
MOUNTAIN LANE
WESTEND LANE
MARY ANN STREET
ST
WESTMORELAND
DERWENT STREET
DERWENT
WESTMORELAND
MITCHELL STREET
POINT LANE
STREET
LANE
COWPER STREET
FRANKLYN STREET
GREEK STREET
SMAIL STREET
SMAIL LANE
KETTLE LANE
ST BARNABAS STREET
MOUNT VERNON LANE
MOUNT VERNON STREET
LANE
STREET
LANE
FRANCIS STREET
GROSE STREET
DERBY PL
DERWENT LANE
ROAD
OWEN ST
OWEN LANE
WATTLE PL
THOMAS
LODGE ST
CATHERINE STREET
SEAMER ST
ARUNDEL STREET
BROADWAY
BUCKLAND ST
ABERCROMBIE ST
University of Sydney
PARRAMATTA ROAD
SCIENCE RD
UNIVERSITY PL
UNIVERSITY AVE
VICTORIA PARK
CITY ROAD
KNOX ST
SHEPHERD ST
GRAFTON LANE
GRAFTON ST
MOORGATE ST

D
E
F
4
1
2
3
4
5
Wharf 8 Passenger Terminal & Function Center
Darling Harbour Passenger Terminal
King Street Wharf
Sydney Aquarium and Sydney Wildlife World
Pyrmont Bridge
Cockle Bay
Darling Park
WESTERN DISTRIBUTOR
WHEAT ROAD
MARGARET STREET
CURTIN PLACE
SUSSEX LANE
KENT
CLARENCE
YORK
WYNYARD PARK
Wynyard
CARRINGTON ST
WYNYARD LANE
GEORGE STREET
ERSKINE ST
DEMESTRE PLACE
EMPIRE LANE
HUNTER
O'CONNELL ST
BLIGH STREET
PHILLIP STREET
CHIFLEY SQUARE
BENT ST
SHAKESPEARE PL
State Library of NSW
SYDNEY
WYNYARD STREET
BARRACK LANE
BARRACK ST
ASH ST
ANGEL PL
MARTIN PLACE
HOSKING PL
Westin Hotel
Parliament House
Sydney Hospital
Martin Place
MACQUARIE STREET
ELIZABETH STREET
CASTLEREAGH STREET
PITT STREET
ROWE ST
LEES CT
HOSPITAL ROAD
The Mint
KING STREET
SLIP ST
Strand Arcade
St James' Church
St James
ST JAMES RD
PRINCE ALBERT RD
Hyde Park Barracks
ST MARYS RD
Sydney Tower
MARKET STREET
State Theatre
City Centre
Archibald Fountain
Queen Victoria Building
MARKET ROW
Marble Bar
St Mary's Cathedral
HYDE PARK
CATHEDRAL RD
PHILLIP PARK
BOOMERANG ST
COOK PARK
Cross City Tunnel
DRUITT PL
DRUITT ST
Galeries Victoria
The Great Synagogue
Sandringham Gardens
COLLEGE STREET
HAIG AVENUE
Sydney Town Hall
PARK STREET
COOK PARK
WILLIAM ST
DAY ST
SANDS ST
DRUITT LANE
SYDNEY SQUARE
Town Hall
Australian Museum
BATHURST ST
St Andrew's Cathedral
HARBOUR
JAMES LANE
SUSSEX
Sega World
TUMBALONG PARK
WILMOT ST
Pool of Reflection
DARLING HARBOUR
ALBION PL
CENTRAL ST
Anzac Memorial
FRANCIS STREET
Exhibition Centre
Chinese Garden
Museum
HARGRAVE LANE
LIVERPOOL
WHITLAM SQUARE
CHARLOTTE LANE
Chinatown
World Square
DOUGLASS LANE
EAGAR LANE
DIXON ST
OXFORD STREET
YURONG STREET
ROAD
CLARKE ST
CARRUTHERS PL
LYONS LANE
NITHSDALE ST
ALBERTA ST
AVENUE
NORMAN STREET
PIER STREET
GOULBURN STREET
Entertainment Centre
FACTORY ST
OXFORD SQUARE
POPLAR ST
WEMYSS LANE
CHINATOWN
KIMBER LANE
FOY LANE
WENTWORTH
BRISBANE STREET
GOULBURN STREET
PELICAN ST
WAINE ST
Powerhouse Museum
Paddy's Markets
HARBOUR ST
LITTLE HAY ST
GOULBURN LANE
HUNT
COMMONWEALTH ST
CAMPBELL STREET
HAY STREET
Capitol Square
Capitol Theatre
OMNIBUS LANE
SYSTRUM STREET
HARRIS STREET
University of Technology
QUAY
Paddy's Markets
ULTIMO RD
PARKER LANE
PARKER STREET
BLACKBURN ST
FOSTER
HANDS ST
BELMORE PARK
SAMUEL ST
GOODCHAP ST
NORTON LANE
ROAD
THOMAS LANE
BARLOW ST
RESERVOIR STREET
ULTIMO
Australian Broadcasting Corporation
WRIGHT LANE
MARY
BEAUCHAMP LANE
BATMAN LANE
SMITH STREET
MACKEY ST
RILEY STREET
RAWSON PL
RAWSON LANE
EDDY AVENUE
THOMAS STREET
VALENTINE ST
Sydney Technical College TAFE
ANN
ALBION
LITTLE ALBION STREET
LITTLE RILEY
BIJOU LANE
RAILWAY SQUARE
MARY STREET
MARY LANE
COMMONWEALTH ST
ALBION ST
BELMORE LANE
BELLEVUE LANE
BELLEVUE ST
WAY
University of Technology
Central Railway Station
FOVEAUX STREET
FITZROY STREET
BROADWAY
LITTLE REGENT ST
REGENT STREET
LEE STREET
CHALMERS STREET
TERRY ST
SOPHIA
KIPPAX
SURRY HILLS
CORBEN ST
RILEY ST
SOPHIA LANE
KENSINGTON ST
DWYER ST
GOOD ST
RANDLE LANE
RANDLE ST
BEATTIE LANE
O'LOUGHLIN ST
COOPER STREET
HOLT ST
HERCULES ST
UTHER ST
COOPER LANE
WATERLOO
LITTLE RILEY
GRIFFIN ST
NORTON ST


5
A
B
C
1
2
3
4
5
2
4
Kings Cross
KINGS CROSS
DARLINGHURST
SURRY HILLS
MOORE PARK
WILLIAM STREET
WILLIAM LANE
YURONG LANE
STREAM ST
STANLEY LANE
STANLEY
FRANCIS LANE
FRANCIS ST
CHAPEL
BURNELL PL
SEALE ST
LIVERPOOL LANE
LIVERPOOL
KINGS
BURTON
OXFORD
ARNOLD PLACE
KELLS LANE
FOLEY
GOULBURN ST
LITTLE OXFORD ST
RYDER ST
TAYLOR SQUARE
CAMPBELL ST
LITTLE BLOOMFIELD ST
DENHAM
LITTLE BOURKE ST
CROWN STREET
CLIFTON RESERVE
JESMOND ST
ALBION STREET
FITZROY PL
O'SHEAS LANE
FOVEAUX ST
RICHARDS LANE
RICHARDS AVE
DAVOREN LANE
COLLINS ST
COLLINS LANE
ALEXANDER ST
ARTHUR LANE
RAINFORD ST
DAVIES STREET
RAPER ST
ESTHER ST
DEVONSHIRE ST
NICKSON ST
EDGELY ST
NICKSON LANE
ALEXANDRA LANE
RIDGE PLACE
CLEVELAND
STREET
LITTLE CLEVELAND ST
CHELSEA STREET
CHARLES ST
STANLEY ST
THURLOW LANE
VAUGHAN PL
BOURKE
BUSBY LANE
RILEY ST
KENNEDY ST
SUTTOR ST
FAUCETT LANE
PALMER ST
BARNETT LA
CROWN LANE
ROSELLA LANE
STREET
ST PETERS LANE
ST PETERS ST
O'BRIENS LANE
WOODS LANE
PALMER LANE
BERWICK LANE
EASTERN DISTRIBUTOR
BOURKE
SHERBROOKE ST
FLINDERS
TALBOT PL
CORFU ST
JUDGE LANE
JUDGE STREET
DOWLING STREET
McELHONE ST
BROUGHAM ST
BROUGHAM LA
VICTORIA STREET
EARL ST
EARL PLACE
DARLINGHURST ROAD
PREMIER LANE
CLAPTON PLACE
FARRELL AVENUE
FORBES
THOMSON LANE
SHORTER LANE
THOMSON
KIRKETON ROAD
TEWKESBURY AVE
LIVERPOOL
DARLEY ST
DARLEY PLACE
HARDIE ST
HAYDEN LANE
HAYDEN PL
CHAPLIN ST
Old Gaol (National Art School)
Darlinghurst Court House
Sydney Jewish Museum
GREEN PARK
BARCOM AVENUE
ICE ST
LACROZIA LANE
LEICHHARDT ST
BOUNDARY
WEST ST
WEST AVE
WEST LANE
COW LANE
SURREY
SURREY ST
LITTLE ST
NIMROD ST
CALDWELL ST
CRAIGEND
Cross City Tunnel
ROSLYN
BARNCLEUTH LANE
ROSLYN LANE
BARNCLEUTH SQ
AMOS LANE
WARATAH
GARDENS
QUEENS AVE
CLEMENT ST
BAYSWATER
BAYSWATER ROAD
GODERICH LA
PENNYS LANE
KELLETT
MANSIONS LANE
WARD
AVENUE
SURREY LANE
WOMERAH AVENUE
BROWNS PLACE
BARCOM
McLACHLAN AVENUE
LINDSAY LANE
BOUNDARY STREET
BOUNDARY LANE
DILLON LANE
DILLON STREET
GOSBELL LANE
GOSBELL ST
NEILD
LAWSON
STEPHEN LANE
GLENVIEW STREET
BROWN LANE
MACDONALD LANE
MACDONALD STREET
BROWN
COOPER
STEPHEN STREET
GLEN STREET
BATES AVE
Five Ways
STURT ST
TAYLOR STREET
MAIDEN LANE
CHISHOLM ST
SIMS ST
SHORT ST
CLARE ST
HILL ST
FLOODS LANE
HANNAM ST
FLEMINGS LA
LITTLE DOWLING ST
SOUTH DOWLING STREET
VERONA ST
WEST ST
LITTLE COMBER ST
COMBER
KIDMAN LANE
HOPEWELL STREET
HOPEWELL LANE
GLENMORE ROAD
MARY PLACE
ROWE LANE
LIVERPOOL ST
McLAUGHLAN PL
BROWN STREET
WALKER ST
PROSPECT ST
SPRING ST
GIPPS
BETHEL LANE
SHADFORTH ST
WALKER LANE
ELFRED ST
BRODIE ST
OXFORD STREET
NAPIER STREET
Paddington Village
YOUNG STREET
WEEDON AVE
BEGG LANE
ORMOND STREET
OLIVE ST
STAFFORD
HEELEY LANE
HEELEY
UNDERWOOD
PERRY LANE
BELMORE
Juniper Hall
Paddington Town Hall
Victoria Barracks
NICHOLS ST
HUTCHINSON ST
HUTCHINSON PL
ALBION AVENUE
CHURCH ST
SEYMOUR PLACE
SELWYN
IRIS STREET
BARTLETT LANE
GREENS ROAD
JOSEPHSON ST
FITZROY STREET
BENNETT PL
McELHONE PL
BENNETT ST
FANNY PL
MARSHALL
KENDALL ST
KENDALL LANE
CHAPMAN ST
CHAPMAN LANE
PROSPECT ST
PHELPS STREET
ARTHUR STREET
COULTON LANE
BURDEKIN LANE
LANE
NOBBS STREET
NOBBS LANE
OLIVIA
PARKHAM LANE
PARKHAM PL
PARKHAM STREET
MORT STREET
MORT LANE
RIDGE STREET
RIDGE LANE
SOUTH DOWLING
MOORE PARK ROAD
ANZAC PARADE
Kippax Lake
GREGORY AVENUE
DRIVER AVENUE
MACARTHUR AVENUE
RENNY LANE
RENNY STREET
ALEXANDER ST
LITTLE STEWART ST
WALTER ST
MARTIN ST
REGENT STREET
STEWART STREET
LEINSTER STREET
OATLEY ROAD
Aussie Stadium
Fox Studios Australia
Sydney Cricket Ground
Showring at The Entertainment Quarter
P


D
E
F
1
2
3
4
5
Rushcutters Bay
REG BARTLEY OVAL
RUSHCUTTERS BAY PARK
RUSHCUTTERS BAY
DARLING POINT
EDGECLIFF
PADDINGTON
WOOLLAHRA
STEYNA PARK
WEIGALL SPORTS GROUND
WHITE CITY TENNIS COURTS
OVAL
TRUMPER PARK
CENTENNIAL PARK
Edgecliff
Paddington Bazaar
Paddington Gates
CENTENNIAL SQUARE
Fox Studios Australia
Belvedere Amphitheatre
Federation Pavilion
P
NEW BEACH ROAD
LOFTUS ROAD
GREENOAKS AVENUE
MARATHON ROAD
MARATHON LANE
SPRING STREET
WILLIAM ST
CROSS STREET
OCEAN AVENUE
POINT ROAD
ST MARKS RD
OCTAGON RD
DARLING POINT ROAD
MONA ROAD
MONA LANE
OSWALD ST
NEW SOUTH HEAD ROAD
REDDY STREET
BEACH ROAD
SOUTH STREET
WALKER AVENUE
GLENMORE ROAD
GUILFOYLE AVENUE
SOUTH AVENUE
SOUTH LANE
KNOX LANE
KNOX STREET
COOPER STREET
SHORT ST
HOLT STREET
HOLT ST
HENRIETTA STREET
BROOKLYN LANE
BAY STREET
GUMTREE LANE
GOLDMAN LANE
MANNING RD
NEW SOUTH HEAD RD
McLEAN STREET
BOWES AVE
ARTHUR ST
HERBERT RD
GLEBE ST
CAMERON STREET
GREAT THORNE ST
HIGH ST
OCEAN STREET
ALBERT STREET
SISTERS LANE
LINCOLN PL
QUAMBI PL
EDGECLIFF ROAD
AVENUE
VIALOUX AVE
ALMA ST
GOODHOPE ST
LAWSON LANE
HODDLE ST
JAMES LANE
CAMBRIDGE STREET
CAMBRIDGE LANE
CASCADE LANE
CASCADE STREET
ROYLSTON LANE
ROYLSTON ST
HAMPDEN STREET
GURNER LANE
GURNER STREET
WHITE LANE
SUFFOLK LANE
SUFFOLK ST
NORFOLK ST
NORFOLK LANE
DUXFORD STREET
BROUGHTON ST
CECIL ST
CECIL LANE
SOUDAN LANE
SUTHERLAND STREET
HARGRAVE LANE
HARGRAVE STREET
ELIZABETH STREET
HARRIS STREET
AVENUE STREET
THORNE STREET
ROSEMONT AVE
TRELAWNEY STREET
FULLERTON STREET
TARA STREET
QUARRY STREET
FORBES ST
JERSEY ROAD
HOLDSWORTH STREET
SPICER STREET
WELLINGTON STREET
CHISWICK LANE
OSBORNE LANE
EDGECLIFF ROAD
BENNETTS GROVE AVENUE
UNION LANE
UNION STREET
HOPETOUN ST
HOPETOUN LANE
WINDSOR STREET
PADDINGTON STREET
PADDINGTON LANE
ASHTON LANE
DUDLEY STREET
ALBERT SQUARE
ALBERT STREET
WILLIAM STREET
QUEEN ROAD
UNDERWOOD STREET
VICTORIA PLACE
VICTORIA STREET
VIALS LANE
ELIZABETH PLACE
CALEDONIA STREET
CALEDONIA LANE
McGARVIE STREET
TAYLOR STREET
PIPER STREET
MONCUR STREET
MORRELL STREET
WELDON LANE
ALTON ST
FORTH STREET
PICKERING LANE
QUEEN STREET
KILMINSTER LANE
WAIMEA AVENUE
NELSON LANE
OXFORD STREET
NEWCOMBE STREET
GORDON STREET
GORDON LANE
STEWART ST
STEWART PLACE
WATSON ST
BENT STREET
GEORGE ST
GEORGE LANE
LEINSTER STREET
CHURCH PLACE
ULSTER ST
TIVOLI ST
WENTWORTH STREET
WHELAN LANE
JERSEY ROAD
BRITANNIA LANE
RUSH STREET
HALLS LANE
MONCUR LANE
PEAKER LANE
SMITH STREET
MELROSE LANE
QUEEN STREET
VICTORIA AVENUE
JAMES STREET
JOHN ST
DWYER LANE
DORHAUER LANE
MORTON LANE
JOHN STREET
BOWDEN STREET
WOODS AVE
WALLIS STREET
MOORE PARK ROAD
POATE LANE
POATE ROAD
FURBER LANE
FURBER ROAD
COOK ROAD
CENTENNIAL ROAD
LANG ROAD
MITCHELL STREET
PARKES DRIVE
HAMILTON DRIVE
GRAND DR
CARRINGTON DRIVE
BROOME AVENUE
LOCH AVENUE
YORK ROAD
YORK PL
YORK LANE
JAMES ROAD
ST

Street Finder Index

A
Abercrombie Street **3 C5**
Ada Place **3 B2**
Albert Square **6 D3**
Albert Street (Edgecliff) **6 F2**
Albert Street (Paddington) **6 D3**
Albert Street (Sydney) **1 C3**
Alberta Street **4 F4**
Albion Avenue **5 A3**
Albion Place **4 E3**
Albion Street **4 F5**
continues **5 A3**
Albion Way **4 F5**
Alexander Street (Paddington) **5 C4**
Alexander Street (Surry Hills) **5 A4**
Alexandra Lane **5 A5**
Alfred Street **1 B3**
Allen Street **3 C3**
Alma Street **6 D2**
Alton Street **6 F4**
Amos Lane **5 C1**
Angel Place **1 B4, 4 E1**
Ann Street **4 F5**
Anzac Parade **5 B4**
Argyle Centre **1 B2**
Argyle Place **1 A2**
Argyle Street **1 A2**
Arnold Place **5 A2**
Art Gallery of New South Wales **2 D5**
Art Gallery Road **1 C5**
Arthur Lane **5 A4**
Arthur Street (Edgecliff) **6 E2**
Arthur Street (Surry Hills) **5 A4**
Arundel Street **3 A5**
Ash Street **1 B4, 4 E1**
Ashton Lane **6 D3**
Australian Broadcasting Corporation **4 D4**
Australian Museum **4 F3**
Avon Street **3 A3**

B
Bank Street **3 A1**
Barcom Avenue **5 B2**
Barlow Street **4 E4**
Barncleuth Lane **5 C1**
Barncleuth Square **5 C1**
Barnett Lane **5 A1**
Baroda Street **2 F5**
Barrack Lane **1 A4**
continues **4 E1**
Barrack Street **1 A4**
continues **4 E1**
Bartlett Lane **5 B3**
Bates Avenue **5 C3**
Bathurst Street **4 D3**
Batman Lane **4 F5**
Bay Lane **3 C4**
Bay Street (Double Bay) **6 F2**
Bay Street (Glebe) **3 B4**
Bayswater Road **5 B1**
Bayview Street (Glebe) **3 A4**
Bayview Street (Pyrmont) **3 B1**
Beare Park **2 F5**
Beattie Lane **4 E5**
Beauchamp Lane **4 F5**
Begg Lane **5 C3**
Bellevue Lane (Glebe) **3 B3**
Bellevue Lane (Surry Hills) **4 F5**
Bellevue Street (Glebe) **3 B3**
Bellevue Street (Surry Hills) **4 F5**
Belmore Lane **4 F5**
Belmore Park **4 E4**
Belmore Place **5 C3**
Belmore Street **4 F5**
Bennett Place **5 A4**
Bennett Street **5 A4**
Bennetts Grove Avenue **6 D3**
Bent Street (Paddington) **6 D4**
Bent Street (Sydney) **1 B3**
continues **4 F1**
Berwick Lane **5 A1**
Bethel Lane **5 B3**
Bijou Lane **4 D5**
Billyard Avenue **2 F4**
Birtley Place **2 F5**
Blackburn Street **4 E4**
Blackwattle Lane **3 C4**
Bland Street **2 D5**
Bligh Street **1 B4**
continues **4 F1**
Bond Street **1 B3**
Boomerang Street **1 C5**
continues **4 F2**
Bossley Terrace **2 D5**
Boundary Lane **5 B2 & 5 C2**
Boundary Street **5 B2**
Bourke Street **5 A5**
Bowden Street **6 F4**
Bowes Avenue **6 E2**
Bowman Street **3 A1**
Bradfield Highway **1 B1**
Bradley Lane **2 F5**
Bridge Lane (Glebe) **3 A3**
Bridge Lane (Sydney) **1 B3**
Bridge Road (Glebe) **3 A4**
Bridge Street **1 B3**
Brisbane Street **4 F4**
Britannia Lane **6 E4**
Broadway **3 C5**
Brodie Street **5 C3**
Brooklyn Lane **6 F2**
Broome Avenue **6 F5**
Brougham Lane (Glebe) **3 A4**
Brougham Lane (Potts Point) **5 B1**
Brougham Street **2 E5**
continues **5 B1**
Broughton Lane **3 B4**
Broughton Street (Glebe) **3 A4**
Broughton Street (Paddington) **6 D3**
Brown Lane **5 C2**
Brown Street **5 C3**
Browns Place **5 C2**
Buckland Street **3 C5**
Bulletin Place **1 B3**
Bulwara Road **3 B2**
Bunn Lane **3 C2**
Bunn Street **3 C2**
Burdekin Lane **5 A4**
Burlinson Street **3 C4**
Burnell Place **5 A1**
Burrahore Lane **5 A1**
Burton Street (Darlinghurst) **5 A2**
Burton Street (Glebe) **3 A3**
Busby Lane **5 A1**

C
Cadman's Cottage **1 B2**
Cahill Expressway **1 B3**
Caldwell Street **5 B1**
Caledonia Lane **6 E4**
Caledonia Street **6 D4**
Cambridge Lane **6 D2**
Cambridge Street **6 D2**
Cameron Street **6 E2**
Campbell Avenue **5 B2**
Campbell Lane **3 A4**
Campbell Street (Glebe) **3 A4**
Campbell Street (Haymarket) **4 E4**
Campbell Street (Surry Hills) **5 A2**
Campbell's Storehouses **1 B2**
Capitol Theatre **4 E4**
Cardigan Street **3 A4**
Carrington Drive **6 E5**
Carrington Street **1 A4**
continues **4 E1**
Cascade Lane **6 D2**
Cascade Street **6 D3**
Castlereagh Street **1 B5**
continues **4 E5**
Cathedral Road **1 C5**
continues **4 F2**
Cathedral Street **2 D5**
Catherine Street **3 A5**
Cecil Lane **6 E3**
Cecil Street **6 E3**
Centennial Lane **6 D5**
Centennial Park **6 E5**
Centennial Square **6 E4**
Central Railway Station **4 E5**
Central Street **4 E3**
Centre for Contemporary Craft **1 B2**
Challis Avenue **2 E4**
Chalmers Street **4 E5**
Chapel Street **5 A1**
Chaplin Street **5 B2**
Chapman Lane **5 A4**
Chapman Street **5 A4**
Charles Street (Surry Hills) **5 A5**
Charles Street (Woolloomooloo) **2 D5**
Charlotte Lane **4 F3**
Chelsea Street **5 A5**
Chifley Square **1 B4**
continues **4 F1**
Chinatown **4 D4**
Chinese Garden **4 D3**
Chisholm Street **5 A3**
Chiswick Lane **6 F3**
Christie Lane **3 B4**
Christie Street **3 B4**
Church Place **6 D4**
Church Street **5 A3**
Circular Quay East **1 C3**
City Road **3 B5**
Clapton Place **5 B1**
Clare Street **5 A3**
Clarence Street **1 A4**
continues **4 E1**
Clarke Street **4 F3**
Clement Street **5 C1**
Cleveland Street **5 A5**
Clifton Reserve **5 A3**
Colbourne Avenue **3 A4**
College Street **1 C5**
continues **4 F3**
Collins Lane **5 A4**
Collins Street **5 A4**
Comber Street **5 B3**
Commonwealth Street **4 F5**
Community Park **3 C1**
Conservatorium of Music **1 C3**
Conservatorium Road **1 C3**
Convention and Exhibition Centre **3 C3**
Cook Park **1 C5**
continues **4 F2**
Cook Road **6 D5**
Cooper Lane **4 F5**
Cooper Street (Double Bay) **6 F1**
Cooper Street (Paddington) **5 C2**
Cooper Street (Surry Hills) **4 E5**
Corben Street **4 F5**
Corfu Street **5 A1**
Coulton Lane **5 A4**
Cow Lane **5 B2**
Cowper Lane **3 B4**
Cowper Street **3 B5**
Cowper Wharf Roadway **2 D5**
Craigend Street **5 B1**
Crane Place **1 B3**
Crick Avenue **2 E5**
Cross Lane **2 D5**
Cross Street (Pyrmont) **3 B1**
Cross Street (Double Bay) **6 F1**
Crown Lane **5 A1**
Crown Street (Glebe) **3 B5**
Crown Street (Woolloomooloo) **2 D5**
continues (Surry Hills) **5 A3**
Cumberland Street **1 A3**
Curtin Place **1 B4**
continues **4 E1**
Customs House **1 B3**

D
Dalgety Road **1 A2**
Dalley Street **1 B3**
Darghan Lane **3 B3**
Darghan Street **3 A3**
Darley Place **5 B2**
Darley Street **5 B2**
Darling Drive **3 C2**

Darling Harbour Passenger Terminal	1 A4 & 4D1
Darling Island Road	3 C1
Darling Lane	3 A4
Darling Point Road	6 E1
Darling Street	3 A4
Darlinghurst Court House	5 A2
Darlinghurst Road	5 A2
Davies Street	5 A4
Davoren Lane	5 A4
Dawes Point Park	1 B1
Day Street	4 D3
De Mestre Place	1 B4
continues	4 E1
Denham Street	5 A3
Denman Lane	3 B4
Derby Place	3 B5
Derwent Lane	3 A5
Derwent Street	3 A5
Devonshire Street	5 A4
Dillon Lane	5 C2
Dillon Street	5 C2
Dixon Street	4 D3
Domain, The	1 C4
Dorhauer Lane	6 E4
Douglass Lane	4 E3
Dowling Street	2 D5
continues	5 B1
Downshire Street	1 A2
Driver Avenue	5 B4
Druitt Lane	4 D3
Druitt Place	1 A5
continues	4 D2
Druitt Street	1 A5
continues	5 E2
Dudley Street	6 D3
Duxford Street	6 D3
Dwyer Lane	6 E4
Dwyer Street	4 D5

E

Eagar Lane	4 E3
Earl Place	5 B1
Earl Street	2 E5
continues	5 B1
Eastern Distributor	5 A2
Ebenezer Lane	3 B5
Ebenezer Place	3 B5
Eddy Avenue	4 E5
Edgecliff Road	6 F2
Edgely Street	5 A5
Edward Lane	3 C2
Edward Street	3 C2
Egan Place	5 A1
El Alamein Fountain	2 E5
Elfred Street	5 C3
Elger Street	3 B4
Elizabeth Bay House	2 F5
Elizabeth Bay Road	2 F5
Elizabeth Place	6 D4
Elizabeth Street (Paddington)	6 D4
Elizabeth Street (Sydney)	1 B5
continues	4 E5
Empire Lane	1 B4
continues	4 E1
Entertainment Centre	4 D4
Erskine Street	1 A4
continues	4 D1
Esplanade	2 F5
Essex Street	1 A3
Esther Street	5 A4
Evans Road	2 F5
Experiment Street	3 C2

F

Factory Street	4 D4
Fanny Place	5 A4
Farrell Avenue	5 B1
Faucett Lane	5 A1
Ferry Lane	3 A3
Ferry Road	3 A3
Fig Street	3 B3
Fitzroy Place	5 A3
Fitzroy Street	4 F5
continues	5 A3
Five Ways	5 C3
Flemings Lane	5 A3
Flinders Street	5 A3
Floods Lane	5 A3
Foley Street	5 A2
Forbes Street (Darlinghurst)	5 A2
Forbes Street (Paddington)	6 E3
Foreshore Road	3 B1
Forsyth Lane	3 A3
Forsyth Street	3 A3
Fort Denison	2 E1
Forth Street	6 F4
Foster Street	4 E4
Foveaux Street	4 E5
continues	5 A3
Fox Studios	6 D5
Francis Lane	5 A1
Francis Street (Darlinghurst)	4 F3
Francis Street (Glebe)	3 B5
continues	5 A1
Franklyn Street	3 B5
Fullerton Street	6 F3
Furber Lane	6 D5
Furber Road	6 D5

G

Garran Lane	3 A3
Garrison Church	1 A2
George Lane	6 D4
George Street (Paddington)	6 D4
George Street (Sydney)	1 B5
continues	4 E4
Gipps Street (Paddington)	5 B3
Gipps Street (Pyrmont)	3 B2
Glebe Island Bridge	3 A2
Glebe Lane	3 A4
Glebe Point Road	3 A4
Glebe Street (Edgecliff)	6 E2
Glebe Street (Glebe)	3 A4
Glen Street	5 C2
Glenmore Road	5 B3
Glenview Lane	5 C2
Glenview Street	5 C2
Gloucester Street	1 B2
Goderich Lane	5 B1
Goldman Lane	6 F1
Goodchap Street	4 F4
Goold Street	4 D5
Gordon Lane	6 D4
Gordon Street	6 D4
Gosbell Lane	5 C2
Gosbell Street	5 C2
Gottenham Lane	3 A4
Gottenham Street	3 A4
Goulburn Lane	4 F4
Goulburn Street	4 D4
continues	5 A2
Government House	1 C2
Grafton Lane	3 C5
Grafton Street	3 C5
Grand Drive	6 E5
Grantham Street	2 E4
Great Synagogue	1 B5
Great Thorne Street	6 E2
Greek Street	3 B5
Green Park	5 B2
Greenknowe Avenue	2 E5
Greenoaks Avenue	6 E1
Greens Road	5 B3
Gregory Avenue	5 B5
Gresham Street	1 B3
Griffin Street	4 F5
Griffiths Street	2 D5
Grose Street	3 B5
Grosvenor Street	1 A3
Guilfoyle Avenue	6 F1
Gumtree Lane	6 F2
Gurner Lane	6 D2
Gurner Street	6 D3

H

Hackett Street	3 C4
Haig Avenue	1 C5
continues	4 F2
Haig Lane	1 C5
Halls Lane	6 E4
Hamilton Drive	6 E5
Hampden Street	6 D2
Hands Lane	4 F4
Hannam Street	5 A3
Harbour Street	4 D3
Harbourside Festival Marketplace	1 C2
Hardie Street	5 B2
Hargrave Lane (Darlinghurst)	4 F3
Hargrave Lane (Paddington)	6 D3
Hargrave Street	6 D3
Harmer Street	2 D5
Harnett Street	2 E5
Harrington Street	1 B3
Harris Street (Paddington)	6 E3
Harris Street (Pyrmont)	3 B1
Harris Street Motor Museum	3 C3
Harwood Lane	3 C2
Harwood Street	3 C2
Hay Street	4 D4
Hayden Lane	5 B2
Hayden Place	5 B2
Heeley Lane	5 C3
Heeley Street	5 C3
Henrietta Street	6 F2
Henry Avenue	3 C3
Henson Lane	3 C4
Herbert Road	6 E2
Herbert Street	3 B1
Hercules Street	4 F5
Hero of Waterloo	1 A2
Hickson Road	1 A2
High Lane	1 A2
High Street (Edgecliff)	6 E2
High Street (Millers Point)	1 A2
Hill Street	5 A3
HJ Foley Rest Park	3 A4
Hoddle Street	6 D2
Holdsworth Avenue	2 F5
Holdsworth Street	6 E3
Holt Street (Double Bay)	6 F2
Holt Street (Surry Hills)	4 F5
Hopetoun Lane	6 D3
Hopetoun Street	6 D3
Hopewell Lane	5 B3
Hopewell Street	5 B3
Hoskin Place	1 B4
continues	4 E1
Hospital Road	1 C5
continues	4 F2
Hourigan Lane	2 E5
Hughes Lane	2 E5
Hughes Place	2 E5
Hughes Street	2 E5
Hunt Street	4 F4
Hunter Street	1 B4
continues	4 E1
Hutchinson Lane	5 A3
Hutchinson Street	5 A3
Hyde Park	4 F2
Hyde Park Barracks	1 C5

I

Ice Street	5 B2
Iris Street	5 B4
Ithaca Road	2 F5

J

James Lane (Darling Harbour)	4 D3
James Lane (Paddington)	6 D2
James Street (Darling Harbour)	4 D3
James Street (Woollahra)	6 E4
Jamison Street	1 A3
Jenkins Street	1 A3
Jersey Road	6 D4
Jesmond Street	5 A3
John Street (Pyrmont)	3 B1
John Street (Woollahra)	6 E4
Jones Bay Road	3 B1
Jones Lane	3 C3
Jones Street	3 A1
Josephson Street	5 B4
Judge Lane	5 B1
Judge Street	5 B1
Junction Lane	2 D5
Juniper Hall	5 C3
Justice and Police Museum	1 C3

K

Keegan Avenue	3 A4
Kellett Street	5 B1
Kells Lane	5 A2
Kelly Street	3 C5
Kendall Lane	5 A4
Kendall Street	5 A4
Kennedy Street	5 A1
Kensington Street	4 D5
Kent Street	1 A2
continues	4 D1
Kettle Lane	3 C5
Kidman Lane	5 B3
Kilminster Lane	6 F4
Kimber Lane	4 D4
King Street	1 A4
continues	4 D1

Kings Cross Road **5 B1**
Kings Lane **5 A2**
Kippax Street **4 E5**
Kirk Street **3 C3**
Kirketon Road **5 B1**
Knox Lane **6 F1**
Knox Street (Chippendale) **3 C5**
Knox Street (Double Bay) **6 F1**

L

Lacrozia Lane **5 B2**
Lands Department Building **1 B3**
Lang Park **1 A3**
Lang Road **6 D5**
Lang Street **1 A3**
Lawson Lane **6 D2**
Lawson Street **5 C2**
Lee Street **4 D5**
Lees Court **1 B4**
  continues **4 E1**
Leichhardt Street **5 B2**
Leinster Street **5 C4**
Lincoln Court **2 D4**
Lincoln Place **6 F2**
Lindsay Lane **5 C2**
Little Albion Street **4 F5**
Little Bloomfield Street **5 A2**
Little Bourke Street **5 A2**
Little Cleveland Street **5 A5**
Little Comber Street **5 B3**
Little Dowling Street **5 A3**
Little Hay Street **4 D4**
Little Mount Street **3 B2**
Little Oxford Street **5 A2**
Little Regent Street **4 D5**
Little Riley Street **4 F5**
Little Stewart Street **5 C4**
Little Surrey Street **5 B2**
Liverpool Lane **5 A1**
Liverpool Street **4 E3**
  continues (Darlinghurst) **5 A1**
Liverpool Street (Paddington) **5 C3**
Loch Avenue **6 F5**
Lodge Street **3 A5**
Loftus Lane **1 B3**
Loftus Road **6 E1**
Loftus Street **1 B3**
Lombard Lane **3 A4**
Lombard Street **3 A4**
Lower Avon Street **3 A3**
Lower Fort Street **1 A2**
Lyndhurst Street **3 A4**
Lyons Lane **4 F3**

M

Macarthur Avenue **5 B5**
Macarthur Street **3 C4**
Macdonald Lane (Paddington) **5 C2**
McDonald Lane (Potts Point) **2 E4**
Macdonald Street (Paddington) **5 B2**
McDonald Street (Potts Point) **2 E4**
McElhone Place **5 A4**
McElhone Street **2 E5**
  continues **5 B1**
McGarvie Street **6 D4**
McKee Street **3 C4**
Mackey Street **4 F5**
McLachlan Avenue **5 C2**
McLaughlan Place **5 C3**
Macleay Street **2 E5**
Macquarie Place **1 B3**
Macquarie Street **1 C4**
  continues **4 F1**
Maiden Lane **5 A3**
Manning Road **6 F2**
Manning Street **2 E5**
Mansion Lane **5 C1**
Marathon Lane **6 E1**
Marathon Road **6 E1**
Marble Bar **1 B5**
Margaret Street **1 A4**
  continues **4 D1**
Market Row **1 A5**
  continues **4 E2**
Market Street **1 A5**
  continues **4 D2**
Marlborough Lane **3 A4**
Marlborough Street **3 A4**
Marshall Street **5 A4**
Martin Place **1 B4**
  continues **4 E1**
Martin Street **5 C4**
Mary Ann Street **3 C5**
Mary Lane **4 F5**
Mary Place **5 B3**
Mary Street **4 E5**
Melrose Lane **6 D4**
Merchants' House **1 B2**
Mill Street **3 B1**
Miller Lane **3 B2**
Miller Street **3 B2**
Mitchell Lane East **3 B4**
Mitchell Lane West **3 B4**
Mitchell Street (Centennial Park) **6 D5**
Mitchell Street (Glebe) **3 A5**
Mona Lane **6 D1**
Mona Road **6 E1**
Moncur Lane **6 E4**
Moncur Street **6 E4**
Moore Park **5 A4**
Moore Park Road **5 B4**
Moorgate Street **3 C5**
Morrell Street **6 E4**
Mort Lane **5 A5**
Mort Street **5 A5**
Morton Lane **6 F4**
Mount Street **3 B1**
Mount Vernon Lane **3 A5**
Mount Vernon Street **3 A5**
Mountain Lane **3 C5**
Mountain Street **3 C5**
Mrs Macquaries Chair **2 E2**
Mrs Macquaries Road **2 D4**
Murray Street **3 C2**
Museum of Contemporary Art **1 B2**
Museum of Sydney **1 B3**

N

Napier Street **5 B3**
Napoleon Street **1 A3**
National Maritime Museum **3 C2**
National Trust Centre **1 A3**
Neild Avenue **5 C2**
Nelson Lane **6 F4**
Nesbitt Street **2 E5**
New Beach Road **6 D1**
New McLean Street **6 E2**
New South Head Road **6 D1**
Newcombe Street **6 D4**
Nichols Street **5 A3**
Nicholson Street **2 D5**
Nickson Lane **5 A5**
Nickson Street **5 A5**
Nimrod Street **5 B1**
Nithsdale Street **4 F4**
Nobbs Lane **5 A4**
Nobbs Street **5 A4**
Norfolk Lane **6 D3**
Norfolk Street **6 D3**
Norman Street **4 F4**
Norton Street (Glebe) **3 A4**
Norton Street (Surry Hills) **4 F5**

O

O'Briens Lane **5 A1**
O'Connell Street **1 B4**
  continues **4 E1**
O'Loughlin Street **4 E5**
O'Sheas Lane **5 A3**
Oatley Road **5 C4**
Observatory Park **1 A2**
Ocean Avenue **6 F2**
Ocean Street **6 E2**
Octagon Road **6 E1**
Olive Street **5 C3**
Olivia Lane **5 A4**
Omnibus Lane **4 D4**
Old Gaol, Darlinghurst **5 A2**
Onslow Avenue **2 F5**
Onslow Place **2 F5**
Ormond Street **5 C3**
Orwell Lane **2 E5**
Orwell Street **2 E5**
Osborne Lane **6 F4**
Oswald Street **6 D1**
Overseas Passenger Terminal **1 B2**
Owen Lane **3 C5**
Owen Street **3 C5**
Oxford Square **4 F4**
Oxford Street **4 F3**
  continues **5 A2**

P

Paddington Bazaar **3 C5**
Paddington Lane **6 D3**
Paddington Street **6 D3**
Paddington Town Hall **5 C3**
Paddington Village **5 C3**
Paddy's Market **4 D4**
Palmer Lane **5 A1**
Palmer Street **2 D5**
  continues **5 A2**
Palmerston Avenue **3 A4**
Parbury Lane **3 C4**
Park Lane **3 B4**
Park Street **4 E2**
Parker Lane **4 E4**
Parker Street **4 E4**
Parkes Drive **6 E5**
Parkham Lane **5 A4**
Parkham Place **5 A5**
Parkham Street **5 A5**
Parliament House **1 C4**
Parramatta Road **3 A5**
Paternoster Row **3 B2**
Peaker Lane **6 E4**
Pelican Street **4 F4**
Pennys Lane **5 B1**
Perry Lane **5 C3**
Phelps Street **5 A4**
Phillip Lane **1 C4**
Phillip Park **1 C5**
  continues **4 F2**
Phillip Street (Glebe) **3 B4**
Phillip Street (Sydney) **1 B4**
  continues **4 F1**
Pickering Lane **6 F4**
Pier Street **4 D4**
Pitt Street **1 B5**
  continues **4 E4**
Plunkett Street **2 D5**
Poate Lane **6 D5**
Poate Road **6 D5**
Point Piper Lane **6 E4**
Poplar Street **4 F4**
Pottinger Street **1 A2**
Powerhouse Museum **4 D4**
Premier Lane **5 B1**
Prince Albert Road **1 C5**
  continues **4 F2**
Pring Street **2 E5**
Prospect Street (Paddington) **5 B3**
Prospect Street (Surry Hills) **5 A4**
Pyrmont Bay Park **3 C1**
Pyrmont Bridge **1 A5**
  continues **4 D2**
Pyrmont Bridge Road **3 B2**
Pyrmont Street **3 B1**

Q

Quambi Place **6 F2**
Quarry Lane (Glebe) **3 A3**
Quarry Lane (Ultimo) **3 C3**
Quarry Street (Paddington) **6 E3**
Quarry Street (Ultimo) **3 C4**
Quay Street **4 D4**
Queen Road **6 D4**
Queen Street (Glebe) **3 B4**
Queen Street (Woollahra) **6 E4**
Queen Victoria Building **1 B5**
Queens Avenue **5 C1**
Queens Square **1 C5**

R

Rae Place **2 E5**
Railway Square **4 D5**
Railway Street **3 A4**
Rainford Street **5 A4**
Randle Lane **4 E5**
Randle Street **4 E5**
Raper Street **5 A4**
Rawson Lane **4 E5**
Rawson Place **4 E4**
Reddy Street **6 D1**
Regent Street (Chippendale) **4 D5**
Regent Street (Paddington) **5 C4**

Reiby Place	**1 B3**
Renny Lane	**5 C4**
Renny Street	**5 C4**
Reservoir Street	**4 E4**
Richards Avenue	**5 A4**
Richards Lane	**5 A4**
Ridge Lane	**5 A5**
Ridge Place	**5 A5**
Ridge Street	**5 A5**
Riley Street	**1 C5**
continues	**5 A2**
Rockwall Crescent	**2 E5**
Rockwall Lane	**2 E5**
Rodens Lane	**1 A2**
Rosebank Street	**3 A4**
Rosella Lane	**5 A1**
Rosemont Avenue	**6 F3**
Roslyn Gardens	**2 F5**
continues	**5 C1**
Roslyn Lane	**5 C1**
Roslyn Street	**5 C1**
Rowe Lane	**5 C3**
Rowe Street	**1 B4**
continues	**4 E1**
Royal Agricultural Society (RAS) Showground	**5 C5**
Royal Botanic Gardens	**1 C3**
Roylston Lane	**6 D2**
Rush Street	**6 E4**
Rushcutters Bay Park	**6 D1**
Ryder Street	**5 A2**

S

Sailors' Home	**1 B2**
St Andrew's Cathedral	**4 E3**
St Barnabas Street	**3 C5**
St James' Church	**1 B5**
St James Road	**1 B5**
continues	**4 F2**
St James Road	**6 F5**
St Johns Road	**3 A5**
St Marks Road	**6 E1**
St Mary's Cathedral	**1 C5**
St Marys Road	**1 C5**
continues	**4 F2**
St Neot Avenue	**2 E4**
St Peters Lane	**5 A1**
St Peters Street	**5 A1**
St Philip's Church	**1 A3**
Samuel Street	**4 F4**
Sandringham Gardens	**1 C5, 4 F2**
Sands Street	**4 D3**
Saunders Street	**3 A2**
Science Road	**3 A5**
Seale Street	**5 A1**
Seamer Street	**3 A5**
Sega World	**4 D3**
Selwyn Street	**5 B3**
Seymour Place	**5 A3**
Shadforth Street	**5 C3**
Shakespeare Place	**1 C4**
continues	**4 F1**
Shepherd Street	**3 C5**
Sherbrooke Street	**5 A2**
Short Street (Darling Point)	**6 F1**
Short Street (Paddington)	**5 A3**
Shorter Lane	**5 A1**
Sims Street	**5 A3**
Sir John Young Crescent	**2 D5**
Sisters Lane	**6 F2**
Slip Street	**1 A5, 4 D2**
Smail Lane	**3 C5**
Smail Street	**3 C5**
Smith Street (Surry Hills)	**4 F5**
Smith Street (Woollahra)	**6 E4**
Sophia Lane	**4 F5**
Sophia Street	**4 E5**
Soudan Lane	**6 E3**
South Avenue	**6 F1**
South Dowling Street	**5 A5**
South Lane	**6 F1**
South Street	**6 D2**
Spence Lane	**5 A1**
Spicer Street	**6 E3**
Spring Street (Double Bay)	**6 F1**
Spring Street (Paddington)	**5 B3**
Springfield Avenue	**2 E5**
Stafford Lane	**5 C3**
Stafford Street	**5 C3**
Stanley Lane	**5 A1**
Stanley Street (Darlinghurst)	**5 A1**
Stanley Street (Redfern)	**5 A5**
State Library of NSW	**1 C4**
State Theatre	**1 B5**
Stephen Lane	**5 C2**
Stephen Street	**5 C2**
Stewart Place	**6 D4**
Stewart Street	**5 C4**
Steyna Park	**6 F1**
Stirling Lane	**3 B4**
Stirling Street	**3 B4**
Strand Arcade	**1 B5**
Stream Street	**5 A1**
Sturt Street	**5 A2**
Suffolk Street	**6 D3**
Surrey Lane	**5 B1**
Surrey Street	**5 B1**
Susannah Place	**1 B2**
Sussex Lane	**1 A4, 4 D1**
Sussex Street	**1 A3, 4 D1**
Sutherland Avenue	**6 D3**
Sutherland Street	**6 D3**
Suttor Street	**5 A1**
Sydney Aquarium	**1 A5 & 4 D1**
Sydney Art Gallery	**3 C3**
Sydney Cricket Ground	**5 C5**
Sydney Dance and Theatre Company	**1 A1**
Sydney Fish Market	**3 B2**
Sydney Football Stadium	**5 C4**
Sydney Harbour Bridge	**1 B1**
Sydney Harbour Tunnel	**1 C2**
Sydney Hospital	**1 C4**
Sydney Jewish Museum	**5 B2**
Sydney Mint Museum	**1 C4**
Sydney Observatory	**1 A2**
Sydney Opera House	**1 C2**
Sydney Theatre	**1 A2**
Sydney Tower	**1 B5**
Sydney Town Hall	**4 E2**
Systrum Street	**4 D4**

T

Talbot Place	**5 A1**
Talfourd Lane	**3 A4**
Talfourd Street	**3 A4**
Tara Street	**6 F3**
Taylor Square	**5 A2**
Taylor Street (Glebe)	**3 A3**
Taylor Street (Paddington)	**6 E4**
Taylor Street (Surry Hills)	**5 A3**
Terry Street	**4 E5**
Tewkesbury Avenue	**5 B1**
Thomas Lane	**4 D4**
Thomas Street	**3 C5**
Thomson Lane	**5 A1**
Thomson Street	**5 A2**
Thorne Street	**6 E2**
Thurlow Lane	**5 A5**
Tivoli Street	**6 D4**
Towns Place	**1 A2**
Trelawney Street	**6 F3**
Trinity Avenue	**1 A2**
Trumper Park	**6 E2**
Tumbalong Park	**4 D3**
Turner Lane	**2 D5**
Tusculum Lane	**2 E5**
Tusculum Street	**2E5**

U

Ulster Street	**6 D4**
Ultimo Road	**4 D4**
Underwood Street (Paddington)	**5 C3**
Underwood Street (Sydney)	**1 B3**
Union Lane (Paddington)	**6 D3**
Union Lane (Pyrmont)	**3 C2**
Union Street (Paddington)	**6 D3**
Union Street (Pyrmont)	**3 B2**
University Avenue	**3 B5**
University Place	**3 A5**
University of Sydney	**3 A5**
Upper Fig Street	**3 C3**
Upper Fort Street	**1 A2**
Uther Street	**4 F5**

V

Valentine Street	**4 D5**
Vaughan Place	**5 A5**
Verona Street	**5 B3**
Vialoux Avenue	**6 D2**
Vials Lane	**6 D4**
Victoria Avenue	**6 E4**
Victoria Barracks	**5 B4**
Victoria Park	**3 B5**
Victoria Place	**6 D4**
Victoria Street (Paddington)	**6 D4**
Victoria Street (Potts Point)	**2 E5**
continues	**5 B2**

W

Waimea Avenue	**6 F4**
Waine Street	**4 F4**
Walker Avenue	**6 D2**
Walker Lane	**5 C3**
Walker Street	**5 C3**
Wallis Street	**6 E5**
Walter Street	**5 C4**
Waratah Street	**5 C1**
Ward Avenue	**5 C1**
Waterloo Street	**4 F5**
Watson Road	**1 A2**
Watson Street	**6 D4**
Wattle Crescent	**3 B3**
Wattle Lane	**3 C4**
Wattle Place	**3 C5**
Wattle Street	**3 B3**
Ways Terrace	**3 B1**
Weedon Avenue	**5 C3**
Weldon Lane	**6 F4**
Wellington Street	**6 F3**
Wemyss Lane	**4 F4**
Wentworth Avenue	**4 F4**
Wentworth Park	**3 B3**
Wentworth Park Road	**3 B3**
Wentworth Street (Glebe)	**3 B4**
Wentworth Street (Paddington)	**6 D4**
West Avenue	**5 B2**
West Lane	**5 B2**
West Street	**5 B3**
Westend Lane	**3 C5**
Western Distributor	**1 A4**
continues	**4 D1**
Westin Hotel	**1 B4**
Westmoreland Lane	**3 A5**
Westmoreland Street	**3 A5**
Westpac Museum	**1 B2**
Wharf Theatre	**1 A1**
Wheat Road	**1 A5**
continues	**4 D2**
Whelan Lane	**6 E4**
White Lane	**6 D3**
Whitlam Square	**4 F3**
William Henry Street	**3 C4**
William Lane	**5 A1**
William Street (Darlinghurst)	**4 F3**
continues	**5 A1**
William Street (Double Bay)	**6 F1**
William Street (Paddington)	**6 D3**
Wilmot Street	**4 E3**
Wilson Street	**2 D5**
Windmill Street	**1 A2**
Windsor Lane	**6 D3**
Windsor Street	**6 D3**
Wisdom Lane	**5 A1**
Womerah Avenue	**5 B2**
Womerah Lane	**5 C2**
Woods Avenue	**6 F4**
Woods Lane	**5 A1**
Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf	**2 D4**
Wright Lane	**4 E4**
Writers' Walk	**1 C2**
Wylde Street	**2 E4**
Wynyard Lane	**1 B4, 4 E1**
Wynyard Park	**1 A4**
continues	**4 E1**
Wynyard Street	**1 A4**
continues	**4 E1**

Y

York Lane	**1 A4**
continues	**4 E1**
York Lane (Bondi Junction)	**6 F5**
York Place	**6 F5**
York Road	**6 F5**
York Street	**1 A4**
continues	**4 E1**
Young Street	**1 B3**
Young Street (Paddington)	**5 C3**
Yurong Lane	**5 A1**
Yurong Street	**4 F3**

General Index

Page numbers in **bold** type refer to main entries.

A

A Fish Called Coogee 195
a Tavola (restaurant) 189
ABN-AMRO Tower 41
Abbey's Bookshop 206, 207
Aboriginal and Tribal Art Centre 206, 207
Aboriginal peoples
  art 111, 154, 206, 207
  community 43
  culture 36
  land rights 31
  rock art 20–21, 154
Across the black soil plains (Lambert) 110
Admiralty House 132
Air New Zealand 229
Air travel 228–9
Airport hotels 229
Akira Isogawa 204, 205
Alhambra 191
Alio (restaurant) 191
Allan, Percy 98
Altamont *see* Hotel Altamont
Altitude (restaurant) 185
Ambulance 223
American (United States) Consulate General 221
American Express 224
AMP Building 63
AMP Tower *see* Sydney Tower
Andrew (Boy) Charlton Pool 57, 105
Andrew McDonald (shop) 205
Anglican Church 221
Angus and Robertson's Bookworld 206, 207
Annandale Hotel 214, 215
Anzac Day 50, 84
Anzac Memorial **86**
  history 28
  Sydney's Best 38, 41
Apartment 195
Aqua Dining 192
Archibald Fountain 78, 86
Archibald Prize 28
Archibald, Wynne and Sulman Exhibitions 50
Architecture **38– 40**
  Elizabeth Bay House 24–5
  Sydney Opera House 77
Argyle Stores 40, **68**
Argyle Cut 64
Aria (restaurant) 185
Ariel (bookshop) 206, 207
Armani 205
Armistice 28
ARQ 215
The Arrest of Bligh 23
Art Gallery of New South Wales 17, **108–111**
  area map 103
  Asian art 111
  Australian art 110
  contemporary art 111
  European art 110
  Four Great Days in Sydney 10–11
  Gallery Café 194, 195
  photography 110
  prints and drawings 111
  Sydney's Best 35, 36
  Yiribana Gallery 10–11, 111
Art Gallery Restaurant, The 188
Arthouse Hotel 197
Ausfurs 206, 207
Aussie Stadium (Sydney Football Stadium) 41, 52, 215
Australia Day 51
Australia Day Concert 49
Australia Ensemble 212, 213
Australia Square 41
Australian Accommodation Services 168, 170
Australian Ballet, The 213
Australian Beach Pattern (Meere) 35
Australian Brandenburg Orchestra 212
Australian Chamber Orchestra 212, 213
Australian Heritage Hotel 184, 196
Australian International Motor Show 48
Australian Museum **88–9**
  shop 206, 207
  Sydney's Best 35, 36–7
Australian National Maritime Museum **94–5**
Australian rules football 52
Australian Travel Specialists 235
Australian Women's Weekly 29
Australian Youth Choir 213
Australiana 206, 207
Automatic cash dispensers 224
Autumn Racing Carnival 50
Autumn in Sydney 50
Avalon 55
Avis 236, 237
AWA Radiolette 29

B

Baby changing facilities 221
Backpackers World Travel 170
Badde Manors 195
The Balcony (2) (Whiteley) 110
Bally 205
Balmain **131**
  market 131, **203**
  Birchgrove 143
  court house 143
  Darling Street 142–3
  East Balmain 142
  fire station 143
  guided walk 142–3
  post office 143
  town hall 143
Balmoral 54, 55
Balmoral Windsurfing and Kitesurfing School 54
Bangarra Dance Theatre 213
Bank Hotel 197, 215
Bank of New South Wales 24
Bank notes 225
Banking 224
Banks, Sir Joseph 19, 138
Baptist church 221
Bar Coluzzi 194, 195
Il Baretto 191
Barnet, James 72
  Australian Museum 88
  Lands Department Building 84
Barney, Lieutenant Colonel George 127
Baron's 197
Barrington 22
Barton, Edmond 28
Bars *see* Pubs and Bars
Basement, The 214, 215
The Basin 55, 155
Basketball 52
Bass, George 23
Bathers' Pavilion (restaurant) 193
Bayswater Brasserie 189
BBQ King 187
Beaches 54–5
  map 55
  Sydney's Top 30 Beaches 55
Beare Park **120**, 121
Bécasse (restaurant) 186
Beckmann, Max
  Old Woman in Ermine 110
Bed and Breakfast NSW 170
Bed and Breakfast Sydney Central 170
Belinda (shop) 205
Bell Shakespeare Company, The 210, 211
Belvoir Street Theatre 210, 211
Bennelong 22
Berida Manor 177
Berkelouw Books 206, 207
Between the Flags 205
Beyond Sydney 151–65
  area map 152–3
  Blue Mountains 160–61

Beyond Sydney (cont)
  Hawkesbury 156–7
  Hunter Valley 158–9
  Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase 154–5
  Royal National Park 164–5
  Southern Highlands 162–3
Bibb, John 66
Bicentenary 30
Bicentennial Park 44
Bicycles 53, **237**
Biennale of Sydney 51
Big Day Out (festival) 49
Big Mama's (restaurant) 190
Big Top 132
Bikescape Motorcycle Rentals and Tours 219
Bilgola 55, 155
Bill and Toni's (restaurant) 189
Bill Hicks Jewellery 206, 207
Bills2 (café) 195
Billy Kwong (restaurant) 192
Birchgrove
  Balmain Walk 143
  park 143
Bird Cow Fish 191
Birdland (records) 206–7
Birtley Towers 119
Bistro Moncur 190
Bistro Moore 190
Blacket, Edmund 87
  Garrison Church 69
  Justice and Police Museum 72
  St Philip's Church 73
  University of Sydney 130
Blacket Hotel 173
Blanchard, Jacques
  Mars and the Vestal Virgin 108
Bligh, Governor William 22
Bligh House 40
blu horizon 197
Blue Mountains Guides 219
Blue Mountains National Park **160–61**
  camping 170, 171
  Cathedral of Ferns 161
  Govett's Leap 160
  Grose River 160
  history 20
  Jamison Valley 161
  Jenolan Caves 160
  King's Tableland 161
  Leura 161
  map 160–61
  Mount Tomah Botanic Gardens 161
  Mount Wilson 161
  The Three Sisters 160
  Wentworth Falls 161
  Yester Grange 161
  Zig Zag Railway 160
Blue Orange (restaurant) 192
Blue Parrot Backpackers 170
Blue Sydney 176
Boathouse on Blackwattle Bay, The 193
Boats
  The Borrowdale 22
  The Bounty 219
  Carpentaria 92, 95
  Dunbar 26, 136, 148
  Endeavour (replica), 95
  ferries **234–5**
  ferry sightseeing cruises 235
  harbour and river cruises 219
  HMAS *Vampire* 93, 95
  HMB *Endeavour* 34
  HMS *Beagle* 25
  HMS *Sirius* 72
  Lady Juliana 22
  Matilda Cruises 219
  National Maritime Museum 93, **94–5**
  Orcades 94
  Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase **154–5**
  Royal National Park **164–5**
  sailing 54, 56
  Vampire 93, 95
  water taxis 235
  The Waverly 27
Bodega 192
Bodhi in the Park 185
Boer War 26
Bondi Baths 144
Bondi Beach **137**
  Aboriginal art 21
  baths 144
  beaches 54–5
  Campbell Parade 144
  Four Great Days in Sydney 11
  guided walk 144–5
  Hotel Bondi 144
  map 129
  market **203**
  Pavilion 144, 213
  Sculpture by the Sea 48
  Surf Bathers' Life Saving Club 137, 144
  Surf School 54
Bondi Hotel 197
Bondi Icebergs Dining Room 11, 179, 193
Bondi North 144
Bondi Pavilion 144, 213
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 144
Bondi Surf Bathers' Life Saving Club 137, 144
Bondi Surf Co 54
Bondi Trattoria 192
Bonza Bike Tours 237
Bookshop Darlinghurst, The 206, 207
Bookshops 206, 207
Boomalli Aboriginal Artists' Cooperative 206, 207
Boomerangs 21
Boost Juice 195
Botanic Gardens and The Domain **102–15**
  area map 103
  café 195
  hotels 175
  restaurants 188
  Street-by-Street map 104–5
Botanic Gardens Restaurant 188
Boy in Township (Nolan) 110
Boyd, Arthur 110
Bradfield, Dr John 71
Bradleys Head 45
Bradman, Donald 29
Brett Whiteley Studio 36, **130**
BridgeClimb 53, 71
British Airways 229
Bronte
  beaches 54–5
  Bronte Gully 145
  Bronte House 145
  Bronte Park 145
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 144–5
Bubonic plague 59
Budget (car hire) 236, 237
The Bulletin 27
Bundeena Beach
  Bed & Breakfast 177
Bungalow 8 (club) 215
Bungaree 25
Bunny, Rupert
  A Summer Morning 110
  Summer Time 110
Buon Ricardo 190
Bureaux de change 224
Burke (Nolan) 110
Buses **231**
  sightseeing by bus 231
  tickets 230–1
Busby's Bore 87
Busby, John 87
Buzo 190

C

Cabramatta 18, 42
Cadman, John 68
  Street-by-Street map 65
Cadi Jam Ora 105
Cadman, Elizabeth
  Street-by-Street map 65
Cadman's Cottage 10, 68
  museums and galleries 37
  Sydney's Best 38, 40
Café of the Gate of Salvation 213

Café Hernandez 195
Café Mint 191
Café Sel et Poivre 195
Café Sydney 184, 214, 215
Cafés **194–5**
  best breakfasts 194
  late-night snacks 195
  takeaway food 194–5
Camp Cove
  beaches 54–5
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Campbell Parade 144
Campbell, Robert 66, 139
Campbell's Storehouses 10, **66**
Camping 170, 171
Canadian Airlines 229
Canadian Consulate General 221
Candy's Apartment (nightclub) 215
Capital L (shop) 205
Capitol Theatre **99**, 210, 211
Captain Cook Cruises 219, 235
Captain Cook's Landing Place **138**
Car hire companies 237
Cargo Bar 197
Cargo (nightclub) 214, 215
Carols in the Domain 49
Carrington Hotel 177
Cars **236–7**
  car hire 236, 237
  driving in Sydney 236–7
  driving to Sydney 229
  driving regulations 236
  Infringement Processing Bureau 237
  parking 236
  Sydney Traffic Control Centre 237
Castlereagh Boutique Hotel 173
Castlereagh Street
  Sydney's Best 201
Cat and Fiddle 214, 215
Catalina Rose Bay 193
Catholic church 221
Cenotaph 84
  Street-by-Street map 81
Centennial Park 17, **127**
  cycling 53
  Sydney's Best 45
Centennial Parklands Restaurant 194, 195
Centennial Park Cycles 53, 237
Central Park Hotel 173
Central Railway Station 218, 229
Central Station Records and Tapes 206, 207
Chamber music 212
Chanel 205
Charlton, Andrew "Boy" 29, 57
Chaucer at the Court of Edward III (Madox Brown) 110
Chelsea, The (hotel) 175
Chifley Plaza 199
Children's theatre 210, 211
Chinatown **99**
  Sydney's Best 200
Chinese community 43
Chinese Garden 92, **98**
Chinese Laundry (club) 215
Chinese New Year 49
Chinta Ria: The Temple of Love (restaurant) 187
Chisholm, Caroline 25, 27
Christmas at Bondi Beach 49
Churches
  Anglican church 221
  Baptist church 221
  Catholic church 221
  Garrison Church **68–9**
  Presbyterian church 221
  St Andrew's Cathedral **87**
  St Andrew's Church 143
  St James Church 10, 38, 40, **115**
  St Mary's Cathedral 27, 40, **86**
  St Philip's Church **73**
  Uniting Church 221
Cinema Paris 210, 211
Circular Quay, The Rocks and city shoreline 59
Citigate Central Sydney 174
City Centre **79–89**
  area map 79
  hotels 173–4
  restaurants 185–7
  Street-by-Street map 80–81
  Sydney's Best 201
City Circle Railway 87
City Extra 195
City Mutual Life Assurance Building 41
City Recital Hall, The 212, 213
City shoreline
  Garden Island to Farm Cove 56–7
  Sydney Cove to Walsh Bay 58–9
City to Surf Race 51
CityRail 232–3
CityRail Information 233
CitySearch 209
Civic Hotel 197
Claude's (restaurant) 191
Clifton Gardens 55
Climate 48–51
Clontarf
  Balmain Walk 142
Clothes and accessories **204–5**
Cloud 9 Balloon Flights 219
Clovelly
  beaches 55
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 145
Coach services 229
Coast (restaurant) 188
Coburn, John
  Curtain of the Moon 75
Cockatoo Island 106
Cockle Bay 91, 93
  Street-by-Street map 92–3
Coins 225
Collect (shop) 205
Collins Beach 147
Collette Dinnigan (shop) 11, 204, 205
Colombian 215
Colonial history 37
Comedy Store 211
Comedy venues 211
Commonwealth Savings Bank 41
Conder, Charles
  Departure of the Orient – Circular Quay 110
Conservatorium of Music 106
Convention and Exhibition Centre (Darling Harbour) **98**
  Street-by-Street map 92
Conversion table 221
Coo-ee Aboriginal Art Gallery 206, 207
Coogee 21
  beaches 54–5
Coogee Bay Hotel 197
Coogee Surf Carnival 49
Cook, Captain James
  history 19, 138
Cook and Phillip Centre 79
Cook's Obelisk 138
Cooper, Robert 126
The Corso 146
Cosmopolitan Shoes 205
Cossington-Smith, Grace
  The Curve of the Bridge 110
Countrylink Travel Centres 170, 233
Cox, Philip 41
Credit cards 224
Cricket 52
  Donald Bradman 29
  test matches 49, 52
  World Series 31
Crumpler (shop) 205
Cultures
  Aboriginal Peoples 20–21
  Sydney's Many Cultures 42–43
Culwalla Chambers 28
Curl Curl 55
Currency 225
The Currency Lass (Geoghegan) 25
The Curve of the Bridge (Cossington-Smith) 110
Customs House **72**
Cycling *see* Bicycles

D

Dance **213**
Danks Street Depot 195
Darling Harbour **91–101**
  area map 91
  Hoopla (festival) 50
  hotels 174
  Jazz and Blues Festival 51
  restaurants 187–8
  Street-by-Street map 93
  visitors centre 218
No. 10 Darling Street
  Balmain Walk 142
Darling Street Wharf
  Balmain Walk 142
  ferry routes map 235
Darlinghurst Court House **121**
  Sydney's Best 39, 40
Darlinghurst and Surry Hills
  Sydney's Best 201
Darwin, Charles 25
David Jones 198, 199
  café 195
  history 25
David Jones Spring Flower Show 48
Dawn (Louisa Lawson) 27
Dawson, Alexander 72
Dayes, Edward
  A View of Sydney Cove 22
Dee Why 55
Delfin House 41
Dellit, Bruce 38, 41
Del Rio 117, 119
Dendy (cinemas) 210, 211
Dentists 222, 223
Departure of the Orient – Circular Quay (Conder) 110
Departure tax 220
Desmond, a New South Wales Chief (Earle) 19
Dhanyula Nyoka, Tony
  Mud Crabs 34
Diamant Hotel Sydney, The 175
Diesel 205
Diethnes (restaurant) 186
Dinosaur Designs 204, 206, 207
Diprotodon 20, 35
Disabled travellers 169, 170, 209, 220
Discount agencies 170, 209
Dive Centre Manly 54
Dive (hotel) 176
Dixon Street 99
Dobell, William 110
Dobell Memorial Sculpture (Flugelman) 84
The Domain 45, **107**, 212
  area map 103
Done Art and Design 206, 207
Doyles On the Beach (restaurant) 136, 148
Dragon Boat Race Festival 50
Dragstar (shop) 205
Drinking fountains 221
Driving regulations 236
Drysdale, Russell 110
  Sofala 108
Dugong Hunt (Wurrabadalumba) 36
  Dunbar 26
  Watsons Bay 136, 148
Dupain, Max
  Sunbaker 108
Duxford Street
  Street-by-Street map 124
Dymocks 206, 207

E

Earle, Augustus
  Desmond, a New South Wales Chief 19
  View from the Summit 24
The Early Colony 22–3
East Chinese 184
East Sail 54
Eastern Suburbs Railway 31
Eastside Arts 213
Edge of the Trees (Laurence and Foley) 85
Edward, Prince of Wales 28
El Alamein Fountain **120**
Electrical appliances 221
Elizabeth II, Queen 30
Elizabeth Bay 17, 119
Elizabeth Bay House **24–5**, **120**
  history 24–5
  Street-by-Street map 119
  Sydney's Best: Architecture 39, 40
  Sydney's Best: Museums and Galleries 35, 37
Elizabeth Farm **138**
  colonial history 23, 37
Embassies and consulates 221
  Canada 221
  New Zealand 221
  Republic of Ireland 221
  United Kingdom 221
  USA 221
Emden gun 87
Emergency services 223
Emirates 229
Empire Hotel 214, 215
Encasa (restaurant) 186
Endeavour, HMS 138
Enmore Theatre 214, 215
Ensemble Theatre 210, 211
Entertainment in Sydney **208–15**
  buying tickets 208
  children's theatre 210
  comedy 211
  disabled visitors 209
  discount tickets 209
  gay and lesbian pubs and clubs 215
  information 208, 209
  music venues and nightclubs 214–15
  opera, orchestras and dance 212–13
  theatre and film 210–11
Entertainment Quarter 123, 126, 203
Environmental hazards 223
S.H. Ervin Gallery 73
est. (restaurant) 186
Establishment Hotel 174
Establishment Hotel and Hemmesphere 196, 197
Eternity, Mr (Arthur Stace) 31
Etiquette 219
Ewenton
  Balmain Walk 142
Experiment Farm Cottage **139**
  colonial history 23, 37

F

Fairfax and Roberts 206, 207
Fairy Bower 55, 146
Farage (shop) 205
Farm Cove 57
Fax services 226
Federation 28
Federation architecture 28
  Sydney's Best 40, 41
Female Factory 25
Ferries 230, **234–5**
  Bundeena 165
  Circular Quay Ferry Terminal 234
  ferry tickets 234
  Hawkesbury River 153
  Manly Fast Ferry 234
  Portland 157
  RiverCat 234
  Sackville 156
  sightseeing by ferry 235
  Sydney Ferries Information 234
  Webbs Creek 157
  Wisemans 157
Ferrython 49
Festival of the Winds 48
Fiesta (festival) 48
Film 210, 211
Film censorship ratings 210
Film festivals 210–11
  Festival of Jewish Cinema 211

Film festivals (cont)
  Flickerfest International Short Film Festival 49, 211
  Gay and Lesbian Film Festival 211
  Sydney Film Festival 210
The First Fleet 22
First Fleet Ship (Holman) 22
Fishermans Beach 55
Fish Face (restaurant) 189
Fish Records 207
Five Ways **126**
  Street-by-Street map 124
Flame Opals 206, 207
Flickerfest 49
Flinders, Matthew 23, 24, 25
  cat statue (Trim) 112
Flugelman, Bert
  Dobell Memorial Sculpture 84
Flying Fish (restaurant) 193
Flying Fruit Fly Circus 210, 211
Folkways 206, 207
Food and drink
  beers and spirits 179
  pubs and bars **196–7**
  what to drink 182–3
  what to eat 180–1
  see also Cafés; Restaurants
Footbridge Theatre 210, 211
Foreign currency exchange 224
Formule 1 (hotel) 175
Forrester's 197
Fort Denison **107**
Forty One (restaurant) 187
The Founding of Australia (Talmage) 73
Foukes, Francis
  Sketch and Description of the Settlement of Sydney Cove 19
Four Great Days in Sydney 10–11
Four in Hand (restaurant) 190
Four Points By Sheraton 174
Franklin, Miles
  My Brilliant Career 28
Freshwater 55
Funnel-web spider 46, 89, 223
  Australian Museum 89

G

Gaelic Club 215
Galeries Victoria 195, 199
Gallipoli 28
The Gap
  Watsons Bay 136
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148, 149
Garden Island 56
Garfish (restaurant) 192
Garie Beach 153
Garigal National Park 44
Garrison Church 10, **68–9**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Gas (nightclub) 214, 215
Gay and lesbian accommodation 170
Gay and Lesbian Tourism Australia 170
G'day Backpackers 170
General Pants (shop) 204, 205
General Post Office (GPO) 40, 84, 227
Gertrude & Alice 195
Geoghegan, Edward
  The Currency Lass 25
George Street **66**
The Georgian Era 24–5
Gibbs, May 37, 132
  Snugglepot and Cuddlepie 67, 132
Ginger Meggs 67
Ginn, Henry 69
Giorgio Armani 205
Giulian's 206, 207
Glass Brasserie 186
Glasser, Neil 82
Glebe **131**
  market 131, **203**
Gleebooks 206, 207
Glenbrook Crossing 20
Globe Nightclub 214, 215
Glover, John
  Natives on the Ouse River, Van Diemen's Land 109, 110
Golden Century (restaurant) 187
The Golden Fleece – Shearing at Newstead (Roberts) 109, 110
Gold rush 26
Golf 52
Good Groove Records 206, 207
Good Living Growers' Market 203
Gordons Bay 54, 55
Government House 58, **106**
Governor Phillip Tower 38, 41, 85
Govinda's (restaurant) 189, 211
GPO Woodired Pizza 186
Grace Hotel, The 173
Great Synagogue 40, **86**
Greater Union (cinemas) 210, 211
Greek community 43
Green Bans 31, 120
Green Park Hotel 196, 197
Greenway, Francis **114**
  Conservatorium of Music 106
  Hyde Park Barracks 114
  Macquarie Lighthouse 24, 137
  Macquarie Place obelisk 72
  St James' Church 38
Greyhound *see* McCafferty's Greyhound
Griffin Theatre 211
de Groot, Francis 70
Grotto Point 45
GST 198
Guided tours and excursions 219
  air tours 219
  coach and motorcycle tours 219
  ferry sightseeing cruises 235
  harbour and river cruises 219
  walking tours 219
Guillaume at Bennelong 185, 197
Gumbooya Reserve 21
Gumnut Café 194, 195

H

Hampton Villa
  Balmain Walk 142
Harbour cruises 58
  Captain Cook Cruises 219
  Quayside Booking Centre 235
Harbour Kitchen and Bar 184
Harbour Rocks Hotel 172
Harbourside Shopping Centre, Darling Harbour 199
  Street-by-Street map 92
Hardy Brothers 206, 207
Hart's Homestay Paddington 176
Hambledon Cottage 37, **139**
Harry's Café de Wheels 11, 57, 195
Hawkesbury **156–7**
Hawkesbury River ferry 153
Haymarket 99
Helen Kaminski 204, 205
Helplines 223
Heritage Belgian Beer Café 184
Hero of Waterloo **69**, 197
  Street-by-Street map 64
Hertz 236, 237
Hilton Sydney 168, 174
  cabaret 215
History **18–31**
  Early Colony 22–3
  Georgian Era 24–5
  Postwar Sydney 30–31
  Sydney Between the Wars 28–9
  Sydney's Original Inhabitants 20–21
  timeline 20–31
  Victorian Sydney 26–7
HMAS *Vampire* 93, 95
HMB *Endeavour* 34
HMS *Beagle* 25
HMS *Sirius* 72
Hoff, Raynor 38

Hogarth Galleries Aboriginal Art Centre 11, 206, 207
Holey dollar 24
Holiday Inn Darling Harbour 174
Holman, Francis
  First Fleet Ship 22
Home Sydney 215
Homestay Network 170
Hoopla (festival) 50
Hopetoun Hotel 214, 215
Hordern Pavilion 215
Horderns Stairs
  Street-by-Street map 118
Hornby Lighthouse
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 149
Hospital casualty departments 223
Hostels 170
Hotel Altamont 175
Hotel Bondi
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 144
Hotel InterContinental 175
Hotel Pensione 173
Hotel Unilodge 176
Hotels **168–77**
  airport hotels 229
  booking addresses 170
  budget accommodation 170
  children 169
  disabled assistance 170
  disabled travellers 169
  discount rates 169
  gay and lesbian accommodation 170, 171
  halls of residence 170, 171
  hidden extras 169
  how to book 168
  private homes 170
  self-catering apartments 169
  where to look 168
Hour Glass, The 206, 207
Hoyts (cinemas) 210, 211
Hughenden Hotel 176
Hugo's at Manly Wharf 192
Hugo's Lounge 197
Hume and Hovell 24
Hunter Valley **158–9**
  Convent at Pepper Tree 159
  Golden Grape Estate 158
  Hope Estate 159
  Lake's Folly 159
  Lindemans 158
  Rothbury Estate 152
  Wyndham Estate 159
Hyde Park 44, 86
Hyde Park Barracks, The (café) 188
Hyde Park Barracks Museum 10, **114**
  Sydney's Best: Architecture 39, 40
  Sydney's Best: Museums and Galleries 35, 37
Hype DC (shop) 205

I

Icebergs Bistro 195
Icebergs Dining Room and Bar 11, 193, 197
Ideas Inc 170, 209
IGLTA (International Gay and Lesbian Travel Association) 170
Iku (café) 195
Il Porcellino 113
Immigration and customs 220
Imperial Hotel 214, 215
Implement blue (Preston) 110
Indochine Café 186
Industrie, South of France 186
Infrigement Processing Bureau 237
Inline Skating 53
Insurance
  cars 236–7
  medical 222
Interdenominational church 221
Interforex 224
International College of Tourism and Hotel Management 147
International Student Identity Card 219
Internet access 226
Interpreting services 223
Irish community 43
Islamic
  community 42
  religious services 221
Islay 82
Italian community 43

J

Jacob's Ladder
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148, 149
Jan Logan 205, 206, 207
Japan Airlines 229
Jenolan Caravan Park 171
Jewellery 206, 207
Jewish
  community 43
  Great Synagogue **86–7**
  religious services 221
  Sydney Jewish Museum 37, **121**
  synagogue 221
Jimmy Liks (restaurant) 189
Johnson, Richard 131
Jonah's (hotel) 177
Juniper Hall **126**
Just Jeans (shop) 204, 205
Justice and Police Museum 34, 37, **72**

K

Kame Kngwarreye, Emily 111
Kathryn's on Queen Boutique Bed & Breakfast 176
Keba
  Balmain Walk 143
King Street Wharf 91, **98**
Kings Cross and Darlinghurst **110–21**
  area map 117
  hotels 175–6
  restaurants 189–90
  Street-by-Street map 118–19
King's Cross Travellers' Clinic 222, 223
Kingsford Smith (Sydney) Airport 228, 229
Kingsford Smith, Charles 29
Kirchner, Ernst
  Three Bathers 110
Kirribilli House 132
Kirribilli Point 132
Kobe Jones (restaurant) 188
Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park **154–5**
  Aboriginal carvings 21
  camping 170, 171
Ksubi 205

L

Lady Bay Beach
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Lady Juliana 22
Lake Mungo, New South Wales
  history 20
Lambert, George
  Across the black soil plains 110
Lands Department Building 40, **84**
Land Titles Office 115
Landmark Hotel 119
Lane Cove National Park 44
Lane Cove River Toursit Park 176
Laurence, Janet and Foley, Fiona
  Edge of the Trees 34, 85
Lawson, Henry 26
Lawson, Louisa
  Dawn 27
Legion Cabs 237
Legs on the Wall 213

Leslie Mackay's bookshop 206, 207
Let's Go Surfing 54
Leura Garden Festival 48
Lewin, John
  Waratah 23
Lewis, Mortimer 88, 121
Light Brigade Hotel 197
Lilianfels Blue Mountains 177
Lindsay, Norman
  The Magic Pudding 67
Lindt Chocolat Café 195
Lisa Ho (shop) 204, 205
Little Shark (Nolan) 76
London Hotel 197
  Balmain Walk 143
London Tavern 11, 196, 197
  Street-by-Street map 124
Longrain (restaurant) 192, 197
Long Reef 54, 55
Long-Distance Coach Services 229
Lord Nelson Brewery Hotel 172
  historic pub 16, 197
Lost property
  State Rail 223
  Sydney Buses 223
  Sydney Ferries 223, 235
Lotus Bar & Bistro 189, 197
Louis Vuitton 205
Love and Hatred 206, 207
Lower Fort Street 40
Lucio's 191
Luna Park 29, **132**

M

Macarthur, John and Elizabeth 138
McCafferty's Greyhound (coach service) 229
McElhone Stairs
  Street-by-Street map 118
Mackennal, Bertram 84, 86
Mackenzies Point
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 144, 145
Macleay, Alexander 24
Macquarie, Governor Lachlan 24, 72
  Elizabeth 24, 106
Macquarie Chair, The 11, 24
Macquarie Lighthouse **137**
  history 24
  Watson Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Macquarie Place **72**
Macquarie Street 10, 112–15
McRae, George 82
Madox Brown, Ford
  Chaucer at the Court of Edward III 110
The Magic Pudding (Lindsay)67
Magistic Cruises 219, 235
Mahjong Room 189
Maitland House
  Balmain Walk 142
Maker's Mark 205, 206, 207
Malaya, The (restaurant) 188
Manly **133**
  Collins Beach 46, 147
  The Corso 133, 146
  Fairy Bower 146
  food and wine festival 51
  Four Great Days in Sydney 10
  guided walk 146–7
  Jazz Festival 48
  Little Manly Cove 147
  Manly Beach 54, 55, 146
  Manly Wharf 146
  New Brighton Hotel 146
  North Head 133, 147
  Oceanworld 133
  Parkhill Sandstone Arch 147
  St Patrick's Seminary 40, 146
  Shelly Beach 54, 55, 146
  Surf School 54
  viewing platforms 146
Manly Pacific (hotel) 177
Manly Surf School 54
Manly Wharf Hotel 191, 197
Man O'War Steps 58
Manta (restaurant) 190
Maps
  Australia 12–13
  beaches 55
  Blue Mountains 160–61
  Botanic Gardens and The Domain 103
  Central Sydney 16–17
  Central Sydney and suburbs 14–15, 129
  City Centre 79, 80–81
  CityRail route map 323
  city shoreline 56–9
  Darling Harbour 91, 92–3
  Early Colony 22
  Exploring Beyond Sydney 152–3
  ferry routes 235
  Georgian Era 24
  Greater Sydney and Environs 13
  guided walks 141
  Hawkesbury River 156–7
  Hunter Valley 158–9
  Kings Cross and Darlinghurst 117
  19th-century Sydney 19
  Paddington 123, 124–5
Maps (cont)
  Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase 154–5
  Postwar Sydney 30
  Potts Point 118–19
  The Rocks 64–5
  The Rocks and Circular Quay 63
  Royal Botanic Gardens 104–5
  Royal National Park 164–5
  Southeast Asia and Pacific Rim 12
  Southern Highlands 162–3
  Street Finder 238–5
  Sydney Between the Wars 28
  Sydney's Original Inhabitants 20–21
  Taronga Zoo 134–5
  Victorian Sydney 26
  Walk Around Balmain 142–3
  Walk Around Manly 146–7
  Walk from Bondi Beach to Clovelly 144–5
  Walk in Watsons Bay and Vaucluse 148–9
Marble Bar **82**, 197
  Street-by-Street map 80
Marigold (restaurant) 187
Marian Street Theatre for Young People 210, 211
Marina Kiosk Café 195
Market City 195, 199
Markets **203**
  Entertainment Quarter **126**, 203
  Paddington Markets 201, **126**, 203
  Paddy's Markets **99**, 203
  The Rocks Market 65, 203
  Sydney Fish Market **131**, 200, 202, 203
Maroubra 21, 54, 55
Marque (restaurant) 193
Mars and the Vestal Virgin (Blanchard) 108
Mars Lounge 215
Marsden, Samuel 115, 139
Martin Place **84**
  Street-by-Street map 81
Matilda Cruises 219, 235
Maureen Fry Sydney Guided Tours 219
Max Brenner 195
Maya 191
MCA Café 195
Media 221
Medical treatment 222
Medina on Crown (hotel) 177
Medusa (hotel) 176
Meere, Charles
  Australian Beach Pattern 35
Melbourne Cup Day 48

Mercantile Hotel 172
Meriton Bondi Junction 177
Meriton World Tower 174
Metro (music venue) 214, 215
Metro Light Rail (MLR) 232, 233
Michael's Music Room 206, 207
Middle Bar 197
Middle Head and Obelisk Bay 45
Midnight Shift (nightclub) 214, 215
Mint, The 10, 25, 37, **114**
Mint Bar and Dining 197
Mitchell, Dr James 69
Mitchell Library 112
Mitchell, Sir Thomas 24
MLC Centre 41, 199
MLR (Metro Light Rail) 232, 233
Mobile phones 226
Mohr Fish 192
Monorail 31, 232–3
Moonlight, Captain 27
Moore, Henry
  Reclining Figure: Angles 110
Moore Park 45, 52
  golf club 52
  tennis courts 52
Moreton Bay fig *(Ficus macrophylla)* 47
Morgan's (hotel) 175
Mort Bay Reserve
  Balmain Walk 142
Moshtix 215
Mother Chu's Vegetarian Kitchen 186
Mrs Macquaries Chair 11, 105, **106**
  city shoreline 56
  Victorian Sydney 26
Movie Room 210, 211
Mowarljarlai, David
  Rock Painting 88
Mud Crabs (Dhanyula Nyoka) 34
Mundey, Jack 67
Museum of Contemporary Art **73**
  Street-by-Street map 64
  Sydney's Best 34, 36
Museum of Sydney Café 195
Museums and galleries (general)
  Sydney's Best 34–7
  tourist information 218
Museums and galleries (individual)
  Art Gallery of New South Wales 35, 36, **108–11**
  Australian Museum 35, 36, **88–9**
  Brett Whiteley Studio 36, **130**
  Cadman's Cottage 23, 37, **68**
Museums and galleries (cont)
  Elizabeth Bay House 24–5, 35, 37, 119, **120**
  Elizabeth Farm 23, 37, **138–9**
  Experiment Farm Cottage 23, 37, **139**
  Hambledon Cottage 37, **139**
  Hyde Park Barracks Museum35, 37, **114–15**
  Justice and Police Museum 34, 37, **72**
  Macleay Museum, University of Sydney 130
  Museum of Contemporary Art 34, 36, 64, **73**
  Museum of Sydney 34, 37, **85**
  Australian National Maritime Museum 34, 36–7, 93, **94–5**
  Nicholson Museum, University of Sydney 130
  Nutcote 37, **132–3**
  Old Government House 25, 37, **139**
  Powerhouse Museum 34, 36, **100– 101**
  The Rocks Discovery Museum 63, 65, **66**
  Sailors' Home 37, **67**
  S.H. Ervin Gallery 37, 73
  Sherman Gallery 125
  Susannah Place Museum 27, 37, **67**
  Sydney Jewish Museum 35, 37, **121**
  Vaucluse House 37, **136**
  Victoria Barracks **127**
  War Memorial Art Gallery, University of Sydney 130
  Westpac Museum 37, **68**
Music 212–15
  chamber **212**
  choral **213**
  free concerts **212**
  house 214
  jazz, folk and blues **214**, 215
  music venues 214
  opera, orchestras and dance **212–13**
  rock, pop and hip hop 214, 215
Musica Viva 212, 213
Music shops 206, 207
My Brilliant Career (Franklin) 28
Myall Creek massacre 25
Myer 198, 199
  children's clothes 205

N
Napoleon Perdis Cosmetics 206, 207
Narrabeen 54, 55
National Herbarium of New South Wales 105
  Street-by-Street map 93
  Sydney's Best: Architecture 38, 41
  Sydney's Best: Museums and Galleries 34, 36–7
National Mutual Building 40
National parks
  Blue Mountains National Park **160 –61**
  camping 170, 171
  Garigal National Park 44
  Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park **154–5**
  Lane Cove National Park 44
  Royal National Park **164–5**
National Trust Centre **73**
National Trust Heritage Festival Week 50
Natives on the Ouse River, Van Diemen's Land (Glover) 109, 110
Naval Memorial Chapel
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Nelson, Michael Tjakamarra
  The Possum Dreaming 74
Nelson's Brasserie 184
Nepean River
  history 20
New Mardi Gras Festival 30, 49
New South Wales Corps (Rum Corps) 22
New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service 68
New Theatre 213
New Year's Eve 49
New Zealand Consulate General 221
Newmans Escorted Tours 219
Newport 54, 55
Newspapers 221
@Newtown 215
Nick's Bar & Grill 188
Nielsen, Juanita 120
Nielsen Park 45, **136**
  Greycliffe House 136
Nightclubs 214, 215
Nolan, Sydney
  Boy in Township 110
  Burke 110
  Little Shark 76
  Ned Kelly 31
North Arm Walk 44
North Bondi Classic Ocean Swim 49
North Bondi Italian Food 192

North Head **133**
  reserve 147
  Quarantine Station 133
  Sydney's Best 45, 46
Novotel Darling Harbour 174
Nowra, Louis 210
NRMA (National Roads and Motorists Association) 168, 170
NSW Visitor Information Line 218
  entertainment information 208, 209
  hotel bookings 168, 170
Nude in a Rocking Chair (Picasso) 110
Nutcote 37, **132**

O

Obelisk 87
Obelisk Bay 55
Oceanworld 133
O'Keefe, Johnny 30
Old Gaol, Darlinghurst **121**
Old Government House (Parramatta) 25, 37, **139**
Old Manly Boatshed, The 211
Old Sydney Holiday Inn 172
Old Woman in Ermine (Beckmann) 110
Olsen, John
  Salute to Five Bells 76
Olympic Games 31, **138**
Onkaparinga
  Balmain Walk 142
Opals 206, 207
Opal Fields (shop) 206, 207
Opera Australia **212**
Opera Bar 184, 195
Opera in the Domain 49
Oporto 195
Orchestral music **212**
Orso Bayside Restaurant 193
Orson & Blake (shop) 206, 207
Oscars (restaurant) 187
L'ôtel 175
Otto (restaurant) 190
Overseas Passenger Terminal
  Street-by-Street map 65
Oxford Hotel 214, 215
Oz magazine 31

P

Pacific International Hotel 170
Paddington 39, **123–7**
  area map 123
  Four Great Days in Sydney 11
  hotels 176
  restaurants 190–91
  Street-by-Street map 124–5
  Sydney's Best 201
Paddington Markets **126**, 203
  Sydney's Best 201
Paddington Inn 190, 197
Paddington Street 40, **126**
  Street-by-Street map 124–5
Paddington Town Hall 123, **127**
Paddington Village 127
Paddington and Woollahra
  Sydney's Best 201
Paddy's Markets **99**, 203
Palace Cinemas 210, 211
Palm Beach 54, 55, 155
Park Hyatt Sydney 172
Park, Ruth
  Poor Man's Orange 130
  The Harp in the South 130
Parkes, Henry 26
Parking 236
Parks and reserves (individual)
  Beare Park **120**
  Bicentennial Park 44, 47
  Birchgrove Park 143
  Blue Mountains National Park 53, **160–61**, 170, 171
  Bradleys Head 45, 46
  Bronte Park 145
  Captain Cook's Landing Place **138**
  Centennial Park 45, 47, 53, **127**
  Chinese Garden **98–9**
  The Domain 45, 47, **107**
  Fitzroy Falls 162
  Garigal National Park 44, 46
  Grotto Point 45, 46
  Gumbooya Reserve 21
  Hyde Park 44, 47, **86–7**
  Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park 21, 53, **154–5**, 170, 171
  Lane Cove National Park 44, 46–7
  Macquarie Place **72**
  Middle Head 45, 46
  Moore Park 45, 52
  Mort Bay Reserve 142
  Mount Tomah Botanic Gardens 161
  North Arm 44, 46
  Nielsen Park 45, **136**, 149
  North Head 45, 46, **132**, 147
  Obelisk Bay 45, 55
  Royal Botanic Gardens **104–5**
  Royal National Park 21, **164–5**, 170, 171
  Seven Mile Beach 163
  South Head 45, 46, 148–9
  Sydney's Best 44–7
  Taronga Zoo **134–5**
  Yurulbin Point Reserve 143
Parks and reserves (geographic)
  city parks 47
  coastal hinterland 46
Parks and reserves (geographic) (cont)
  open eucalypt forest 46
  rainforest and moist forest 46
  wetlands 47
Parliament House 10, **112**
Parramatta 20, 37
  Experiment Farm Cottage 37, **139**
  Hambledon Cottage 37, **139**
  Elizabeth Farm 37, **138**
  James Ruse 139
  Old Government House 25, 37, **139**
  St John's Cemetery **139**
  Samuel Marsden 139
Parsley Bay
  beaches 55
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 149
Paspaley Pearls 206, 207
Pasteur (restaurant) 187
Pavilion in the Park 188
Pemulwy 23
Peppers Guest House 177
Percy Marks (jewellers) 206, 207
Performance Space 213
Periwinkle Manly Cove 176
Personal security and health **222–3**
Petit Crème 195
Phamish (restaurant) 190
Pharmacies 223
  After-Hours Pharmacy Information 223
Phillip, Captain Arthur 19, 64, 73
Phonecards 226
Piccadilly (arcade) 199
Pier (restaurant) 193
Pilot boats
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 149
Pinchgut (Fort Denison) 107
Pink House (hostel) 170
Pink Peppercorn (restaurant) 189
Pittwater and Ku-ring-gai Chase **154–5**
  Aboriginal rock art 154
  Akuna Bay 154
  Barrenjoey Lighthouse 154
  Bilgola Beach 55, 155
  camping 170, 171
  Coal and Candle Creek 154
  history 21
  horse riding 53
  Palm Beach Wharf 155
  Pittwater 155
  Whale Beach 55, 155
Poisons Information 223
Police 222, 223
Pompei's (restaurant) 192

Pontoon Bar (nightclub) 214, 215
The Possum Dreaming (Tjakamarra) 74
Poster for the Vienna Secession (Schiele) 111
Postal services 227
Poste restante 227
Post Office, General (GPO) 227
Postwar Sydney 30–31
Potts Point
  Street-by-Street map 118–19
Powerhouse Museum **100–101**
  Sydney's Best 34, 36
  Victorian Sydney 27
Poyntes, Edward
  The Visit of the Queen of Sheba to King Solomon 110
Prada 205
Premier Cabs 237
Premier Motor Service 229
Presbyterian church 221
Preston, Margaret
  Implement blue 110
  Western Australian Gum Blossom 110
Primavera (festival) 48
Prince Alfred Hospital 26
Pro Dive Coogee 54
Public holidays 51
Public telephones 226
Public Transport Info Line **230**, 231, 234
Pubs and bars **196–7**
  bars with views 196
  blues 214, 215
  cabaret venues 214, 215
  gay and lesbian venues 214, 215
  historic pubs 196
  jazz 214, 215
  local favourites 197
  rock music 214, 215
  rules and conventions 196
  stylish bars 197
  tourist bars 197
Pukumani Grave Posts 109, 111
Pyrmont Bridge **98**
  Street-by-Street map 93

Q

Q Bar (nightclub) 214, 215
Qantas Airways 228, 229
  history 30
Quarantine regulations 220
Quarantine Station 133
Quay (restaurant) 185
Quay Grand 173
Quayside Booking Centre 235
Queen Victoria Building (QVB) 16, **82**
  arcades and malls 198, 199
  Street-by-Street map 80
Queen Victoria Building (cont)
  Sydney's Best: Architecture 38, 40
  Sydney's Best: Shopping Streets and Markets 200
Queen Victoria Statue
  Street-by-Street map 80
Quintus Servinton 24

R

Radio 221
Railway Square YHA 173
Rainfall 50
Ravesi's on Bondi Beach (hotel) 176, 178, 197
Reading Cinema 211
Reclining Figure: Angles (Moore) 110
Red Eye Records 206, 207
Red Lantern (restaurant) 193
Reel Dance 213
Regal (restaurant) 188
Regents Court (hotel) 175
Religious services 221
Rendezvous Stafford Hotel 172
Republic of Ireland Embassy 221
Restaurant Balzac 193
Restaurants **178–97**
  dress codes 179
  eating with children 179
  how much to pay 178
  licensing laws 179
  opening times 178
  reservations 178–9
  tax and tipping 179
  what to drink in Sydney 182–3
  what to eat in Sydney 180–81
  where to eat 178
The Revenge 22
Riley, Edward and Mary 67
RiverCat ferry 234
Robby Ingham Stores 205
Roberts, Tom
  The Golden Fleece – Shearing at Newstead 109, 110
Rock Painting (Mowarljarlai) 88
Rockpool (restaurant) 185
Rockpool Bar & Grill 186
The Rocks and Circular Quay **63–77**
  area map 63
  city shoreline 59
  Four Great Days in Sydney 10
  history 23
  hotels 172–3
  market 203
  restaurants 184–5
  The Rocks Aroma Festival 51
  The Rocks Opal Mine 206, 207
  Street-by-Street map 64–5
  Sydney's Best 200
The Rocks and Circular Quay (cont)
  walking tour 219
The Rocks Discovery Museum 63, 65, **66**
Rockwall 119
Rollerblading *see* Inline Skating
Rowda-Ya Habibi (restaurant) 191
Rowe, Thomas 86
Roxbury Hotel, The 211
Royal Botanic Gardens 11, 57, **104–5**
Royal Clock 82
Royal Easter Show 50
Royal Hotel 126, 197
Royal National Park **164–5**
  Aboriginal carving 21
  Audley 164
  Bundeena 165
  camping 170, 171
  Cronulla 165
  Curracurrang 165
  Deer Pool 165
  Figure Eight Pool 165
  Forest Path 164
  Garie Beach 153, 164
  Hacking River 164
  Heathcote 164
  Jibbon Head 165
  Jibbon Head Lagoon 165
  Lady Carrington Drive 164
  Little Marley Beach 165
  Wattamolla Lagoon 165
  Werrong 164
RSL Cabs 237
Rugby league 52
  grand final 48
Rugby union 52
  grand final 48
Rum
  Corps (New South Wales Corps) 22, 23
  Hospital 113, **114**
  Rebellion 23, 138
Ruse, James 139
Russell (hotel) 172
Rydges World Square 173

S

Sailing 54, 56
Sailors' Home 10, 37, **67**
Sailor's Thai 185
St Andrew's Cathedral **87**, 212
St Andrew's Church
  Balmain Walk 143
St James' Church 10, **115**
  concerts 213
  Sydney's Best 38, 40
St John's Cemetery **139**

St Mary's Cathedral
  27, 40, **86**
St Michael's Golf Club 53
St Patrick's Day Parade 50
St Patrick's Seminary 40, 146
St Philip's Church **73**
Salute to Five Bells (Olsen) 76
Sandringham Garden 86
Sass & Bide (shop) 205
Scanlan & Theodore 204, 205
Schiele, Egon
  Poster for the Vienna Secession 111
Scruffy Murphy's Hotel 197
Scuba diving 54
Sculpture
  Art Gallery of New South Wales 110
Sculpture By The Sea 48
Sean's Panaroma 193
Sebel Pier One, The 173
Seidler, Harry 41
Self-catering agencies 170
Seven Shillings Beach 55
Sewell, Stephen 210
Seymour Theatre Centre
  theatre 210, 211
S.H. Ervin Gallery 36
Shakespeare by the Sea 210, 211
Shangri-La Hotel 172
Shark Bay
  beaches 54, 55
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Sharp, Ronald 76
Shelly Beach
  beaches 54, 55
  Manly Walk 146
Sheraton on the Park 174
Sherman Gallery
  Street-by-Street map 125
Ships *see* Boats
Shopping Spree Tours 199
Shops and markets **198–207**
  arcades and malls 198
  department stores 199
  further afield 199
  how to pay 198
  markets 202–3
  sales 198
  shopping hours 198
  Sydney's Best: Shopping Streets and Markets 200–201
  tax-free sales 198
Sicard, François 86
Signal Station
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 148
Simpsons of Potts Point 169, 175
Singapore Airlines 229
Sir Stamford Circular Quay 175
Sketch and Description of the Settlement of Sydney Cove (Fowkes) 19
Skygarden 81
Slip Inn 186, 214
Sloanes (café) 194, 195
Smith, Richard 27
Smoking 218
Snugglepot and Cuddlepie (Gibbs) 132
Sodersten, Emil 41
Sofala (Drysdale) 108
Solander, Daniel 138
Soup Plus 214, 215
South Head 45, 148–9
Southern Highlands **162–3**
  Berrima 162
  Berrima Gaol
  Berry 163
  Bowral 162
  Bundanoon 162
  Fitzroy Falls 162
  Kangaroo Valley 162
  Kiama 152, 163
  Seven Mile Beach 163
Specialist shops and souvenirs **206–7**
Spectrum 215
Spencer, John 84
Spice Temple 187
Spinal Cord Injuries Australia 169, 170
Spirit of Australia 36
Sporting Sydney **52–5**
Sportsgirl (shop) 204, 205
Spring in Sydney 48
Spring Racing Carnival 48
STA Travel 219
Star City 210, 211
State Library of NSW 10, **112**
  Bookshop 206, 207
State Theatre 82
  Street-by-Street map 80
  theatres 210, 211
State Transit Information and Ticket Kiosks 230
Statues
  Flinders, Matthew 112
  Mort, Thomas 72
  Prince Albert 115
  Queen Victoria Statue 80, 82
Stonewall 215
Strand Arcade **84**
  arcades and malls 198, 199
  architecture 40
  Street-by-Street map 81
The "Strasburg" Clock 27
Streeton, Arthur 27
Student Travel Association *see* STA Travel
Suez Canal (The Rocks) 64
Sullivans Hotel 176
Summer in Sydney 49
A Summer Morning (Bunny) 110
Summer Time (Bunny) 110
Sunbaker (Dupain) 108
Sunshine 49
Surfing 54
Surf Life Saving NSW 54
Surry Hills **130**
Susannah Place Museum 37, 40, **67**
Sushi e 186
Sushi Suma 191
Sushi Train 195
Swell 195
Swimming 54, 223
Swimming pools 55, 105, 144
Swiss Grand (hotel) 177
Swissôtel 174
Sydney
  Between the Wars 28–9
  coat of arms 19
  getting around Sydney 230–37
Sydney (Kingsford Smith)
  airport 228
  airport information 229
Sydney Airport Hilton 229
Sydney Airport Stamford 229
Sydney Aquarium **96**
  Street-by-Street map 93
Sydney Central YHA 170
Sydney City Council One-Stop-Shop **220**
Sydney Cricket Ground 52
Sydney Dance Company 213
Sydney Entertainment Centre 52, 214, 215
Sydney Ferries Information Office **230**, 234
Sydney Festival 209, 211
Sydney Film Festival 51, 210, 211
Sydney Fish Market **131**, 202, 203
  Sydney's Best 200
Sydney Football Stadium *see* Aussie Stadium
Sydney Gazette 23
Sydney to the Gong Bicycle Ride 48
Sydney Harbour Bridge 10, 33, **70–71**
  BridgeClimb 33, 71
  city shoreline 58
  history 28–9
Sydney Harbour Tunnel 31
Sydney Harbour Week 50
Sydney Helicopters 219
Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race 30, 49
Sydney Hospital **113**
Sydney Central Plaza 195, 198, 199

Sydney International Boat Show 51
Sydney Jewish Museum 35, 37, **121**
Sydney Mint *see* The Mint
Sydney Half Marathon 50
Sydney Observatory **69**
  Street-by-Street map 64
Sydney Olympic Park **138**
Sydney Opera House **74–7**
  Bennelong Restaurant 75
  city shoreline 58
  Concert Hall 75, 76, 212
  design 77
  disabled visitors 209
  Drama Theatre 76
  Four Great Days in Sydney 11
  history 30
  Information and booking 209
  Northern Foyers 74
  opera, orchestras and dance 212
  Opera Theatre 74, 76
  The Playhouse 75, 76
  roofs 75
  Sydney's Best 39, 41
Sydney Philharmonia Orchestra Choirs 213
Sydney Seaplanes 219
Sydney Swans 52
Sydney Symphony Orchestra 209, 212, 213
Sydney Theatre 210, 211
Sydney Theatre Company 69, 210, 211
Sydney Tower 11, 83
  Street-by-Street map 81
Sydney Town Hall **87**
  concerts 212, 213
  Sydney's Best 38, 40
Sydney Tropical Centre 104
Sydney University 129, **130**, 170
Sydney Visitor Centre 168, 170, 218
Sydney Wildlife World **97**
Sydney Youth Orchestra 212, 213
Symphony Under the Stars 49
Synergy 212

T
Takeaway food 194
Talmage, Algernon
  The Founding of Australia 73
Tamarama
  beach 54, 55
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 145
Tank (nightclub) 214, 215
Tank Stream 59
Taronga Zoo 11, **134–5**
Tasman Map 112
Taste on Sussex Lane (restaurant) 188
Taxis 237
  water taxis 235
Taxis Combined 237
The Tea Centre 195
Tebbutts Observatory 156
Telephones 226–7
Television 221
Telstra Phone Centre 226, 227
Temperature 51
Tennis 52
Tetsuya's 187
Thai community 42
The Mint 10, 25, 37, 114
Theatres 210, 211
Theatre Royal 210, 211
  Street-by-Street map 81
36° Bar 215
Three Bathers (Kirchner) 110
Three Mimis Dancing (Wagbara) 111
3 Weeds Restaurant 193
Thrifty 236, 237
Thunderbolt, Captain 106
Ticketek 53, 208, 209
Ticketmaster 208, 209
Ticket-of-leave 22
Tickets
  booking agencies 208–9
  CityRail tickets 233
  composite tickets 230
  discount 209
  ferry ticket machines 234
  monorail 232–3
  public transport **230**, 231
  Quayside Booking Centre 235
Tidal Cascades Fountain
  Street-by-Street map 92
Tilbury Hotel 11, 189, 197
Time zones 220
Tipping 219
  hotels 169
  restaurants 179
Tivoli Theatre 27
Tjapaltjarri, Clifford Possum and Tim Leura Tjapaltjarri
  Warlugulong 111
Toby's Estate 195
Toilets 221
Tourism Australia offices 218
Tourist information 218
  Central Railway Station 218
  Darling Harbour 218
  NSW Travel Centres 218
  The Sydney Visitor Centre 218
Traffic signs 236
Train
  arriving by train 229
  CityRail 232–3
  Country and interurban 233
  Countrylink Travel Centres 229, 233
  tickets 230, 233
  train information 229
Tram *see* Metro Light Rail
Transport Management Centre 237
Travel information 228–37
  air 228
  bicycle **237**
  bus 228, 230, **231**
  car 229, **236–7**
  coach 229
  departure tax 220
  disabled travellers 220
  ferry 230, **234–5**
  getting around Sydney **230**
  guided tours and excursions 219
  immigration and customs 220
  monorail **232–3**
  public transport 230–35
  sea 228–9
  State Transit Information and Ticket Kiosks 230
  student travel 219
  taxis 237
  trains 229, **232–3**
  Transport Infoline 220, 230–31
  water taxis **235**
Travelex 224
Traveller's cheques 224
Travellers' Info Service 169, 170
Tribal Warrior 235
Tropfest 49, 211
Tulip Time Bowral 48
Turkish community 42
Tusculum Villa 40, 118

U
Uchi Lounge 192
Ulm 29
United Airlines 229
United Kingdom Consulate 221
Uniting Church 221
University of Sydney 129, **130**, 170
Utopia Records 206, 207
Utzon, Jørn 39, 77
Utzon's Tapestry 75

V

Vampire, HMAS 93, 95
Vamps Bistro 190
Vanguard, The 215
Vaucluse 148, 149
Vaucluse House 37, **136**
  history 25
  Tea Rooms 195
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse Walk 149
Vegemite 28
Verge, John 39, 120
Vernon, WL 108
Verona (cinema) 210, 211
Victoria Barracks 39, 40, **127**
Victoria Room 197
Victoria Street (Potts Point) **120**
  Street-by-street map 118–19
Victorian Sydney 26–7
Victorian terrace houses 27
  Paddington Street 126
  Street-by-Street maps 118–19, 124–5
  Sydney's Best 39
Vidette
  Balmain Walk 143
Vietnamese community 42
Vietnam War 30
View from the Summit (Earle) 24
A View of Sydney Cove (Dayes) 22
Viewing platforms
  Manly Walk 146
Vintage Cafe on the Rocks 184
The Visit of the Queen of Sheba to King Solomon (Poynter) 110

W

Wagbara, Samuel
  Three Mimis Dancing 111
Wake Up! (hostel) 170, 173
Waldorf Apartment Hotel 174
Walks 141–9
  Balmain 142–3
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly 144–5
  Manly 146–7
Walks (cont)
  Watsons Bay and Vaucluse 148–9
Walking in Sydney **230**
Waratah (Lewin) 23
Wardell, William 86
Warlugulong (Tjapaltjarri) 111
Warwick
  Street-by-Street map 125
Watch House, The
  Balmain Walk 143
Water Bar 197
Water taxis **235**
Waterman's Cottage, The
  Balmain Walk 142
Watsons Bay **136**
  beaches 55
  guided walk 148–9
  pilot boats 149
Waverley Cemetery
  Bondi Beach to Clovelly Walk 145
The Waverly 27
Weather 48–51
Weiss Art 206, 207
Wentworth, D'Arcy 139
Wentworth, WC 136
Werrington 118
Western Australian Gum Blossom (Preston) 110
Westpac Museum 37, **68**
Westwood, Vivienne 101
Whale Beach 55, 155
The Wharf Restaurant 185
Wharf Theatre **69**
  city shoreline 59
Wheels and Dolly Baby 206, 207
White, Patrick 30
Whiteley, Brett 31, 130
  The Balcony (2) 110
Whitlam, Gough 31
Wildfire (restaurant) 185
Williams, Fred 110
Williamson, David 210
Williamson, JC 120
William Street (Darlinghurst) 116
Windsor Street (Paddington)
  Street-by-Street map 125
Windsurfing 54
Winter in Sydney 51
Winter Magic Festival 51
Wisemans Ferry 157
Witchery (shop) 204, 205
Woodward, Robert 92
Woolloomooloo Finger Wharf 57, **107**
Wooly's Wheels 237
World Series Cricket 31
World War II 29
Writers' Walk 72
Wurrabadalumba, Jabarrgwa
  Dugong Hunt 36

Y

Y Hotel 173
Yellow Bistro 189, 195
YHA Australia 170
YHA Harbour View 172
Yiribana Gallery 10–11, 36, 111
York, The (hotel) 174
Yoshii (restaurant) 185
Young Alfred (restaurant) 184
Yulefest 51
Yurulbin Point
  Balmain Walk 143
  ferry route map 235

Z

Zaaffran (restaurant) 188
Zambesi 205
Zeta 197
Zibar (restaurant) 187
Zilver (restaurant) 187
Zimmermann 205
Zofrea, Salvatore 76
Zoo *see* Taronga Zoo
Zoo Emporium (shop) 204, 205

Acknowledgments

Dorling Kindersley would like to thank the following people whose help and assistance contributed to the preparation of this book.

Main Contributors

Ken Brass grew up on Sydney's Bondi Beach. He began his career in journalism with the *Sydney Morning Herald* and later worked as a London correspondent before becoming a staff writer on national daily newspapers in the United Kingdom. Returning home, he worked on the *Australian Women's Weekly, Weekend Australian* newspaper and *Australian Geographic* magazine. His photographs appear regularly in Australian magazines.

Kirsty McKenzie grew up on a sheep station in outback Queensland. She entered journalism after completing an arts degree. After making Sydney her home in 1980, she worked on a number of lifestyle and travel publications. Since becoming a freelance writer in 1987, she has regularly contributed to food, interior design and travel magazines.

Additional Text and Research

Angus Cameron, Leith Hillard, Kim Kitson, Siobhán O'Connor, Rupert Dean.

Additional Photography

Claire Edwards, Leanne Hogbin, Esther Labi, Siobhán O'Connor, Ian O'Leary, Carol Wiley.

Additional Illustrations

Leslye Cole, Stephen Conlin, Jon Gittoes, Steve Graham, Ray Grinaway, Helen Halliday, David Kirshner, Alex Lavroff, Iain McKellar, Chris Orr, Oliver Rennert.

Additional Cartography

Land Information Centre, Sydney.
Dorling Kindersley Cartography, Sydway.

Editorial and Design

DEPUTY EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Douglas Amrine
DEPUTY ART DIRECTORS Gillian Allan, Gaye Allen
MAP CO-ORDINATORS Michael Ellis, David Pugh
PRODUCTION David Proffit
PICTURE RESEARCH Wendy Canning,
DTP DESIGNER Leanne Hogbin
MAPS Gary Bowes, Fiona Casey, Casper Morris, Anna Nilsson, Christine Purcell, Richard Toomey (Era-Maptec Ltd)
Editorial and Design Assistance: Emma Anacootee, Charis Atlas, Vandana Bhagra, Jenny Cattell, Sherry Collins, Stephanie Driver, Mariana Evmolpidou, Joy Fitzsimmons, Clare Forte, Anna Freiberger, Emily Green, Vinod Harish, Gail Jones, Lisa Kosky, Esther Labi, Jim Marks, Sam Merrell, Rebecca Milner, Kylie Mulquin, Rachel Neustein, Louise Parsons, Helen Partington, Alok Pathak, Marianne Petrou, Clare Pierotti, Azeem Siddiqui, Rachel Symons, Tracey Timpson, Ros Walford, Dora Whitaker, Carol Wiley.

Index

Jenny Cattell.

Special Assistance

Art Gallery of New South Wales, in particular Sherrie Joseph; Australian Museum, in particular Liz Wilson; Ann-Marie Bulat; the staff of Elizabeth Bay House; Historic Houses Trust; Lara Hookham; Info Direct, in particular Frank Tortora; Professor Max Kelly; Lou MacDonald; Adam Moore; Museum of Sydney, in particular Michelle Andringa; National Maritime Museum, in particular Jeffrey Mellefont and Bill Richards; National Trust of Australia (NSW), in particular Stewart Watters; Bridget O'Regan; Royal Botanic Gardens, in particular Anna Hallett and Ed Wilson; State Transit Authority; Sydney Opera House, in particular David Brown and Valerie Tring; Diane Wallis.

Photography Permissions

Dorling Kindersley would like to thank all those who gave permission to photograph at various cathedrals, churches, museums, restaurants, hotels, shops, galleries and other sights too numerous to thank individually.

Picture Credits

t = top; tl = top left; tlc = top left centre; tc = top centre; trc = top right centre; tr = top right;
cla = centre left above; ca = centre above; cra = centre right above; cl = centre left; c = centre;
cr = centre right; clb = centre left below;
cb = centre below; crb = centre right below;
bl = bottom left; b = bottom; bc = bottom centre; bcl = bottom centre left; br = bottom right;
brb = bottom right below; d = detail.

Every effort has been made to trace the copyright holders. Dorling Kindersley apologizes for any unintentional omissions and would be pleased, in such cases, to add an acknowledgment in future editions.

Works of art have been reproduced with the permission of the following copyright holders:
© Museum of Sydney 1996: *Edge of the Trees* Janet Laurence and Fiona Foley, on the site of First Government House: 34tr, 85b.

The publisher would like to thank the following individuals, companies and picture libraries for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs:

ACP: 29cb, 30bc; Alamy Images: Network Photographers 180cl; Travel-shots 181t, 234cla; David Wall 181c; Worldwide Picture Library 10b; Art Gallery of New South Wales: *Portrait of Arthur Streeton* (date unknown) Grace Joel oil on canvas on hardboard, 55.6 x 40.7 cm, gift of Miss Joel 1925: 27cb; © Bundanon Trust 1996 *The Expulsion* 1947–48 Arthur Boyd (1920–), oil on hardboard 99.5 x 119.6 cm: 33c; © Ms Stephenson-Meere 1996 *Australian Beach Pattern* 1940 Charles Meere (1890–1961) oil on canvas 91.5 x 122 cm: 35tl; © estate of the artist, courtesy Andindilkawa Land Council *Dugong Hunt* (1948) Jabarrgwa (Kneepad) Wurrabadalumba natural pigments on bark 46 x 95cm, gift of the Commonwealth Government 1956: 36b; *Bridge Pattern* Harold Cazneaux (1878–1953), gelatin silver photograph 29.6 x 21.4 cm, gift of the Cazneaux family 1975: 58bc(d); © AGNSW 1996 *Sofala* 1947 Russell Drysdale (1912–81), oil on canvas on hardboard 71.7 x 93.1 cm 108bl; *Sunbaker* (1937) Max Dupain (1911–92), gelatin siver photograph, 37.9 x 42.8 cm: 108cl; *Mars and the Vestal Virgin* 1638 Jacques Blanchard 108cr; © Tiwi Design Executive 1996 *Pukumani Grave Posts, Melville Island* 1958 various artists, natural pigments on wood 165.1 x 29.2 cm, gift of Dr

Stuart Scougall 1959: 109tc; A pair of tomb guardian figures (early 7th-century earthenware), each figure 93 x 39 x 23 cm, AGNSW Foundation Purchase 1990: 109cra; *The Golden Fleece* (1894) Tom Roberts (1856–1931), oil on canvas, 104 x 158.7 cm: 109bc; *Natives on the Ouse River, Van Diemen's Land* 1838 John Glover, 109crb; DACS, London 2006 *Study for Self Portrait* 1976 Francis Bacon (1901–92), oil and pastel on canvas 198 x 147.5 cm: 110tr; © Wendy Whiteley 1996 *The Balcony 2* 1975 Brett Whiteley (1939–92), oil on canvas 203.5 x 364.5 cm: 110bl; *Three Bathers* 1913 Ernst Ludwig Kirchner 110tr; *The Curve of the Bridge* 1928-9 Grace Cossington Smith 110cla, © reproduced by courtesy of Aboriginal Artists Agency *Warlugulong* 1976 Clifford Possum Tjapaltjarri (1932–) and Tim Leura Tjapaltjarri (1939–84), synthetic polymer paint on canvas 168.5 x 170.5 cm: 111tr; *Poster for the Vienna Secession 49th Exhibition* (1918) Egon Schiele (1890–1918), colour lithograph, 67.8 x 53.7 cm: 111bl; Australian Information Service: 31tl(d); Australian Museum: C. Bento 20tl, 20clb, 20cb, 21tl, 21c, 21crb; 35bl; 89cr, 89cra; Australian Picture Library: John Carnemolla 30clb.

Greg Barrett: 209bc; Bartel Photo Library: 160bc; Mervyn G Bishop: 22crb; Bruce Coleman: John Cancalosi 45bc; Francisco Futil 44tr; Bridgeclimb Sydney: 71tl; Bula'bula Arts: Tony Dhanyula *Nyoka* (Mud Crabs), circa 1984, ochres and synthetic polymer on bark, J.W. Power Bequest, purchased 1984 by the Museum of Contemporary Art, Sydney: 34clb. Bridgeman Art Library: private collection *Ned Kelly, Outlaw* (1946), oil on panel, Sir Sidney Nolan (1917–92) 31ca; Botanical Gardens Trust, Sydney: 104cla; Centrepoint Management: 83br; Coo-ee Historical Picture Library: 9ca, 61ca, 151ca, 167ca, 217ca; Corbis: E. O. Hoppé 65cra; Paul Souders 10tc; Anthony Crickmay: 76cla; David Jones (Australia) P/l: 25crb(D); Rupert Dean: 182cl, 182crb; Dixson Galleries, State Library of New South Wales: 8–9, 20tr, 22blb(D), 26cla, 70tr, 138br; Max Dupain: 77br; Fairfax Photo Library: 28bl; 52ca; 71bra; 114cl(d); 77tc; ASCUI 51br; Dallen 31cra; Gerrit Fokkema 30br; Ken James 209tr; McNeil 120bl; White 43bl; Government Printing Office Collection, State of New South Wales: 26clb, 28clb, 76blb; Great Synagogue, Sydney: 86tl; Happy Medium Photos: 43tc; C Moore Hardy: 208br; courtesy of Hilton International: 168cl; Hood Collection, State Library of New South Wales: 71bl, 137br(D); Hugos Group: 178bl; Justice and Police Museum: Ray Joyce 34cla. Lake's Folly Vineyards:159cr; Leonardo Mediabank: 168br; Leura Gardens Festival INC,: 48cr; Liberty Wines: 158cla; Lonley Planet Images: Juliet Coombe 11t; Courtesy Luna Park Trust: 129tc; 132cl, 132tc; Mazz Images: 30–31; Minc Communications Pty Ltd;: Earl Carter Photography 178cr; Medusa Hotel: 171t; Mitchell Library, State Library of New South Wales: 21br, 21bcb, 22br(d), 22–3, 23tl, 23ca(d), 23cb, 24clb(d), 24cb(d), 24bl, 25tl, 25ca(d), 25bl(d), 26cr, 26bc, 26br, 27tl, 27br, 29ca(d), 29blb, 31cb, 44tl, 71cra, 112tl; David Moore: 30cla; Multiplex Property Services: 98c; Museum of Contemporary Art, Sydney: 34cl; National Library of Australia, Canberra: 24tl, 24cla, 25brb(D), 27bc; National Maritime Museum: 22cl, 36tl, 95 Cra; Nature Focus: Kevin Diletti 47br(D); John Fields 44bl; Pavel German 47tr; Olympic Co-ordinator Authority: 139t/b.

Parliament House: The Hon Max Willis, RFD, ED, LLB, MLC, President, Legislative Council, Parliament of New South Wales. The Hon J Murray, MP, Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Parliament of New South Wales. Artist's original sketch of the historical painting in oils by Algernon Talmage, RA, *The Founding of Australia*. Kindly loaned to the Parliament of New South Wales by Mr Arthur Chard of Adelaide: 73bl; Parramatta City Council: S. Thomas 42tr; Photolibrary.com: David Messent 11b, 229tl; Powerhouse Museum: 22tl, 23br, 24bcb, 26tl, 28tl, 28cla, 28cb, 28bc, 29crb, 29bc, 34t, 34br; 100clb, 100tr, John-Francois Lanzarone 100cla; Penelope Clay 100tl; Sue Stafford 101t; Tyrrell Collection 106tc; Reproduced with permission from Railcop NSW Australia: 233tr; The Rocks Discovery Museum: 65tl; Royal Botanic Gardens: Jaime Plaza 48bl.

Simon Johnson Purveyor of Quality Foods: 221bl; Southcorp Wines Europe: 183tr; State Library of Tasmania: 22clb; Stopmotion: 160tr; Suzie Thomas Publishing: Thomas O'flynn 74bc, © DACS, London 2006, 76clb; Superstock:Digital Vision 10cl; Sydney Attractions Group: 96br, 97cl; Sydney Film Festival: 51clb, Sydney Freelance: J Boland 49cl; Sydney Jewish Museum: 35br; Sydney Opera House Trust: 74tr, 74cla, 75tc, 75br, 75bl, 76br, 77cla, 77ca, 77cra, 77c; Sydney Theatre: 208cl; Sydney Wilderness Tours: 152tr; Sydney Wildlife World: 97cb, 97tl; Willi Ulmer Collection 77bc; Taronga Zoo: 134tr; Tebutt's VII Restaurant and Function Centre:156clb; Telstra: 226c, Vintage Estates: 159cl; Westpac Banking Corporation: 68br; Yalumba Wines: 182cra.

Jacket - Front: Sergio Pitamitz:
www.photographers direct.com main image;
DK Images: Siobhan O'Connor bl. Back: DK Images: clb;
Max Alexander cla; Rob Reichenfeld bl; Alan Williams tl.
Spine: DK Images: b; Sergio Pitamitz:
www.photographersdirect.com

All other images © Dorling Kindersley.
For further information see: www.dkimages.com

DORLING KINDERSLEY SPECIAL EDITIONS

DK Travel Guides can be purchased in bulk quantities at discounted prices for use in promotions or as premiums.
We are also able to offer special editions and personalized jackets, corporate imprints, and excerpts from all of our books, tailored specifically to meet your own needs.

To find out more, please contact:
(in the United States) **SpecialSales@dk.com**
(in the UK) **TravelSpecialSales@uk.dk.com**
(in Canada) DK Special Sales at **general@tourmaline.ca**
(in Australia) **business.development@pearson.com.au**